

2008

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

PO BOX 817

134 3RD STREET NE

VALLEY CITY ND 58072

Phone: 701-845-3953

Fax: 701-845-4935

Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

KIM KNODLE, President, Valley City

ROYAL LYSON, Vice-President, Center-Stanton

BRIAN DUCHSCHERER, Carrington

MICKEY JORDAN, Dickinson

LORELL JUNGLING, Mandan

DAVID LOOYSEN, Minot

JACK MAUS, Grafton

JEFF SCHATZ, Grand Forks

WAYNE STANLEY, Stanley

WAYNE SANSTEAD, Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck

PHIL EASTGATE, School Boards Association, Beulah

84th ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

US Bank completed its ninth year as the Corporate Sponsor for NDHSAA. In addition, US Bank provides \$5,000 in scholarship funds for the Distinguished Student program. The outstanding commitment to high school activities is appreciated.

This is the sixth year Farmers Union Insurance is a supporting sponsor for all activities. Their support for high school activities is also appreciated.

Once again, NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades nine through twelve. In 2007-08 there were 26,504 student participants in sports activities and 16,190 student participants in fine arts activities.

Because of the hard work and support of our member schools, NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students involved in activities. It is important that each member feels as though they are an important part of the Association. The Association anticipates another good year in 2008-09. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling
Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Special Meeting NDHSAA Board of Directors July 23, 2007

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on July 23, 2007, President Knodle called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m. with all members present except Jordan and Looyesen. Also present were delegations from Langdon and Munich to present an appeal concerning the ruling made at the June meeting. At that meeting, the Executive Committee declared the Langdon volleyball program ineligible for post season competition for the fall, 2007 season.

The Executive Secretary presented the materials that were made available to the Executive Board prior to making their decision at the June 19, 2007 Board meeting.

The Board reviewed the documents leading up to the present appeal. Also reviewed was the appeal process as written in Section XVI of the Constitution & By-Laws. It was clarified the meeting will be closed to the appealing delegation following their presentation.

Supt. Rogers and Prin. Schwabe led the delegation's appeal. Following Mr. Schwabe presentation to the Board, 2006 Langdon Head Volleyball Coach Rich Olson, player. Courtney Becker and School Board members also spoke.

Mr. Rogers presented a closing statement and the meeting was turned back to the Board. Motion by Lyson to close the hearing, Second by Maus and carried.

The meeting was called back to order and President Knodle reminded the Board the hearing is closed and the discussion. is limited to the Board.

Each Board member was asked to state their thoughts concerning the appeal:

Jungling - This is a tremendous responsibility. Troubled with the main question and answer in which Langdon Athletic Director, Dennis Dinius stated they should not go over to Munich because they had not officially submitted a coop request. The Munich parents took this in their own hands rather than allowing the administration to do their job. This is an instance where the Board has to step into business between schools. In these types of issues, the Board is open to criticism of not caring about kids. Whatever is decided the Board will be scrutinized, but this is the responsibility the Board has been asked to bear. We do care about students, no matter how it comes out.

Duchscherer also stressed there is a concern for students and stressed three points:

1. The NDHSAA does not hold contracts with coaches, the local school board does. To be criticized for not punishing the coaches is unfair.
2. Hindsight is 20-20 and it is the Board's hope the administration at Langdon is not the being criticized.
3. Also, agreed the Munich parents are contributing to the situation.

Maus - All agree a violation occurred. Support Langdon's willingness to come back and compromise and would accept a modification.

Stanley - Issues of regulating the coaches is not a part of the Board's position to monitor. The integrity of the NDHSAA Board of Directors is being put on the line. Participation is overshadowed by the push for success. The issue has occurred and cannot support a change in the Exec Committee.

Sanstead -- It is important that there is a process in which there are the three levels of this process to insure there is equal ground among the member schools. Players can be impacted by actions of others. The NDHSAA exists to do what is in the best interest of all students.

Lyson -- Agreed with the statement the members of the Board are involved with students every day. The real cause was the Munich parents and the point that parents are getting so involved in athletic programs they only see what is best for their own children. A violation had occurred and the Executive Secretary carried out the investigation correctly. The party that appeared before the Board was honest, sincere and direct. Agree there should be some type of modification. Would like to see the assessment of a fine but the Board is not in a position to do this.

Schatz - Coaches should assume nothing and ask about everything. Many assumptions were made. The issue here is the Munich parents becoming over involved, they need to be educated.

Eastgate - Other than the conversation in November, the administration was not informed of the violation until after the fact. Coaches as well as administration are in charge of knowing the regulations. The Munich parents have stepped out of bounds. No doubt a violation has occurred. There could have been a more extreme penalty such as suspending the program for the entire season, so the current penalty is not what could have been the most serious.

Knodle - Agonizing thought process over this issue and decisions are very difficult. The candor of everyone that spoke was appreciated.

The Board questioned if a motion is not made, will the Executive Board decision stand? The Executive Secretary indicated that no matter what decision is made, there needs to be a motion. Motion by Maus to modify the penalty and approve the recommendation that the coaches are suspended for one year and allow the team to participate in post-season for 2007-2008 school year. Second by Lyson. Motion and second were withdrawn.

Motion by Jungling to open the hearing again for the purpose of a question to clarify the intention of the coaching suspension. Second by Maus and carried.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
August 9, 2007

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on August 9, 2007 in Valley City. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present.

Following additions, motion by Duchscherer to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board was supplied with minutes of the June 19, 2007 meeting. Motion by Lyson to approve the minutes as amended. Second by Jordan and carried. The July 23, 2007 special meeting was reviewed. Motion by Eastgate to approve the corrected minutes. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the finance report. The balance sheet, final budget report, a detailed report of the savings and investment account, and the spring financial reports were reviewed. Motion by Looyesen to approve the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed requests to dissolve cooperative sponsorships programs:
a. Wolford and Rugby in wrestling, 2007-2008.

Motion by Maus to approve the request. Second by Schatz and carried.

- b. Wyndmere and Wahpeton in boys' hockey, 2007-2008

Motion by Jungling to approve the request. Second by Stanley and carried.

- c. Shanley and Park Christian in cross country, 2007-2008

Motion by Jordan to approve the request. Second by Eastgate and carried.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. Drayton and Grafton in boys' and girls' cross country, 7-12 (2007-2008), (no fee)

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.

- b. Fargo South and Park Christian in boys' swimming (2007-2008), (no fee)

Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Maus and carried.

In lieu of the Finance Committee report, the Executive Secretary informed the Board the Finance Committee will be reviewing tournament management fees. Also, with a two-year history on the new team payment plan, the committee has sufficient information to review the plan to see if the payments are a result of what was intended.

Staff member, Schell presented the technology report including the proposed plan and budget for the 2007-2008 year. Jungling has indicated the NDIAAA wishes to study the possibility of tying a scheduling program into the Association website. This would eliminate duplicate entries. Schatz stated there is a priority to support setting up an infrastructure that will serve the membership. Motion by Schatz to approve the plan. Second by Stanley and carried.

The Board heard a report from NDHSAA auditor, Harold Rotunda. The audit report is for the year ended June 30, 2007. Following study and discussion, motion by Maus to approve the report. Second by Looyen and carried.

Maus reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee. Items discussed at their committee meeting were:

- a. Page 18, Section 3, letter b pertaining to the All-Star rule: The committee has asked NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune to address this rule because of the difficulty of enforcing this rule. Select hockey and out-of-season basketball teams are examples of what is taking place that is contrary to the rule. Presently, there is no recommendation and continued study will be conducted.
- b. Page 9, note on penalties pertaining to the result of using an ineligible participant and the resulting forfeiture of the team: The discussion was should this always be a team forfeit? In individual activities such as wrestling, although this is an individual competition, this is interpreted as a team forfeit. The committee discussed if there should be the forfeit of an individual from their event and the reduction of these individual points from team points or would the entire team forfeit. The current study is asking if all activities should be treated the same.

On the subject of penalties, Schatz asked the Board what would be the process of putting into place a fine system that can be used when schools violate the Constitution & By-Laws. This will be placed on the agenda for the next Constitution & By-Laws Committee meeting. Motion by Jordan to approve the report. Second by Lyson and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave a Centennial celebration update. Discussion took place concerning the sponsorship of the reception being planned. The money that was offered by US Bank for a reception will be requested to re-route to a drawing for schools. This could take place at the General Assembly meeting.

Staff member, Hetler presented a centennial promotion update. Lyson requested the centennial logo be sent to each member school for use in programs, etc.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board there is a large interest among the member schools to become involved in the National Federation on-line coaches education program. A presentation of

this program will be given at the State School Board convention. At the coaches' convention, there were 10 individuals that were trained to be trainers for the blended portion of the class. Jungling also mentioned there will be a train the trainer portion that will be offered at the NDIAAA conference.

The Executive Secretary reported on the administrator's regional meetings currently in progress. The turnout has been good and there has been beneficial interaction among those in attendance.

The Board was given a copy of the fall sports regulations which include the new regulations that were approved by the Board at a previous meeting.

The Board was informed several volleyball officials had expressed concern for payment of contracts for matches that no longer exist because of the approved coop for Ashley and Wishek. Several of the Board indicated the statement had been made by Ashley at the June Board meeting presentation they would pick up the officials' fees lost because of the coop. Maus indicated this will include those contracts at Ashley, but also those contracts for matches they had scheduled as away matches. Jungling suggested they ask Ashley to return to a Board meeting and report on the process of how they have handled this situation. Maus indicated the importance of deadlines and how late coops cause problems with schedules, contracts, etc. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact Ashley for a report on the progress of meeting contractual agreements canceled because of the South Border cooperative sponsorship.

Schools have shown interest in purchasing a bio-impedance instrument for measuring body fat for athletes. Staff member Carlsrud informed the Board the recommended appliance is the Tanita TBF-300WA Wrestling Body Composition Analyzer/Scale which is approximately a \$1,700 item. The reason for this particular appliance is the scale is calibrated for the adolescent athlete. This is an option to the skin fold test. Also, there is an appliance that is currently being developed that may be on the market next year which will be approximately \$500 less. Study on this item will continue. Motion by Schatz to approve the recommended bio-impedance instrument, the Tanita 300WA. Second by Stanley and carried.

Staff member Hetler distributed a letter of intended retirement setting the date for retirement at the conclusion of the 2007-2008 year. Motion by Jordan to accept this resignation as of June 30, 2008. Second by Schatz and carried. President Knodle thanked Bob for his years of service.

A discussion took place as to the process to be used to secure nominations for the newly established Class A At-Large position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Currently, the Board has three Class A representatives. These positions are Looyesen, Class A West; Knodle, Class A Central; Schatz, Class A East. The next Class A position will represent the change in the makeup of the Board to Class A West, Class A East and Class A At-Large. A letter will be sent to Class A superintendents, principals and athletic administrators informing them of this upcoming position. It was suggested this process be discussed at the North Dakota School Study Council meeting.

Staff member Carlsrud shared a letter from LaMoure expressing concern for Legion Baseball interfering with obtaining sufficient mandatory practices prior to the first football game. A request was made to allow them to practice at the site of the baseball tournament. It was clarified as per Constitution & By-Laws, that practices must take place within the vicinity of the team's school.

President Knodle thanked the Board for the opportunity to accompany five Distinguished Student finalists to the National Federation Student Conference in Indianapolis. The five students are working on developing a plan to train high school students to share the importance of participation with individuals in the elementary grades.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

1. Received notice from Killdeer they are developing a High Plains Cultural Center. The Association is being asked for a letter of support from the NDHSAA. Part of this is a technology center which may come into use in the future with on-line rules meetings, etc.

2. There is a National Federation doctor release form for wrestlers with skin lesions. This form has been developed and will be sent out to wrestling programs.

Committee meetings to be held prior to the next meeting were discussed. The next meeting is scheduled for September 25th in Valley City.

With no further business, President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Special Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities
Board of Directors
August 16, 2007**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on August 16, 2007. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Duchscherer and Schatz.

The purpose of the meeting was to review a cooperative sponsorship application from Wilton and Washburn for a cooperative sponsorship program for boys' and girls' cross country, 7-12 (2007-2008). Motion by Jordan to approve the application. Second by Looyesen and carried.

The Board was informed of a letter received from Trenton indicating they will be unable to field a football program for the 2007-2008 season. They are planning to request a coop with Trinity Christian to play a junior varsity schedule for the 2007-2008 school year. Trenton has indicated a conference call will be requested. There was a concern for Trenton's schedule and how dropping their football program will affect other teams in their area. Jungling reminded the Board of the deadline for football coops as per the football plan. Previously, Ft. Totten had asked to be in the football play-off plan but was forced to be on a waiting list because the request was post-deadline. These types of issues could be part of the consideration for the future of the plan. The Board agreed the deadline for new coops as per the football plan was for varsity teams and not for sub varsity teams.

The Football Committee indicated they may need to meet to address the issue of adding teams as well as assessing the current plan. A meeting will be set by the committee.

With no further business, President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Special Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities
Board of Directors
September 4, 2007**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on September 4, 2007. President Knodle called the meeting to order with all members present except Looyesen and Schatz.

Present to answer any questions were Tracy Peterson, Williston Trinity Christian; Bob Turcott and Mike O'Brien, Trenton.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a letter received from Trenton 8 Mile indicating they are unable to field a varsity or junior varsity football team. They have approached Williston Trinity Christian to form a cooperative sponsorship for football.

Jungling reported on the Football Committee meeting which was held on August 23, 2007. Discussion was concerning the Constitution & By-Laws which states the deadline for football coops. The interpretation of the committee was this was intended for varsity teams. Because Williston Trinity Christian and Trenton, if coop is approved, will be playing a junior varsity schedule, the Football Committee presented the following recommendations:

1. Based on the guidelines for the 2007-2009 football plan, the football committee would recommend allowing Trenton and Williston Trinity Christian to form a coop and play either Trenton's or Williston Trinity Christian's schedule for the 2007-2008 football season.
2. This program will not be eligible for post-season play until the second year of the plan.
3. The contracted football programs and officials that lost games because of this coop will need to be contacted by Trenton and/or Williston Trinity Christian. These programs will be required to fulfill the financial obligations of these contracts.
4. This new coop will be placed in Trenton's region and be eligible for post-season play for the 2008-2009 season.

Duchscherer asked for a clarification of what division they were playing and does the total enrollment fit the assignment. It was determined the total enrollment would allow them to continue in their current division.

The applying schools indicated they may go with Trinity's schedule but the final decision has not been made.

Maus indicated the need to ensure the officials affected by the cancellation of a schedule are contacted. The financial obligations to the officials that lost games, both home and away shall be settled. Jungling urged the schools to contact the officials rather than waiting for the officials to contact the schools.

Eastgate asked for documentation on this process be made available to the Board. Knodle added to the four points from the Football Committee that Trenton would be determined as the host school for this coop.

Motion by Maus to approve the coop under the principles formed by the Football Committee. Second by Jungling and carried. It was clarified the verification of taking care of the officials' contract. A note from Ron Wright, assignor for the Williston Officials Association was determined to be sufficient to fulfill this verification.

The Executive Secretary reported the Northwood School Board has declared Hatton as the school to which they are sending their students.

Turtle Mountain School has informally contacted the Executive Secretary to indicate if the current results of their football games continue, they may have to go to a junior varsity schedule.

With no further business, President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
NDOA Board Meeting, Valley City
September 16, 2007

President Dave Klundt called the meeting to order @ noon with Donna Hutchison, Mike Schmitt, Troy Huber, Dennis Reep and Greg Selbo attending.

President Klundt welcomed all and especially new board member, Troy Huber.

Reep moved to approve minutes of the February meeting. Second by Selbo and motion carried.

A discussion concerning the upcoming board term vacancies and representation was held. Geography, sport representation and registration in one sport of a board member's portfolio were brought forward for consideration. The board welcomes nominations or personal requests from individuals who would like to serve on the NDOA Board. Two board positions will be open for next year: southwest football where Dennis Reep serves and is eligible to run again; southeast girls' basketball where Dave Klundt serves and is not eligible to run again. Greg Selbo and Dave Klundt will serve as the NDOA nominating representatives.

The board reminds officials that the gray officials' shirt is the "alternate shirt for wrestling and basketball. If all officials have the gray shirt, they may be worn but if not, the shirt to be worn is the black and white striped shirt.

A letter from NDOA member Perry Smith concerning the lack of sportsmanship and integrity in relation to teams running up scores stimulated a thorough and extensive discussion. The board considered a number of issues concerning same:

- As per the NDHSAA Board stance, primary responsibility for the aforementioned should lie with the member schools while officials are secondarily responsible.
- Currently officials can help promote good sportsmanship and ethical practices by reporting unethical practices to the NDHSAA Office personnel who will initiate action.
- The board weighed the possibility of an NFHS rule proposal, but it was determined that while that would provide another tool for officials to use, it involves more subjectivity than what could effectively be officiated.

The board concluded that through the aforementioned, officials have sufficient avenues through which to address issues.

Active Officials' Awards – Baseball, Bobby Larson Minot; Boys' Basketball, Paul Jundt Bismarck; Girls' Basketball, Brad Nold Grand Forks; Football, Mike Deutsch Fargo; Gymnastics, Kim Pladson, Fargo; Hockey, Norm Reitan Bottineau; Soccer, Matt VonPinnon, Fargo; Swimming, James Kindschi, Bismarck; Volleyball, Stuart Dolan Ray; Wrestling, Trevor Kittelson, Hillsboro. Schmitt moved to accept the Active Officials' Awards. Second by Hutchison and motion carried.

Reep noted the cost of living increased approximately 3% and moved the officials' fee schedules be increased 2.5% Second by Selbo. Motion carried.

Reep moved to induct Collin Dobrovolny, Minot; Gordy Christianson, Jamestown and John Holmen, Loveland, CO into the NDOA Hall of Fame. Second by Huber and motion carried.

The next board meeting will be held Sunday, February 10th at noon in the NDHSAA Office in Valley City. Board meetings are open and people are welcome. Please contact a board member or Dave Carlsrud in advance to be on the agenda.

It was reported that the online testing is working well despite a couple of glitches that occurred in the first round of testing. Working with fifty questions seemed to be very appealing to the officials.

The board asked Carlsrud to study and report at the February meeting the possibility of having a sub-varsity registration available. The purpose would be an avenue for a person who would want to work only sub-varsity contests to qualify with fewer requirements than a varsity official.

Selbo moved that high school students who are registered officials in soccer, be allowed to be AR's at the JV level and below as the responsibilities are similar to the line judges in volleyball. Second by Hutchison and motion carried.

The board discussed the possibilities of football camps similar to one that has been held in Sioux Falls the past few years. Officials are provided classroom opportunities with peers and guest speakers as well as on-field work. If there are officials who would be interested in helping develop such a camp, please contact Dave at the NDHSAA Office.

Schmitt moved to add another crew to the region hockey tournaments Second by Selbo and motion carried.

- Two of the linesmen would officiate 4 games and one would officiate 3 games.
- Six referees would officiate 3 games and two would officiate 2 games.
- It would help avoid conflicts in scheduling officials away from teams with which they have "ties". Currently some teams have the same officials for all three games of the region tournament.

President Klundt declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Dave Carlsrud

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
September 25, 2007 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on September 25, 2007 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m. with all members present.

Following additions, President Knodle declared the agenda final.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the August 9, 2007 regular meeting. Following amendments to the August 9th minutes, motion by Schatz to approve the minutes. Second by Jungling and carried. The August 16, 2007 special meeting was reviewed. Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Sanstead. The September 4, 2007 special meeting was reviewed. Motion by Eastgate to approve. Second by Stanley and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the finance report including the balance sheet, updated budget, and investment report. A list of checks written for August is available if requested for review. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Duchscherer and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship dissolution was considered:

Warwick and Four Winds in boys' and girls' track and boys' and girls' cross country (2007-2008). Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Looyson and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were considered:

- a. Williston and Trenton in wrestling, 2007-2008 (no fee)
Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Stanley and carried.
- b. Bismarck and Shiloh Christian in boys' hockey, 2007-2008 (no late fee)

- c. Bismarck and Shiloh Christian in boys' swimming, 2007-2008 (no late fee)
- Motion by Sanstead to approve b and c. Second by Jordan and carried.
- d. Sullivan Middle School and St. Joseph (Moorhead) in junior high girls' and boys' track & field, 2007-2008 (no late fee)
 - e. Sullivan Middle School and St. Joseph (Moorhead) in junior high volleyball, 2007-2008 (no late fee)
 - f. Sullivan Middle School and St. Joseph (Moorhead) in junior high boys' and girls' basketball, 2007-2008 (no late fee)
 - g. Sullivan Middle School and St. Joseph (Moorhead) in junior high football, 2007-2008 (no late fee)

Motion by Schatz to approve d through g. Second by Eastgate and carried.

Duchscherer reported on behalf of the Finance Committee:

- a. The committee discussed the current school payment plan. The committee feels the current formula is working well and is not recommending any changes at this time. The committee will continue looking at the payment plan on an annual basis.
- b. The committee looked at tournament managers fees. The Executive Secretary will propose a plan to the Board at a future meeting.
- c. A brief discussion on a fine structure for schools was held.
- d. The committee discussed a timeline to fill the vacant position created by Bob Hetler's retirement. Recommendations were:
 - Advertise statewide with job service, NDHSAA website and newspapers
 - Applications will be due on March 3, 2008
 - Finance & Personnel Committee will screen applications at State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament
 - Interviews will be held April 15, 2008
 - Recommendation to the full Board will be at the April 16, 2008 meeting

Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Jungling and carried.

Schatz suggested considering the addition of several people from the fine arts field to be included in the interview committee.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Promotion and Programs Committee with their planning recommendations for the centennial celebration.

- 1. Centennial kick-off reception will be held at the General Membership Meeting in January.
- 2. Three receptions at the three state basketball tournaments will be held for school administrators, coaches and former NDHSAA Board of Directors members/presidents.
- 3. A centennial banner will be created to display at these celebration activities.

Motion by Maus to accept the report. Second by Jordan and carried.

Maus reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee:

- 1. Review of Page 18 of the Constitution & By-Laws on the All-Star rule.
 - a. The committee will move forward with a possible recommendation after the Executive Secretary meets with NDHSAA Attorney, Thune
 - b. A rough draft will be shared at the October meeting
 - c. A recommendation will be made at the November meeting for review and if draft is approved and the committee moves forward with the draft
 - d. The vote on the amendment is planned to take place at the January, 2008 General Assembly meeting
- 2. The results of study of Page 9, Article 5, Note on Penalties, for the use of an ineligible contestant, #2.
 - a. The committee will work to define team and individual sports
 - b. The committee will bring the language to the Board in October
- 3. Research on the possibility of setting up a fine schedule for penalties for schools in violation of infractions that are not currently being covered by regulations was reviewed. The Committee recommends Attorney Thune reviews this issue. The Board directed the committee to continue this study

4. The pre-season practice situation with Legion Baseball overlapping with pre-season practice for the fall sports was discussed. It was recommended the wording on page 36, School Practice Sessions, addressing the requirement that the practice sessions shall be held in the immediate environment of the city or school district in which the school is located should be specific to pre-season practice. Motion by Jungling to approve the addition of the word, "Pre-Season" to the heading of this section of the regulations. Second by Jordan and carried.

Motion by Looyesen to accept the Constitution & By-Laws Committee report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Jordan reported on the Officials Committee. The committee has discussed Article XI – Officials (page 14), Section I – the last sentence, "The Board shall designate who will be defined as major officials." Recommended to the Board for interpretation of Sections I and II as follows:

All major officials at the high school level in football, basketball, soccer, swimming & diving, wrestling, hockey, gymnastics, volleyball and baseball must register with the North Dakota High School Activities Association. The use of registered officials at the junior high level is recommended.

Major officials are interpreted as referee, umpire, field judge and head linesman in football, meet referee, starter and diving referee in swimming, referees in basketball, umpires in baseball, referees and linesmen in hockey and soccer, referee in wrestling, gymnastics judges and referee and umpire in volleyball.

Under Board regulations, all schools must use only registered officials in interscholastic contests at the high school level with member schools. The use of registered officials at the junior high level is recommended.

Motion by Maus to accept the recommended regulation. Second by Schatz and carried.

The Committee also presented an update of the NDOA items from their last Board of Directors meeting with the following:

NDOA Update:

- a) Because of a 3% cost of living increase, they are proposing a 2 ½ % increase for officials' fee schedule. There was a 4% increase last year but no increase two years ago. Sherm will mention this in his message to the membership schools in October.
- b) NDOA board asked Dave Carlsrud to study and report back in February in regards to the possibility of having sub-varsity registration available. The purpose would be an avenue for a person only wanting to work sub-varsity contests to qualify with fewer requirements than a varsity official. This again is because of the shortage of officials.
- c) NDOA proposes that high school students who are registered officials in soccer, be allowed to be Assistant Referees (AR's) at the JV level and below as the responsibilities are similar to the line judges in volleyball. At the present time they are only allowed to do sophomore level and below.
- d) NDOA proposes that another crew (3 officials) be hired for region hockey tournaments. It would avoid scheduling conflicts so same officials don't work the same team three times in the tournament. This would increase the expenses for rooms, per diem, and mileage.
- e) NDOA board goes on record as agreeing with the NDHSAA Board concerning a letter from Perry Smith regarding teams running up scores in basketball games and making a travesty of the game. If you recall, the NDHSAA feels the PRIMARY responsibility for lack of sportsmanship and integrity in relation to teams running up the scores lies with the administration of member schools, while the officials are SECONDARILY responsible.

3. NDIAAAA Proposal:

Representatives from NDIAAAA, NDHSCA, NDOA, and NDHSAA meet October 17 to discuss officials' registration in the state with emphasis on sub-varsity contests.

Motion by Maus to accept the report. Second by Stanley and carried.

The Board read a request from Supt. Dennis Fogelson of the North Dakota School for the Deaf requesting to waive the \$50 fine for non-attendance at a regional administrative meeting. Their

rationale was all their programs were in a cooperative sponsorship were hosted by Devils Lake in all activities. Motion by Lyson to deny. Second by Eastgate and carried with one dissenting vote.

Staff member Carlsrud reported to the Board that Region 2 golf which was originally set to be held in the Fargo area must be moved as Fargo no longer has access to courses. Carrington has sent an invitation to host Region 2. Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Looyesen and carried.

President Knodle reported on the Executive Board meeting that met concerning the use of an unregistered official at a soccer game. The committee finding is:

- a. Send a letter of reprimand to the Minot Public Schools for using the non-registered official.
- b. The soccer official involved in this incident is suspended from registration and officiating for two years.

The Board held audience with Dan Hodgson and Travis Kraft representing ECCI Youth services. The purpose of their appearance is to request the Board to sanction a basketball tournament which would allow Division I colleges to attend and view potential players. Currently, the dates in which they hold their annual tournament is during a time in which the NCAA Division I coaches do not have a viewing period unless the tournament is sanctioned by the state association in which it is being hosted. Motion by Jordan to have the NDHSAA on record as approval of the ECI Spring Preview tournament to allow Division I schools to attend. Second by Maus. A roll-call vote was requested.

Maus – yes Looyesen – no Jungling – no Schatz – no Sanstead – yes
Stanley – yes Eastgate – no Duchscherer – yes Jordan – yes Lyson - yes

Motion carried, 6-4.

Lyson took over the chair as Knodle was called away from the meeting.

The Board held audience with Charles Fleming, representing the Carlisle Cereal Company. The purpose was a request to the Board to permit the promotion of a product called HomeTown Stars which is a cereal box that holds picture(s) of area teams on the box. Sanstead indicated the Promotion Committee had discussed this proposal and liked the idea of this being a one time proposal in line with the centennial celebration. The Board took no action.

The Board held audience with Prin. Michael Blue and Robert Poitra of Ojibwa Indian School. They are currently in the process of finishing their school as well as their football/track field. They are working toward a cooperative sponsorship program for football. Because of the delay, the request is to extend the September 15th deadline for the application for a football coop. This coop will assist them in starting their football program and build toward having their own program. Because Ojibwa is a new high school in North Dakota, motion by Schatz to give an extension to the end of the football season. Second by Looyesen and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board a letter was sent out to member schools concerning the amendment proposal being made by Wilton High School. Also, the Board discussed the agenda for the upcoming General Assembly meeting. Two of the items were:

- a. Distinguished Student, Devany Schulz will speak
- b. Us Bank will address the membership and will possibly conduct a \$1,000 drawing to a member school. They are being encouraged to stipulate a school must be present to win.

Motion by Stanley to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed the following correspondence:

- a. Farmers Union Insurance
- b. A thank you note from Justin Shipman, Distinguished Student finalist

Discussion took place concerning Jungling who was appointed to a 4-year term with the National Federation, but his NDHSAA Board position becomes vacant by the end of the third year. The National Federation is researching how to allow him to stay on the NF Board of Directors for the remaining year.

Schatz asked the Board if they were aware Turtle Mountain is not going to support a varsity team for football for the 2008-2009 school year and expressed concern as to their not being able to compete.

The Executive Secretary indicated TMCHS will be given an October 15th deadline to declare as to whether they will field a varsity football.

Staff member Schell presented an update on technology.

- a. On-line testing – The first testing has taken place and it did quite well. Most of the difficulty was caused by users not supplying the correct information when they create their account. There was trouble with the site losing some of the results but this was adequately handled. NFHS has assured us this will not happen again.
- b. Website – Currently looking into ideas of how to change parts of the website. Ideas were shared at the Midwest Officials Summit in Pierre, SD. A draft of a website request proposal was shared with the Board for review. Also, a proposal from Clearwired web services was reviewed.
- c. Microsoft will be traveling to Valley City to review our current system and make suggestions as to what direction the Association should take.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- a. A US Bank meeting is being scheduled for future sponsorship talks
- b. Farmers Union Insurance will continue their support
- c. Football, Constitution & By-Laws and Media Committees are scheduled to meet prior to the next Board meeting
- d. Red River had an ineligible soccer player and they have received the prescribed penalty.
- e. Students that had competed in a community sponsored mud volleyball tournament had sat out their prescribed 6 matches.
- f. Hardships have been investigated and rulings have been made on three with three others are pending.
- g. All financial obligations to officials that lost matches because of the Ashley/Wishek volleyball coop have been settled.
- h. The October 15th deadline will be passed prior to the next meeting of the Football Committee.

With no further business, Chairman Lyson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
October 17, 2007 Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on October 17, 2007 at the Ramkota Inn in Bismarck, North Dakota. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m. with all members present.

Following additions, motion by Jordan to approve the agenda. Second by Looyesen and carried.

The minutes from the September 25, 2007 were previously provided to the Board in their packets. Motion by Duchscherer to approve the minutes. Second by Stanley. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. The balance sheet, YTD budget, savings and investment reports were available for review. The list of checks written is available to the Board for review upon request. Motion by Eastgate to approve the report. Second by Sanstead. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried unanimously.

The following cooperative sponsorship program application for Larimore and Midway in wrestling, 2007-2008 (no fee) was reviewed. Motion by Schatz to approve. Second by Stanley. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried unanimously.

The Board was alerted to several cooperative sponsorship applications that are to be reviewed in the future. There is the possibility of a conference call to address one or more of these applications.

Duchscherer reported on behalf of the Finance Committee:

1. The committee discussed the association vehicles. It has been past practice to trade one vehicle every year. The committee recommends trading in the 2006 van for a 2008 Dodge Nitro.

Motion by Looyesen to approve the recommendation of the committee. Second by Maus. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried unanimously.

2. The committee discussed the 3-year sponsorship agreement with US Bank. The recommendation is to request from US Bank the following to be recognized as our Premier Sponsor.
 - a. 2008-2009 - \$80,000
 - b. 2009-2010 - \$85,000
 - c. 2010-2011 - \$90,000

Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Sanstead. It was asked if the Board could consider a 5-year contract similar to the television contract. It was suggested it may put the end of this contract at the same time as the television contract and would not be in the best interest of the Association to be negotiating two large contracts at the same time. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried unanimously.

3. The committee was informed the Executive Secretary is in communication with Farmers Union Insurance in regards to another 3-year supporting sponsorship. Discussion followed concerning what is the future of additional sponsors and at what level such as a third tier of contributing sponsorships.
4. Investment options were reviewed with no changes being planned.
5. Tournament management fees were reviewed. A proposal was formed to reflect increases for managers for the various tournaments. Manager fees for State Track and State Wrestling were questioned. It was suggested the manager's fees be reviewed with the assistance of Board members that have had experience with managing many various tournaments.

Motion by Schatz to accept the recommendations as presented with the exception of two changes, track \$1,000 swimming and baseball \$500 for the 2008-2009 year. Second by Lyson. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary called the Board's attention to the Constitution & By-Laws portion that addresses out of season competition. The question raised is, should schools be involved in summer camps or supporting summer camps. Should schools be allowed to pay for students to attend summer camps? Schools are asking questions such as paying camp registrations, providing a bus and/or travel expenses. This item was assigned to the Constitution & By-Laws Committee.

Maus reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee to discuss the "All-Star" rule. A handout was provided with the recommended change in the by-law and an interpretation in one of the questions. Upon Board approval, these changes would go before the General Assembly in January as an amendment. Discussion took place concerning the Chicago Showcase tournament which is exempt from this rule for this particular hockey event. It was suggested tournaments which have received exemption in the past, should come before the Board on a yearly basis to continue the exemption. Motion by Sanstead to direct the committee move forward with the revision of Section III for approval of the General Assembly in January of 2008. Second by Jungling. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried unanimously.

The committee also discussed how to designate individual versus teams sports and how they are handled in the event of the use of an ineligible student. This will be brought to the Board at the November meeting.

The Board held audience with Prin. Engebretson of Velva along with parents, Mr. and Mrs. Niebuhr. The purpose of this audience is to hear Velva's appeal to a ruling denying a hardship request. The Executive Secretary presented the hardship procedure to date. Following questions from the Board and the members of the Velva audience, Prin. Engebretson made a presentation and opened for questions. Mr. Niebuhr presented comments and opened for questions. The Executive Secretary presented his closing statement followed by closing statements from Prin. Engebretson and Mr. Niebuhr. President Knodle declared the hearing closed and the Board opened discussion. Following an in-depth discussion, motion by Lyson to uphold the decision of the Executive Secretary denying the hardship. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Looyesen – no; Eastgate – yes; Jungling – yes ; Stanley – yes; Schatz – no; Sanstead – no; Lyson – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Maus – yes; Jordan – yes; Knodle – yes. Motion to deny the appeal carried, 8-3.

Duchscherer reported on behalf of the Media Committee. The committee is proposing to stay with a 5-year contract. The committee set a February 15th deadline to receive responses for television contracts and come back with the proposals at the March 14, 2008 meeting. Motion by Looyesen to approve the report. Second by Eastgate. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried unanimously.

Carlsrud addressed the Board concerning previously approved wrestling regulations that requires the use of the National Wrestling Association's weight management program. Since that Board approval, the Wrestling Advisory Committee has studied the possible use of an updated feature of the program which requires schools to enter match results. The recommendation is to endorse and require this feature as part of the regulations. Motion by Stanley to approve this recommendation. Second by Sanstead. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried unanimously.

Jungling reported on behalf of the Football Committee:

In reviewing the current plan, the following issues were discussed:

- a. A coop request that is currently posted on the NDHSAA website is between Surrey and Glenburn schools. If approved, the total enrollment of the two schools would place them in Division AA football. Both are currently in the Region V 9-man division. Discussion was then held on what to do if the coop would be approved. It was decided, based on the football plan guidelines, that the new coop would have to play an independent schedule and would not be eligible for post-season that year.
- b. The committee was advised TMCHS will play a varsity schedule for the 2008 season and the eastern region football schools have been notified. Also, New Town has verbally communicated they will be playing an independent schedule next season. They each will be sending their intent to the NDHSAA in writing. The committee determined the possibility of 3 football programs playing an independent schedule and several other programs are considering such a move. The committee discussed how this will affect the football plan and playoffs.
- c. The planning process for the next football plan began. It was determined by the committee to:
 1. Set up a timeline similar to the current plan allowing schools ample time to plan.
 2. Request and receive the fall 2007 school enrollments from the DPI and determine accurate enrollment numbers in grades 7-10 for all football schools at the next meeting which will be held at the NDHSAA office on Thursday, November 15 at 10:00 a.m. The plan's guidelines will also be developed and finalized at this meeting to be presented to the full Board at the November meeting.
 3. Schools will be asked to verify the enrollment numbers.
 4. A survey will be drafted, accompanied by the verified enrollment numbers and sent to each football school to determine the number of divisions that the membership would support.

5. The goal of the committee is to share the completed guidelines to include the number and size of each division at the January membership meeting.
 6. The committee will continue to work on the remaining timeline with the goal to present the final plan at the October, 2008 General Assembly meeting.
- d. Staff member Carlsrud asked the committee to support moving the ending date for 9-Man football for the 2008 season from October 17 to October 16 to help in the planning process for the playoffs.

Motion by Maus to approve the change of the end of the 9-Man regular season from October 17 to October 16. Second by Stanley. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried unanimously.

Discussion was held concerning the up-coming application for a football coop between Glenburn and Surrey and the ramifications of the result of approval placing them in an enrollment position of being higher than the 9-man division. Recommended is upon the event of approval of this coop application, they would not be eligible for post-season play.

The committee was advised TMCHS will be playing a AAA schedule. New Town indicated they will be playing an independent schedule which will make them ineligible for post-season competition. With this, there currently will be three teams planning to play this type of schedule for the 2008 football season.

It was reported the planning process for the 2009-2010/2010-2011 football plan began during the committee meeting. Motion by Maus to approve the total Football Committee report. Second by Stanley. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the agenda for the General Assembly meeting which will take place the following day, October 18, 2008 at 4:30 p.m.

The Board reviewed the rooming list for upcoming events as well as the letters of correspondence including the letter informing the Board the Minot soccer situation was dealt with by the school district.

Stanley indicated at his Class B Northwest administrators meeting, the group was asking for consideration of holding semi-finals for football at a neutral site. Carlsrud indicated in the past, neutral sites are difficult because some of those facilities are already winterized as well as the financial impact was lessened. This recommendation can be presented by a member school or one of the advisory committees if they wish to pursue this recommendation.

Jungling reported the National Federation is publishing a new magazine for member schools. Currently, they are still working on sponsors to get this magazine to every member school.

Jungling also reported after visiting with other state associations that sponsor soccer, soccer in North Dakota is in a good condition. In many other states, club soccer takes precedence over high school soccer and sportsmanship issues are a viable concern for those states. This fall at the North Dakota Boys State Soccer Tournament, a spectator was removed from the stands and asked not to return. In review, North Dakota high school soccer is in a very good state of sportsmanship with the program including parental support. Looysen indicated there is a real shortage of officials in their area.

Schell presented the technology report:

1. Wireless will be installed in the office
2. We will be receiving a new server to replace the old machine
3. On-line testing – next segment is for winter sports and it is working well
4. An update of the webpage support, clearwire was presented at the last meeting but another proposal came in from Global Reach. Several other quotes are coming in.
5. Dean Kraft and Bob Guillin are sources to see how the NDHSAA website and the current websites that are servicing some of the schools can be interfaced.

The Board heard a report from the Executive Secretary.

1. Approved an additional two semesters of eligibility for a student from Standing Rock.
2. Dakota Bowl tickets are available
3. Board members that will chair District Chair meeting were selected: November - Lyson and March - Maus

With no further business, President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned at 2:45 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 18, 2007 - Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn on October 18, 2007. Prior to calling the meeting to order, President Knodle asked all members present that have served on the North Dakota High School Activities stand to allow the membership to show their appreciation.

President Knodle called the meeting to order at 4:30 and declared a quorum. Dr. Wayne Sanstead was introduced as the parliamentarian.

The Executive Secretary presented the 2007-2008 NDHSAA Distinguished Student finalist, Cam Knutson, a senior from Bismarck St. Mary's High School to address the assembly.

Motion by Supt. Kurt Eddy, New Rockford-Sheyenne to approve the minutes of the October, 2006 General Assembly. Second by Prin. Karen Groninger of Des Lacs-Burlington. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried. Motion by Supt. Mitch Carlson, LaMoure to approve the minutes of the January, 2007 General Assembly meeting. Second by Prin. Ross Roemmich. Assuming a roll call vote, motion carried.

Supt. Steve Hall presented the nominations for the Southeast position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Nominated are Supt. Rick Jacobson of Wyndmere and Supt. Craig Johnson of Fairmount. With no further nominations, President Knodle indicated these two names will be placed on the ballot.

Supt. Robert Toso, Jamestown presented the nominations for the Class A At Large position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Nominated are Supt. Viola LaFontaine, TMCHS (Belcourt) and Supt. Steve Swiontek, Devils Lake. Recognized from the floor, Cory Lehman, Fargo South nominated Todd Olson, Grand Forks. Also from the floor, Mark Andresen, Mandan nominated Mike Heilman, Bismarck Century. President Knodle declared these four names will be placed on the ballot.

Athletic Administrator, Pat McNally, Minot presented their nominations for the Athletic Administrator position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Nominated are Pete Moe, Washburn and Peggy Person, Lewis & Clark. With no further nominations, President Knodle declared these two names will be placed into nomination for position on the Board of Directors.

The Executive Secretary presented a clarification of the proposed amendment to the Constitution & By-Laws: **Amend Article II, Section III**. After proposing this amendment, motion by Supt. Robert Tollefson, Washburn to approve the amendment. Second by Supt. Mike Ness, Hazen. The roll call vote of member schools present indicated Yes – 97, No – 47. President Knodle declared the motion passed.

The Executive Secretary presented for viewing a Risk video and the Phil Hanson sportsmanship video.

Tim Hennessy of US Bank presented comments on the premier partnership. Following the remarks, a drawing was made resulting in US Bank presenting to Grand Forks Central a \$1,000 cash prize to be used for their activities.

The Executive Secretary spoke to the membership on the importance of coaches' education and the National Federation on-line course that is available. Following these comments, a short video explaining the workings of this on-line course was presented.

Tim Hennessy will be coming to the Dakota Bowl to meet with the NDHSAA Board of Directors to discuss the future of the Premier Partnership contract.

Report:

1. Expressed a thank you to the membership for their attendance.
2. Publicly thank the NDHSAA staff for their contributions.
3. Introduced Brenda Schell who joined the NDHSAA staff in the technology position.
4. Announced the June 30, 2008 retirement of staff member, Robert Hetler and thanked him for 30 years of service. The replacement plan was reviewed.
5. The 2007-2008 year is the 100th year of the association. The centennial logo was designed by student, Kathryn Miller of Fargo North High School. Farmers Union Insurance presented her a \$1,000 scholarship for her contest entry.
6. A Constitution & By-Laws Committee has constantly been working with the NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune on the rule addressing all-star competition. In January, a proposed amendment to this part will be presented to the membership for a vote. There will be a rewording of new language. The Committee is also working on language to address how to handle team sports versus individual sports in relation to penalties.
7. The NDHSAA Board of Directors has assigned the Constitution & By-Laws Committee the task of exploring a fine schedule for schools in violation of a rule. The current penalties are applied to students. A fine structure would make penalties more applicable to those involved in the violation.
8. The Board has been requested by the NDOA to approve a 4% increase to the officiating schedule with the exception of Class A basketball. This will be on a future Board agenda.
9. Last evening, representatives of the NDIAAAA, NDHSCA, NDHSAA, and the NDOA met to discuss how to address a shortage of officials at the sub-varsity level. One of the ways discussed is to set up a tiered registration schedule for those that are not interested in officiating varsity contests.
10. The Distinguished Students met the previous evening for a planning session for a program called Stay in Bounds. These students will be included in the agenda at the State Student Council Conference in December.
11. A football committee is in the process of planning for the next two-years.
 - a. On November 15, the Football Committee will meet in Valley City. With the help of the enrollment as provided by the Department of Public Instruction, the committee will put together the divisioning of football programs.
 - b. After Nov. 15, a survey will be sent to member schools
 - c. Guidelines will be developed as a result of the survey
 - d. This will be revealed at the October, 2008 General Assembly
12. Sixty-seven schools did not verify they were involved in the sportsmanship program for the current year.
13. Seventy-six schools did not respond to a request sent out to identify their school contact for sending important information to schools via e-mail. Please help by responding to these types of requests so the NDHSAA can meet school's needs.
14. Michigan has lost the season court case in the final level of courts. They not only have to move basketball from fall to winter, but must align all sports

15. There is word of a lawsuit in Kentucky that has determined their "Pay to Play" must give equal playing time to all students involved in the program.
16. Thank you to all that serve the students of North Dakota in all the various capacities. All are important to the students.

With no further business, President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned at 5:30 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,
 Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Special Meeting
 North Dakota High School Activities
 Board of Directors
 November 1, 2007**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting via conference call at 9:00 a.m. on November 1, 2007. President Knodle called the meeting to order with all members present except Looyesen, Maus, Sanstead and Schatz.

The purpose of the special meeting was to address the request for approval of a cooperative sponsorship application for football for Surrey and Glenburn. Present to answer any questions were Supt. David Wisthoff, Glenburn and Supt. Kevin Klassen, Surrey. It was pointed out the 2008-2009 year is the second of the two-year football plan. Rather than wait for the new plan, the applying schools wish to apply now in conflict with the plan. This meeting was requested by the applying schools to attempt to resolve this issue prior to scheduling for the 2008 season.

Jungling asked for a clarification that if the coop is approved, does it raise the enrollment to the AA Division? Also, the applying schools were asked if they considered the next football plan for the 2009-2010 and 2010-2011 and where they would be assigned which would move them up to a higher division if their coop was approved. Because of the current football plan, if approved, the coop cannot move up to the next division and they are not allowed to stay in the current division. Also, if the coop is approved, the program would have to go to an independent schedule which may leave the other teams in their current division without games if the new coop program would schedule as they wish.

Eastgate asked how many football programs are currently playing an independent schedule. Currently, 3 teams are playing an independent schedule which Jungling indicated is a situation that is becoming an issue for North Dakota football.

When asked who the host school would be, it was clarified Surrey would be the host school.

Motion by Stanley to approve the coop and allow them to play an independent schedule which would make them ineligible for post-season play-offs. Second by Jungling. A roll call vote was taken:

Duchscherer – no	Lyson – no	Stanley – yes	Eastgate – no
Jordan – no	Jungling – yes	Knodle – yes	

Motion was defeated with a vote of 4 no and 3 yes.

Following further discussion, motion by Jordan to approve the coop application and place them in the AA Division and be eligible for play-offs. Motion was withdrawn.

President Knodle called for an alternative motion. After three calls for a motion, there was no response. Hearing none, President Knodle thanked the delegation from Glenburn and Surrey and at 10:00 a.m., declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Class B District Chairperson's Meeting
9:00 A.M. – November 16, 2007
Jamestown Civic Center, Jamestown, ND
(Items advanced to NDHSAA Board listed following minutes)

The Class B District Chairpersons met at 9:00 a.m. on November 16, 2007 at the Jamestown Civic Center. Chairman Lyson called the meeting to order with all districts present. Chairman Lyson welcomed the district chairmen and thanked them for representing their respective districts.

Following introductions, the Executive Secretary thanked the representatives for being an important part of the process. He indicated he will be passing out information sheets to be completed by each district for the 2008 district volleyball chairperson, 2008 district volleyball site and manager, and 2008 regional volleyball site recommendations.

Chairman Lyson indicated they would hear the recommendations from each district beginning with District 1. The district representative as indicated presented their district's recommendations:

District 1-----Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere HS

1. The Fri./Tues. FB playoff format is not favorable (shorten season by one game or reduce number of teams qualifying for playoffs). The turn-around time is too short.

Response to #1 - It was stated Region 5 discussed shortening to an 8-game schedule and put all games back on Friday. They also discussed reducing the number of teams that advance to play-offs. It was acknowledged schools do not have to play nine games as a number of districts indicated they play eight games. It was mentioned although this was done by schools; the bye week was staggered throughout the season and still did not avoid the Tuesday-Friday issue.

2. Due to the VB overlap, either shorten VB and FB seasons by one week or switch BBB and GBB season around.

Response to #2 – The group was asked what other districts think. District 5, Steve Nelson, Linton indicated they had to start girls' basketball practice on Sunday to try to avoid the practice requirement in the event they would have advanced to the state volleyball tournament. There should be less of a problem with the overlap of legion baseball and fall activities being reduced. What would be the issue of switching the boys' and girls' seasons to avoid this overlap? There are two options on which to vote. District 3, Patti Aanenson, Larimore indicated it may be favorable to wait until the basketball people had a chance to meet. Waiting until March will not change the time-line for implementation.

3. Question calendar accuracy vs what was told in spring

Response to #3 – The Executive Secretary explained the calendar situation stating there were corrections that were announced at the fall administrator's meeting. This was an office error and will try to eliminate this in the future.

4. Utilize ITV system for regional meetings

Response to #4 – The group felt it is less expensive to pay the non-attendance fine rather than traveling to the administrator meeting. It was stated there may be a need to look at ITV to replace the on-site meetings.

A vote on studying the use of an ITV system for administrator meetings: 16 yes - 0 no, vote carried unanimously.

5. Question school sponsorship of team camps (what is allowed or not and why)

Response to #5 – It was clarified the summer rule indicates the schools cannot sponsor summer camps in any way. This would include use of transportation, etc. Schools have charged rent for the use of a bus and charged coaches rental for the use of school facilities. The Executive Secretary indicated some schools have asked if they could pay for attendance at summer camps

which is in violation of the regulations. Also, the North Dakota High School Coaches Association stance is they want to see the out-of-season coaching rule remain. Does the FB classification period have to be only two years at a time? (Problems occur with scheduling and developing rivalries.)

District 2-----Steve Lorentzen, Central Cass HS

Thank you to the Association. District 2 has no burning issues.

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, Larimore HS

Football

1. Do not play first round of playoffs in your region.
 - a. Allows for quality games later in the playoff picture.
 - b. Often results in teams playing each other back to back.

Response to #1 - Carlsrud indicated the first round pairings have been changed in a number of different ways.

2. Why don't football coaches have input into officials used for playoff games?
 - a. All other sports have input as to officials.
 - b. This was also an item from Region 3 nine-man football.

Response to #2 – Staff member Carlsrud explained the reasons why the selection of officials for football playoffs is different from basketball with the hiring of crews and the nature of the playoffs. After discussing this at the football advisory committee, it was indicated this was an acceptable plan.

3. Dakota Bowl - Wasn't it intended to be played in one day? Could there be a rotation of games? (Why does AAA always go last, etc.?)

Response to #3 - Carlsrud explained when bowl plans began, the Football Coaches Advisory recommended holding it in one day. Currently, the Board has voted to hold the games on two days. The television contract does play into the scheduling. The Tournament Committee will meet December 12th to discuss the site and plans for the 2008 Dakota Bowl. District 6 Steve Nelson, Linton indicated he likes the two-day split so teams do not have to play so early in the morning.

A vote on a rotation of scheduling of teams at the Dakota Bowl – 8 yes - 8 no, vote failed.

A vote to hold the Dakota Bowl in one day – 2 yes -14 no, vote failed.

4. Football Plan Ideas - Current "Class B" schools would choose 9 man or 11 man (two divisions) and current "Class A" schools would stay Class A (one division) resulting in a 3 class system.

Response to #4 - District 6, Steve Nelson, Linton recommends staying with the four divisions. District 14, Jerry Obenauer, Hazen indicated the AA West would like to see the divisioning based on the number participating in the program rather than the male enrollment.

Volleyball -

1. Unlimited subs - Shortage of athletes and why hold someone back from playing because of restrictions.

Response to #1 – This is a National Federation rule and a rule proposal will be sent to the NF committee for consideration of a rule change to allow this.

2. No shortening of the season.
3. Switch VB and FB starting dates - District 3 is in favor.
 - a. Cause less friction due to overlap with girls basketball.
 - b. Watch starting dates more closely so that we don't start any practices the first week of August.

4. Consider ruling that a player must play in at least 2 games in a tournament to be counted as a tournament for that player.

The vote on a player in at least two volleyball games to count as a tournament was tabled for clarification to allow coaches advisory to carry this recommendation forward.

All activities:

1. Adopt a less involved certification for persons wishing to officiate junior high activities - such as football, volleyball and basketball.

District 4-----Randy Rice, Minto HS

1. Support the continued rotation of region volleyball tournaments between District 3 and District 4.

2. Support switching the starting/finishing dates for football and volleyball to avoid the volleyball/basketball overlap

Response to #2 - Staff member Hetler asked schools to be considerate of the previously scheduled fine arts events that may be affected with the switching of volleyball and football seasons. District 10 Robert Tollefson, Washburn indicated it would be beneficial that those in attendance at this district meeting take these discussed issues back to their districts for further discussion to be held at the March meeting.

3. Concern over volleyball celebrations from on court players and bench players approaching the court and crossing the line.

Response to #3 - District 14, Jerry Obenauer, Hazen indicated the celebration issue was not a problem unless there is clear-cut taunting.

District 5-----Pat Windish, Barnes County N HS

1. Have 4 team regions for volleyball and basketball.

Vote – 2 yes -14 no, vote failed

2. Shorten warm-up time for volleyball.

Response to #2 - The group voiced this was more of a local management control issue and should supervise starting the 25 minute clock at the end of JV match.

District 6-----Steve Nelson, Linton HS

1. Discuss the future of the district level of post-season play, and ask the NDHSAA to address this issue, and if there is any change in tournament format to provide guidance prior to the fall of 2009.

Response to #1 - The Executive Secretary informed the group the Class B Redistricting Committee has been meeting regularly. Currently there is a proposal for a three-class system which has been submitted by Valley City HS. This will cause study. District 6 does not want to see districts eliminated because that is the only tournament that is run locally and schools can keep the profits.

2. Recommend that the football committee continue to have four divisions in football when the next realignment comes up. This has been previously discussed.

The group moved to District 9 to allow for the representative to leave the meeting to coach her volleyball team.

District 9-----Janet Erhardt, Center-Stanton HS

1. Favor two officials for basketball for both boys' and girls'.

Response to #1 - District 7 Jason Wiberg, Lakota indicated their district likes three-whistle crew. District 3 Aanenson talked about the added expense of a third official. They would like to see an adjustment on the officials' fee for three-whistle crews. District 2, Lorentzen agreed the money issue is real. The coaches would agree that three-whistle is better coverage but the cost to districts is an issue. District 1 Jacobson would be in favor of three-whistle if there was an adjustment on the fee schedule. A vote on three-whistle may be different if there was a set fee structure. This will be taken to the NDOA Board of Directors for input.

Vote on two officials for region and state tournaments – 3 yes – 13 no, vote failed.

2. Would like to see certification of officials through NDHSAA for Junior High and C Squad games allowing these officials to pay a smaller fee and not be mandated to attend the workshop.

3. Their district likes the rule allowing the libero to serve.

District 7-----Jason Wiberg, Lakota HS

1. Motion to NOT have GBB shot clock.

Vote - Support no to the implementation of a shot clock – 13 yes – 2 no, motion passed.

2. Would like to continue with three-whistle officiating crews for girls' basketball. (Boys and girls should be treated the same.) This was previously discussed.

3. Motion to have Officials phone # and email address on the NDHSAA web site, but have it password restricted.

Response to #3 - The Executive Secretary indicated there are non-school assignors that would not have access to the website. Staff member Schell was asked if there could be a link that is password protected for those assignors. Schell indicated those that have a password must be affiliated with a school

Vote – Add officials’ phone numbers and e-mail addresses to the NDHSAA website – 15 yes – 0 no, motion passed unanimously.

4. The mandatory two-week break should be left up to local control.

Response to #4 - With gymnasiums being closed at different times, there is pressure for individuals and coaches to attend when the gym is open. NDHSCA is currently studying this concept. The district was not opposed to the break, they were opposed to the mandatory break as each school has different schedules during the summer and mandated break would interfere with repairs, etc.

Vote – In favor of a mandatory two-week break in June/July – 12 yes – 3 no, motion passed.

5. Running up the score issues should be left up to local administration.

6. Motion to allow football coaches the opportunity to vote for their officials. (Every other sport gets to do so now.)

7. Motion to change the qualifications for C-Squad and Junior High Officials.

8. The Class A 11-man football coaches would like the first round of play-offs to be considered for cross bracketing instead of inter Region play.

9. State Legion Baseball and the start of football practice overlap, which causes student athletes to miss and not be able to count days as practice. What is best for our kids?

District 8-----Jeff Manley, Leeds HS

1. Cross bracket the first round of Class A 11-man playoffs instead of inter-region play. This has been previously discussed

District 10-----Robert Tollefson, Washburn HS

1. Cross country coaches would like a central site for cross country meet information to be posted.

Response to #1 – Staff member Schell indicated this would be possible as track and field season invitational meets are posted as reported by the coaches.

2. District 10 is in support of each district sponsoring an official's workshop for those individuals that wish to work C squad and below.

Response to #2 – It was discussed this could be done with a reduced registration fee, an online rules test and a local workshop. There is a committee that has been formed to work on this concept.

3. Consider doing the volleyball captains’ meetings with both the junior varsity and varsity teams at the same time prior to the junior varsity match.

Response to #3 – It was indicated this is not always possible as the varsity players and coaches may not be present at the time the junior varsity is to have their pre-match conference.

4. Consider moving Class B golf to the fall season.

5. Consider allowing more time at the end of the season for baseball make-up games prior to the post-season tournaments.

District 11-----Robert Thom, Westhope HS

1. The number of volleyball matches for a season are too many.

2. The rising cost of officials

Response to #2 – It was suggested a possible freeze on officiating fees, particularly in volleyball. The revenue from the gate is not covering the cost of the program. District 6, Nelson stated no matter what the sport, you need good officials and each official deserves being paid and not based on the school revenue. District 7, Wiberg indicated there are other programs such as baseball, track, etc. that do not cover the cost of the program.

District 12-----Robby Voigt, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood HS

1. Place a freeze on Official fees.

2. Have in place a difference in pay when working 2 and 3 person crews by the NDHSAA.

3. Have certification requirements for officiating Jr. Hi. and Sub Varsity games different from those doing Varsity Games.

Region 5 Nine-Man Recommendations:

4. If we have a 9 game schedule we need a 9 week season allowing for 1 game per week on Friday.

5. Playoff format needs to keep off a Tuesday – Saturday format the smaller teams cannot recover especially at the end of the year.

6. Looking at All – State Voting, Region 5 wants to keep the Region Reps voting and not have all coaches at the meeting voting. The meeting would not be manageable.

Response to #6 – It was clarified the NDHSAA does not sponsor any type of all-star selections.

7. For volleyball post-season, advance 2 teams from each Region to the State Tournament, loser out first game, then the final 8 teams play to completion.

8. The volleyball season is too long - shorten 1 week.

District 13-----Dennis Schaff, Scranton HS

1. Increase the number of volleyball tournaments in which an individual may participate. The maximum team tournaments would remain at four.

2. Increase the number of matches by one and have a tournament/match combination of 13 matches and four tournaments, 15 matches and three tournaments or 17 matches and two tournaments. The individual game limitation would increase by six.

3. Hazen is recommended to be the Region 7 Tournament site for 2008 and Bowman is recommended for the Region 7 site for 2009.

District 14-----Jerry Obenauer, Hazen HS

1. Unlimited Substitutions – Why keep good kids off the floor.

Response to #1 – It was clarified the substitution limitation was a National Federation rule. To deviate from the rule would have to be a state adoption. The National Federation is attempting to move away from state adoptions of the national rules. There is a possibility of applying for an experimental adoption. Unlimited substitution was proposed to the NF last year but was voted down by the national committee. One of the reasons was teams abusing the rule in an attempt to slow the momentum of the game.

2. Keep comparable dates and weeks for current seasons.

3. Explore a 3 Class volleyball system

Response to #3 – Valley City High School has submitted a request to have the Board study this issue.

4. Hazen will host the region 7 VB tournament in 2008 and Bowman in 2009.

District 15-----Tracy Peterson, Williston Trinity Christian HS

1. Recommended State Volleyball Tournament not be held in Jamestown due to lack of lodging.

Response to #1 - There was an issue with State Class B Girls' Basketball several years ago; not as many issues this year.

2. Volleyball warm-up time should be 6 minutes shared, 6 minutes visitor, 6 minutes home, 2 minutes combined serving. Team members are being injured. Keep with 20 minutes with more of a time breakdown. Proposed 6 minutes shared, 6 minutes visitors side, 6 minutes home side, 2 minutes combined serving. The two minutes serving is for safety and common sense.

Response to #2 – District 10, Tollefson reminded the group this was voted on last year.

Vote on 6-6-6-2 warm-up – 4 yes – 11 no, vote failed

District 16-----Tracy Peterson, Williston Trinity Christian HS

1. 2008 region site recommended to be Northern Lights, New Town, ND per rotation with District 15.

2. In warm-up, a combined serving time is needed.

3. The captains meeting to be held as soon as possible after the junior varsity match or during the break between game 2 and game 3 of the junior varsity match.

4. The amount of handshakes that take place during volleyball matches (preliminary, line-ups, etc.)

Response to #4 – Five of seven administrators brought this up at the district meeting. Everyone greets each other 5 or 6 times before the matches. It was stated this is a sportsmanship issue.

The Executive Secretary informed the group there are 4 items in which the vote indicated they are to be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board for consideration:

1. Regional meetings to be handled through ITV
2. Continue Class B basketball not being in favor of a shot clock
3. Have a protected area on the website for officials information such as email addresses, physical addresses and telephone numbers.
4. Favor a 2 week break with no contact with students during June & July

There being no further business, Chairman Lyson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
November 16, 2007 – Jamestown, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on November 16, 2007 at the Jamestown Gladstone Inn. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Stanley.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board the Attorney General has clarified during the NDHSAA Board of Director meetings, every motion that receives a second must have a roll call vote. The Board discussed the possibility that part of their meeting could be a consent agenda. Motion by Duchscherer to have a roll call vote on all items. Second by Schatz. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Knodle – yes

The motion passed, unanimously.

Following several additions to the agenda, motion by Eastgate to accept the agenda. Second by Schatz. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Knodle – yes

The motion passed, unanimously.

A copy of the minutes from the October 17, 2007 Board meeting and the November 1, 2007 Special Board meeting were provided to the Board for review. Motion by Looyesen to approve as amended. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken:

Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyso steve.glasser@dickinsonstate.edu
n – yes; Knodle – yes

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;

The motion passed, unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report with review of the balance sheet, savings-investment report and the budget through October, 2007. Motion by Lyson to approve the report. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Knodle – yes

The motion passed, unanimously.

The Board heard a request for a dissolution of the junior high football cooperative sponsorship program with Baldwin and Wilton for the 08-09 season. Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Jungling. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Knodle – yes

The motion passed, unanimously.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship programs:

- a. Bismarck and Wilton in boys' hockey, 9-12 (no fee) 2007-2008.

Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken:

Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Knodle – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;

The motion passed, unanimously.

- b. Alexander and Watford City in speech, 7-12 (no fee) 2007-2008.

Motion by Eastgate to approve. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Knodle – yes

The motion passed, unanimously.

The Board held audience with Valley City High School Athletic Director, Al Cruchet. Mr. Cruchet was present to answer any questions the Board may have in reference to the letter of communiqué requesting the NDHSAA to begin work toward crafting a 3-class system. It was discussed by the Board the options for this request would be approve, deny or table for further study. The Executive Secretary recommended a survey of member schools would have to bring a 2/3 majority to approve moving forward with a process. Motion by Maus to have the NDHSAA perform a study of the request for research of a 3-class system for basketball and volleyball. Second by Sanstead. Duchscherer stated if the membership voted this down three years ago, should there even be a study. Eastgate indicated there is a change in demographics as well as the fact that many times bond issues are brought forward more than once. Lyson suggested the membership has put this in the hands of the Board and there should be the duty of the Board to carry out this study. Would it be looked at as seriously if the NDIAAA did this study versus the NDHSAA Board of Directors? Maus stated with many of the smaller schools not having NDIAAA representation, there may not be a representative study. Duchscherer questioned what has changed since the last vote on the three class proposal. Lyson agreed with the need for a survey and to look at it in a couple of different ways. Who is the decision maker in each school? The school boards of a school are the decision makers in this type of issue. Jungling indicated there was a representation that attended the Tournament Committee with a proposal for a 3-class system. Following further discussion, a roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – no; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – no; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – no; Eastgate – no; Lyson – yes; Knodle – yes

The motion passed, 6-4.

It was suggested the survey be taken by a committee rather than the office. Schatz suggested the need to empower other groups to provide input. Eastgate suggested the survey be sent to each School Board Chairperson. Motion by Maus to appoint a committee of four that will craft a survey for review in January prior to being sent to the membership. Second by Lyson. Motion and second were rescinded.

Motion by Maus to conduct a roll call straw vote at the Special Membership meeting in January. Second by Lyson. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Knodle – yes

The motion passed, unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Sawyer asking to waive a fine for not posting the volleyball roster, schedule and picture/cutline because they were playing a junior varsity schedule. It was, however discussed they were involved in post-season play which is varsity competition.

Motion by Maus to deny. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Knodle – yes

The motion passed, unanimously.

The Board read a letter from Todd Fuller of WA Custom Apparel requesting to be the exclusive apparel vendor for the 2009 State Wrestling Tournament. Motion by Schatz to deny. Second by Lyson. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Knodle – yes

The motion to deny passed, unanimously.

Jungling reported on behalf of the Football Committee which met the previous day. The goal was to compile the enrollment numbers. Neither private schools nor the BIA school enrollments were provided. Once all numbers are received, they will be sent out to schools for verification. Following verification, the committee will provide plan options for member schools to review. This feedback from the membership will be reported at the January meeting. After receiving the data, there will have to be a decision on what to do. Minnesota has an appeal process in which a school may be moved to a lower division through a process which is reviewed by an appeal committee. This appeal process is a four-year plan. Maus indicated the importance of setting a plan for two years with no changes in those two years. The committee must have the plan completed for report to the October, 2008 General Assembly. Schools need to be reminded of the coop application deadline of September 15th. It has been suggested the committee count the numbers on the roster versus the school's male enrollment. There would be a question of verification of rosters. The Board indicated it did not want to use the roster system. Maus suggested an appeal process should be in place to allow schools to appeal to different divisions. Duchscherer indicated if there would be an appeal process, it should also include the school that would be affected by an approval of an appeal.

Maus reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee:

1. Page 9, Part Two, Article V – Penalties, Section III – Forfeit of Games: The committee discussed a proposed replacement and interpretations of this section. Eastgate questioned if the forfeiture would include any fine arts contests. The committee recommended:
 - a. Have NDHSAA Attorney Thune review the draft
 - b. Following attorney review, send out to Board for review
 - c. A conference call will be scheduled for approval of the final draft of the proposal.
 - d. This will be submitted to the membership for a vote at the January, 2008 Assembly meeting
2. Page 15, Note of Home Based School. The ND Century code wording does not limit the selection of a private school to within their school district. Further study will take place.

Jordan reported on behalf of the NDOA Board of Directors with the following recommendations which were tabled earlier:

1. A 2 ½% increase in officiating fees except for Class A Basketball

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – no; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – no; Knodle – yes

Motion carried, 8-2

2. Allow high school students to act as an assistant referee in hockey
Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Schatz. A roll call vote was taken:
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Knodle – yes

The motion passed, unanimously.

3. Contract an additional crew of officials for regional hockey tournaments.
Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken:
Looyesen – no; Sanstead – no; Duchscherer – no; Jungling – yes; Maus – no;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – no; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – no; Knodle – yes

Motion defeated, 4-6

The Executive Board met concerning the use of an ineligible student by Hettinger High School. The following is the ruling of the committee:

1. The 5 games in which this ineligible student participated will be forfeited
2. A letter of explanation will be sent by the Hettinger administration to each of the teams played with this ineligible student.
3. A copy of each of these letters will be sent to the NDHSAA.
4. A forfeiture of team payments will be made if the offending team was involved in post-season play.
5. Hettinger did not self report, therefore they will be placed on probation in all activities for a period of one year.
6. Hettinger administration must report to the NDHSAA on how they handled this situation to prevent this happening in the future.

Jungling reported on the National Federation activities:

1. The NF Board of Directors will request an amendment to the National Federation Constitution & By-Laws to allow the at-large Board member who represents two sections to be replaced by an assistant director of an association rather than a school person. The second part is the situation in which Jungling is currently involved as a National Federation Board of Directors member but will be no longer a member of the NDHSAA Board. Part b of 3.3.3 Eligibility to Serve, states, "if state association service ceases for any reason other than those stated in (a), the member shall continue to be eligible to represent the NFHS section on the Board of Directors for the remainder of the four-year term." This exception to the rule will allow him to continue to serve the NF Board until his national term expires.
2. The current situation with skin diseases is becoming a real concern, particularly with contact sports such as wrestling.
3. The student leadership conference which was held in July in Indianapolis was a great success.

Knodle reported to the Board the current Distinguished Student finalists will be presenting a workshop at the State Student Council Conference in Bismarck on December 10th.

Staff member, Schell reported:

1. The NDHSAA office now has wireless available for the next time Board members come to the office.
2. The NDHSAA has received an additional quote from a company in Grand Forks for a website which is considerably less than the quotes received from other companies.
3. A visit with Dean Kraft of Jamestown about the websites he services for the EDC basketball and golf. He is ready to send out a letter to begin this season. Recommended was to link to his site.
4. Currently, there is research into setting up video meetings. Information is being gathered for future information for the Board.
5. Web statistics for last month include 46,604 hits from 40 different countries

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

1. A letter in the Board file is a copy of a letter to Fargo South concerning the conduct of their student fans during the Dakota Bowl.
2. Room availability for state volleyball is to be revisited at the Tournament Committee meeting which is set for December 12th in Carrington.
3. A copy of a letter from the North Dakota Legislative Assembly was received requesting information on the Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament..
4. There are coop applications listed on the website which will need attention prior to the January meeting. This will require a conference call.
5. Ojibwa Indian School thanked the board for the football deadline extension but has reported Dunseith has turned down the plan to coop for football.

The next NDHSAA Board of Directors meeting is scheduled for January 26, 2008 in Bismarck.

With no further business, President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned at 3:40 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,
 Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Special Meeting
 North Dakota High School Activities
 Board of Directors
 November 29, 2007**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting via conference call at 9:00 a.m. on November 29, 2007. President Knodle called the meeting to order with all members present.

The Board was informed of a request for a wrestling cooperative sponsorship program between Jamestown and Pingree-Buchanan. There would be no late fee as Pingree-Buchanan has not had a program. Athletic Administrator, Jim Roaldson of Jamestown and Supt. Dennis Adair were present to answer any questions concerning this request. Motion by Schatz to approve the request. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken:

Duchscherer – yes	Lyson – yes	Stanley – yes	Eastgate – yes
Jordan – yes	Jungling – yes	Knodle – yes	Schatz – yes
Looyesen – yes	Maus – yes	Sanstead - yes	

Motion passed unanimously.

The Board heard a request from Devils Lake to allow their junior varsity girls' basketball team to play in a contest scheduled for November 29 to fill out the bracket for the Lake Region Invitational. This date is one day prior to the first allowable date for competition for Class A basketball. Supt. Steve Swiontek was present to answer any questions assuring the Board the players involved have all had their required number of practices. Motion by Lyson to allow this team to play on November 29th. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken:

Jordan – yes	Jungling – yes	Knodle – yes	Schatz – yes
Looyesen – yes	Maus – yes	Sanstead – yes	Eastgate – yes
Duchscherer – yes	Lyson – yes	Stanley – yes	

Motion passed unanimously.

A request for approval of a cooperative sponsorship program between Valley City and Maple Valley in gymnastics was discussed. One student from Maple Valley wishes to be involved in a gymnastics program. Motion by Jungling to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes	Maus – yes	Sanstead – yes	Eastgate – yes
Jordan – yes	Jungling – yes	Knodle – yes	Schatz – yes
Duchscherer – yes	Lyson – yes	Stanley – yes	

Motion passed unanimously.

There being no further business, President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned at 9:15 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Special Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities
Board of Directors
December 10, 2007**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting via conference call at 9:00 a.m. on December 10, 2007. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 9:04 a.m. with all members present except Looyesen, Jordan, Eastgate and Lyson. Also present were Gary Thune (NDHSAA Legal Counsel), Sherman Sylling (NDHSAA Exec. Sec.), staff members Dave Carlsrud and Brenda Schell.

The purpose of the meeting was to approve or deny language that would amend Article V, Section III as found on page 9 of the NDHSAA By-Laws. Gary Thune, NDHSAA Legal Counsel, explained the proposed amendments as written. Further discussion was held concerning the interpretations. The proposed amendment will address penalties that will be assessed to team and individual sports for the use of an ineligible participant.

Jeff Schatz made the motion to approve the language that would amend Article V, Section III, a b and create c as well as the interpretations for Section III, a, b and c if the amendments are approved by the membership in January. A roll call vote was held: Stanley-yes, Knodle-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Sanstead-yes, Jungling-yes, Schatz-yes, and Maus-yes. The motion carried 7-0.

It was further agreed that if the amendment is passed by the membership in January, questions and answers will be developed and presented to the Board for approval that will further clarify the administration of the rule for specific events.

Schatz made the motion to adjourn, second by Jungling. Motion carried and President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned at 9:42 a.m.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sherman Sylling, Exec. Sec.

**Special Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities
Board of Directors
January 4, 2008**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting via conference call at 9:00 a.m. on January 4, 2008. President Knodle called the meeting to order with all members present except Looyesen, Lyson, Sanstead and Eastgate.

The Board was informed of a request for a wrestling cooperative sponsorship program between Kindred and Shanley. There would be no late fee as Shanley has not had a wrestling program. Athletic Administrator, Randy Nelson of Shanley and Supt. Steve Hall of Kindred were present to answer any questions concerning this request.

The Board discussed cooperative sponsorship programs usually have the larger school, Shanley in this case, be the host. Kindred would be the host under the application submitted. This would potentially allow students from a Class A school to compete with Class B athletes. Also, if the coop were to be approved, the growth beyond the size of a typical Class B team was a concern.

Motion by Schatz to deny the request. Second by Jungling. A roll call vote was taken:

Duchscherer – yes	Stanley – yes	Jordan – yes
Jungling – yes	Schatz – yes	Maus – yes
Knodle – yes		

Motion to deny passed unanimously.

President Knodle thanked Mr. Nelson and Mr. Hall for being present for the discussion.

There being no further business, motion by Jordan to adjourn the meeting. Second by Jungling and carried unanimously. Meeting adjourned at 9:30 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec

**Special Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities
Board of Directors
January 10, 2008**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting via conference call at 9:00 a.m. on January 10, 2008. President Knodle called the meeting to order with all members present except Stanley.

Present to answer any questions concerning the purpose of the meeting were Supt. Gary Wilz and Prin. Steve Quintus of Killdeer and Supt. David Lee of Halliday.

The Board was informed of a request for cooperative sponsorship programs between Killdeer and Halliday for volleyball, girls' basketball and boys' basketball. These two schools have been involved in these three programs as co-ops beginning with the 2006-2007 school year, but these programs were not submitted for approval to the NDHSAA Board of Directors. The Board first discussed the regulation that requires any co-op application to be placed on the website a minimum of two weeks prior to action.

Motion by Lyson to approve the co-op applications for boys' basketball and girls' basketball with Halliday & Killdeer (7-12), waive the requirement of placing the request on the website two weeks prior to Board action and refer this situation to the Executive Board for further action on the 2006-07 and 2007 to present competition without an approved coop. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken:

Duchscherer – yes	Looyesen – yes	Jordan – yes
Jungling – yes	Schatz –no	Maus – no
Sanstead - yes	Lyson - yes	Eastgate – yes
Knodle – yes		

Motion carried, 8-2.

Stanley joined the meeting during the vote and because of this, declined to vote.

The Board indicated the need to clarify the volleyball co-op situation between Halliday and Beulah as it is still on record as being in place. Also it was indicated the Board will address this situation at a future meeting. Schatz requested information from Halliday and Killdeer as to how many Halliday

students competed with Killdeer in volleyball. This information will be made available to the Executive Board for study.

The Board also clarified each of the three co-op requests are subject to the \$500 late fee upon NDHSAA Board of Directors' approval.

There being no further business, motion by Schatz to adjourn the meeting. Second by Stanley and carried unanimously. Meeting adjourned at 9:40 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
January 26, 2008 - Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on January 26, 2008 at the Bismarck Ramkota Hotel. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Sanstead.

Following additions to the agenda, motion by Schatz to approve. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Knodle – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

The minutes from November 16, 2007; November 29, 2007; December 10, 2007; January 4, 2008 and January 10, 2008 had been made available in the Board packets. Motion by Duchscherer to approve the minutes of these meetings. Second by Jungling. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Knodle - yes

Motion carried unanimously.

The Board held audience with Supt. Robert Toso, Jamestown to discuss the Jamestown State Volleyball Tournament site for 2009 being moved to Minot. He expressed concern that Jamestown would not be considered in the selection of future tournament sites. Schatz indicated he did not get a sense that Jamestown would not be considered for other tournaments such as baseball and soccer. Jungling also stated the Tournament Committee has put the Boys' State Swimming & Diving Meet back in Jamestown in 2011-2012.

The Board held audience with Supt. Gerald Christianson, Tappen. A request was made to allow Tappen High School senior girls to continue play in an existing Central Prairie Firebirds co-op for the 2008-2009 season and allow the remaining Tappen High School girls to play in a new co-op which Tappen is planning to request with Steele-Dawson. Tappen School Board President, Jason Schmidt also addressed the Board to state the decision for this request did not come from the students or the parents, but came from discussion by the Tappen School Board. The Tappen School Board's vote to reorganize with Steele was overwhelming and they currently plan to move forward with this co-op application. The two students from Tappen who play on the Central Prairie Co-op are currently juniors and wish to finish their high school playing for that co-op. The Executive Secretary indicated this would need to have specific co-ops in which an exception request would be granted. Lyson stated the purpose of the coop is to provide everyone an opportunity to play. Schatz asked if this

Board would see more of these types of requests because of more consolidations, schools closing, etc. Maybe this would be moving into a new era. Eastgate indicated this may be the start of what the Board can consider as a transitional coop. It was clarified the two juniors from Tappen are the only two from Tappen that play basketball. Eastgate asked if it would be possible to define a "Transitional Co-op". He felt this may be a worthy idea but would need definition first. Duchscherer shared this type of coop has come before the Board before but the Board cannot fix every demographic issue that comes around. Schatz asked if this could be tabled until a committee could study the possibility of setting up transitional coop plans. Supt. Christianson asked the Board to pursue this issue. Motion by Maus to deny the request to allow Tappen's request. Second by Lyson

After further discussion, a roll call vote was taken

Schatz – no	Stanley – no	Maus – yes	Duchscherer – yes	Jordan – no
Eastgate – no	Looyesen – no	Jungling – yes	Lyson – yes	Knodle - yes

Motion to deny failed 5-5.

Schatz moved to have the Board take time to study and look into the possibility of a transitional coop. This study is to be brought back to the next Board meeting. Second by Stanley. Motion and second withdrawn.

Maus stated the concept of all coops and how the Board addresses this issue should be studied. President Knodle assigned the Constitution & By-Laws to study this issue prior to the next meeting. Also, President Knodle asked the entire Board to think about this issue for the next meeting.

Sanstead joined the Board meeting.

The Executive Secretary presented the finance report sharing with the board the balance sheet, savings-investment report and the budget through December. Also reviewed and discussed was the fall finance report. Discussion took place as to the charges that have been submitted to the NDHSAA and how they do not match the changes submitted in the invitation form. Jungling asked how when a school hosts a play-off football game, their home field changes to an indoor facility rather than what was considered their home field during the regular season. Schatz indicated there may be an instance where a region host may be looking at the NDHSAA as a revenue source. Motion by Stanley to approve the report. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes	Stanley – yes	Maus – yes	Lyson – yes	Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes	Looyesen – yes	Jungling – yes	Duchscherer - yes	
Sanstead – yes	Knodle - yes			

Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the following requests for dissolution of cooperative sponsorship programs:

a. Parshall out of the Fort Berthold cross country coop, 08-09

Motion by Maus to approve the dissolution. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes	Stanley – yes	Maus – yes	Lyson – yes	Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes	Looyesen – yes	Jungling – yes	Duchscherer - yes	
Sanstead – yes	Knodle - yes			

Motion carried unanimously.

b. Kensal and Pingree-Buchanan in baseball, 07-08

Motion by Stanley to approve the dissolution. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes	Stanley – yes	Maus – yes	Lyson – yes	Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes	Looyesen – yes	Jungling – yes	Duchscherer - yes	
Sanstead – yes	Knodle - yes			

Motion carried unanimously.

c. Halliday and Beulah in volleyball, 08-09

Motion by Schatz to approve the dissolution. Second by Looyesen A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes	Stanley – yes	Maus – yes	Lyson – yes	Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes	Looyesen – yes	Jungling – yes	Duchscherer - yes	
Sanstead – yes	Knodle - yes			

Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship programs:

- a. Fessenden-Bowdon and New Rockford for junior high football, 2008-2009, (no fee)

Motion by Lyson to approve the application. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Sanstead – yes Knodle - yes

Motion carried unanimously.

- b. Larimore and Midway for baseball, 7-12, 2007-2008, (no fee)

Motion by Maus to approve the application. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Sanstead – yes Knodle - yes

Motion carried unanimously.

- c. Edgeley and Kulm for girls' basketball, 7-12, 2008-2009, (no fee)

- d. Edgeley and Kulm for boys' basketball, 7-12, 2008-2009, (no fee)

Motion by Maus to approve the application. Second by Stanley. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Sanstead – yes Knodle - yes

Motion carried unanimously.

Brian Duchscherer reported on behalf of the Finance/Personnel Committee with the recommendations for the 2008-2009 staff salaries. For support staff, an overall 4% increase that amounts to a \$.62 per hour increase for each of the three individuals and custodial staff a 2% increase. The Executive Secretary is in his third year of his contract with the increase coming from the previous year's approval. For the other executive staff members Solberg and Schell, a 4% increase and Carlsrud a 4% increase with an additional 2% upon indication of a two year plan for retirement.

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Sanstead – yes Knodle - yes

Motion carried unanimously.

The Finance Committee discussed a letter from US Bank in response to contract negotiations. The Executive Secretary will be meeting with them and will report back to the Finance Committee prior to the next regularly scheduled Board meeting.

The Finance Committee reviewed a letter from Dakota Central Telecommunications which stated the fee schedule for live and delayed television rights was uneconomical for a small company. The letter was requesting the Board to reconsider the fee schedule for delayed television playback rights. The Exec Sec was instructed to respond to the letter indicating the committee feels the fees are in line with the product that is available. Motion by Duchscherer to deny the request on fees. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Sanstead – yes Knodle - yes

Motion carried unanimously.

Discussion took place on the disparity in the amount of rent being charged for hosting a regional tournament. Schatz stated the membership should remember the NDHSAA is not a funding source and is not a place for schools to make a profit as this effects the entire membership. The bidding process and tournament fees will be studied.

Jungling reported on behalf of the Football Committee with the recommend guidelines submitted for Board approval Motion by Stanley to approve the guidelines and timelines. Second by Schatz. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Sanstead – yes Knodle - yes

Motion carried unanimously.

The minutes and recommendations from the Combined Tournament Committee were reviewed. The format for the Class A Basketball tournament was discussed. The issue of concern expressed by Looyesen was crowds leaving a game in process to go to another game in the other venue. The Board discussed the concept of four teams advancing to state, two from each region, which would allow all games to be played on one court and the television coverage for all championship rounds could be reinstated. It was recommended by the Combined Tournament Committee to move the 2009 State Volleyball Tournament from Jamestown to Minot. Motion by Jungling to approve the adjustment of the 2009 State Volleyball Tournament from Jamestown to Minot. Second by Duchscherer. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Sanstead – yes Knodle - yes

Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Maus to accept the proposed sites for 2011-2012 as proposed by the Combined Tournament Committee with the exception of the Class A State Baseball Tournament which shall be moved from Fargo to Mandan. Second by Stanley. Motion withdrawn.

Motion by Maus to change the site of the Class A Baseball for 2011-2012 from Fargo to Mandan and accept the remainder of the Combined Tournament Committee recommendations. Second by Stanley. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – no Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Sanstead – yes Knodle - yes

10-1 motion passed

Looyesen asked the Board if they would consider setting the Class A Boys' and Girls' State Basketball Tournament in Minot. Jungling asked the Board to continue to consider the work load for tournament managers in setting sites for state tournaments. Duchscherer suggested the Board wait until they have the opportunity to study the results of this year's Boys' and Girls' State Hockey Tournament which will be in two separate rather than adjoining venues before taking into consideration a site for Class A Boys' and Girls' State Basketball in the same situation. The Executive Secretary suggested this discussion go back to the Combined Tournament Committee. Motion by Schatz to go back to the Combined Tournament Committee and ask them to consider Minot in the rotation for the Class A Boys' & Girls' State Basketball Tournament. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Sanstead – yes Knodle - yes

Motion carried unanimously.

The Combined Tournament Committee also recommended the following dates be used for picture, cutline, schedule and roster to be set for September 15th for fall sports, January 15th for winter sports and April 15th for spring sports. Motion by Eastgate to accept the recommendation. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – no Stanley – no Maus – no Lyson – no Jordan - no
Eastgate – no Looyesen – no Jungling – no Duchscherer - no
Sanstead – no Knodle – no

Motion failed 0-11

Ticket prices for the Combined State Hockey Tournament were discussed. Because this is the first year with a girls' and boys' combined tournament, a sheet with prices was reviewed for consideration. With two separate sites, the Board felt there is a need for a daily fee.

Motion by Sanstead to accept the prices as presented. Second by Schatz. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Sanstead – yes Knodle - yes

Motion carried unanimously.

Schatz reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the results of the election for positions on the NDHSAA Board of Directors as follows:

Class B Southeast Region:

Craig Johnson – 24
Rick Jacobson – 124

Class A At Large:

Mike Heilman – 44
Viola LaFontaine – 12
Steve Swiontek – 73
Todd Olson – 26

Athletic Administrator:

Pete Moe – 83
Peggy Person - 61

Motion by Schatz to accept the report. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Sanstead – yes Knodle - yes

Motion carried, 11-0.

Sanstead left the meeting.

The West Region Class A Schools have requested the Class A Regional Boys' Golf Tournament be moved from Mandan to Dickinson. An error was made when the West Region sent the original recommended sites for approval. Motion by Schatz to approve the request. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Knodle - yes

Motion carried, 10-0

The board discussed the fines that are assessed schools for non-attendance at mandatory meetings and other prescribed fines not being paid by a small number of member schools. Motion by Schatz to rule schools that do not pay their fines will be declared ineligible for all post season competition until paid. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken:

Schatz – yes Stanley – yes Maus – yes Lyson – yes Jordan - yes
Eastgate – yes Looyesen – yes Jungling – yes Duchscherer - yes
Knodle - yes

Motion carried, 10-0

Maus reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee. The committee did not meet and has rescheduled the meeting for Sunday, Jan 27th at 1:00 p.m. They are looking at the possible redistricting of Class B basketball and volleyball in the event the straw vote for further study in the classification system is voted down at the General Assembly meeting on January 28, 2008

President Knodle reported on the Executive Board meeting in which they determined penalties for the following:

- a. Kenmare, Mandan, Bismarck High Schools violated the wrestling weigh-in rule. They did not conduct a face-to-face weigh-in which is against the National Federation rule.

Penalty – The wrestling programs are placed on probation for a year and a letter of reprimand will be sent to the Kenmare superintendent and the Mandan and Bismarck athletic directors. Kenmare will be required to send documentation adjusting the records for any wrestlers in their tournament that lost to either the Mandan or Bismarck wrestlers. This will be sent to the NDHSAA office. Each of these schools will also be paying a \$500 fine for these rule violations.

- b. Killdeer and Halliday High Schools for allowing players to compete without an approved coop.

Penalty – The schools have been placed on probation for one calendar year for all activities with a letter of reprimand being sent to both schools. There will be a late fee of \$500 per sport for each of the three sports (total \$1,500) that were not approved coops.

President Knodle reported on the Athletic Review meeting. The results of the voting will be available on the website. Board action on these recommendations will take place at the March 7th Board meeting.

President Knodle, on behalf of the Distinguished Student finalists, thanked the Board for approving their attendance at the State Student Council Convention in December. These six students conducted workshops for the junior high students in attendance.

Jungling gave an update from the National Federation mid-winter meeting:

- a. Video streaming has become a real issue nation wide
- b. The state of Washington has been asked to form a policy as to how to handle trans-gender students and their participation in activities
- c. The National Federation is working on a state-of-the-art official's education program, with the help of the current group of state associations who is developing this program.
- d. Also, there is a request to have rulebooks printed every other year. The National Federation makes over 4 million dollars a year on rule books which indicates continuing yearly printing is probable.

Staff member Schell reported to the Board:

1. Positive comments have been received concerning the website.
2. Questions are coming in as to what is the official tournament site for each tournament.
3. The Bulletin has been redesigned to look more consistent with the website.
4. A notification will go out to the officials that have indicated they wish to hear when the Bulletin has been placed on the website.
5. A notice has been sent to contest managers giving information on the program flier.
6. A web count is approximately 26,000 page views per month which goes up during tournament time and on-line testing.
7. There were some early problems with on-line tests but most were user errors rather than technical problems.
8. At the march meeting, there will be a recommendation as to what we should do to go forward.
9. Schell will be attending a National Federation tech meeting. This will give her an opportunity to share and review what other states are doing with their websites.
10. We have received requests to put forms on line and we are in the process of placing on the NDHSAA site interactive forms for the schools.
11. Any suggestions on the website are welcomed.

Letters were read from Steele-Dawson, Minot Convention & Visitors Bureau/Mayor and Shelby Wallman, Bowman

Executive Secretary's Report

- a. Hettinger High School has responded to Executive Committee's prescribed penalty. They have fulfilled the requirements as set by the Executive Committee.
- b. Hardship Reports as investigated were ruled:
 - i. Minnewaukan - approved
 - ii. Mott - denied
 - iii. Maddock - approved
 - iv. Stanley – approved
- c. Uniform letter has been sent to the schools allowing a one-year moratorium to get illegal basketball uniforms corrected. The following year, the penalties will be as prescribed by the National Federation Basketball Rules Book.
- d. State Hockey Schedule has been worked out by the NDHSAA and the State Hockey Tournament management.
- e. Fargo South Letter from Todd Bertsch was sent in response to a concern over the conduct of some of the Fargo South student section.
- f. Fine Arts Position has been advertised. Currently three applications have been received. The timeline has been set for the process of selection of the addition to the staff. Applications will be received until March 3rd. The candidate will be named April 16th.
- g. Monday's membership meeting will add the football plan to the agenda because it is now approved.

Jordan asked if the Board had any feedback from member schools about the All-Star rule. There was no further discussion.

The next regularly scheduled meeting was set for March 7, 2008 in Bismarck.

With no further business, motion by Schatz to adjourn. Second by Stanley and carried. The meeting was adjourned at 4:40 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,
 Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
January 28, 2008
Bismarck Ramkota Hotel, Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on January 28, 2008 at the Bismarck Ramkota Hotel. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m.

The membership was welcomed and several comments were shared before President Knodle declared a quorum.

President Knodle introduced Board of Directors and staff.

The Executive Secretary introduced the amendment to Part Two, Article XIV, Section III, Part b as proposed by the Board of Directors to read:

Section III:

- a. A student shall not have participated in a similar athletic contest during the same sports season as a member of any other than a high school team nor as an unattached individual in non-school contests during the high school season in that sport and the penalty for this violation shall be loss of eligibility from the date of the infraction for six contests for each violation in that sport. A school may petition the Board of Directors for exemptions from provisions of this section on behalf of a talented student involving competition with U.S. Olympic or International ramifications.

b. Students who have participated in athletics representing a member school and who have not yet graduated from high school shall not compete on an All-star team, or in an All-Star game, contest, or meet during the school year in sports sponsored by the Association. An All-star team ~~is one made up wholly or in part of players selected in any manner from two or more schools, teams or areas~~ includes, but is not limited to, the Shrine All-Star Football Team, the Lions All-Star Basketball Teams, and the Optimists All-Star Volleyball Teams. Violation of this regulation shall result in loss of eligibility of the student for a period of one year from the date of the last violation. Nothing in this regulation shall prohibit any student from participating as an unattached individual or as a member of a non-school team in these sports during the off-season for that sport in the school term, providing the contest is not "all-star" in character.

Motion by Jack Maus, Grafton to approve the amendment as presented. Second by Lorell Jungling, Mandan. A roll call vote was taken indicating the motion approved 130-0.

An amendment as proposed by the NDHSAA Board of Directors to Part Two, Article V, Section III was presented by the Executive Secretary to read:

SECTION III: Forfeit of Games/Contests: delete: (A school may be required to forfeit games)

a. delete (For playing ineligible players, or) add: The deliberate or inadvertent use of an ineligible participant in a team sport/fine arts contest shall require the offending school to forfeit the contest(s) in which the ineligible participant participated.

Amend b. to read

b. The deliberate or inadvertent use of an ineligible participant in individual sports/contests shall require the offending school to forfeit the matches won and/or points earned by the ineligible participant or by a relay team of which he/she was a member. The points contributed by an ineligible participant to his/her team score shall be deleted, and the contest score as well as any affected placements will be adjusted according to the rules of that sport.

Move old b to c and add:

b.c. (A school may be required to forfeit games) for other violations of the Constitution, By-Laws or regulations of the Association.

Motion by Supt. Jack Maus, Grafton to approve as presented. Second by Ath. Dir. Todd Olson, Grand Forks Central. A roll call vote was taken resulting in the amendment approved, 126-3

Canvassing Committee Chairman, Dr. Wayne Sanstead reported on the balloting results of the election for membership on the Board of Directors:

Class B Southeast – Supt. Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere

Class A At Large – Supt. Steve Swiontek, Devils Lake

Athletic Administrator – Pete Moe, Washburn

President Knodle gave a brief history on the straw vote that is to be taken at this meeting. The purpose of this straw poll of the membership is to determine whether the Board of Directors should proceed with a study of the current classification system for basketball and volleyball. It was clarified a yes vote would indicate the Board shall proceed with the study and a no vote would indicate the study would not take place. Supt. Mike Ness, Hazen asked what would be the process if the straw vote would direct the Board to move forward. Supt. Dan Anderson, Ray shared a comment that with the existing system a Class B school has a difficult time to get to the state tournament which makes it more meaningful. The fear is to have more classes would water it down and would take away the feeling of great accomplishment which may change the attitude of why they are at the state tournament. Supt. Gaillard Peltier, Fordville-Lankin spoke on behalf of the administrators that 25 years ago this would have made more sense with the number of schools versus the number

currently involved. With the rapidly increasing closing and consolidation of school systems, this would not be a good direction to go. President Knodle indicated with no further comments, a roll call will be called indicating no-78, yes-55. The voting record is attached.

The Executive Secretary presented the football plan approved by the NDHSAA Board of Directors for the 2009-2011 school years. Along with the guidelines was the timeline for implementation of the plan.

The Executive Secretary shared some brief comments:

1. There are a number of basketball uniforms that have been determined illegal and there is not sufficient time to correct this prior to the post-season tournaments. Because of this, there has been a waiver of this rule for the current year only. It was clarified this specifications on uniforms from the National Federation rule book have not changed.

President Knodle reminded the membership of hospitality at 2:30 in honor of our 100th anniversary and declared the meeting adjourned at 9:05 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES
NDOA Board Meeting
NDHSAA Office, Valley City
February 10, 2008

President Dave Klundt called the meeting to order at noon with Donna Hutchison, Troy Huber, Dennis Reep and Greg Selbo attending.

Minutes of the previous meeting were e-mailed to the board for approval. Selbo moved approval and second by Reep. Motion passed.

The board discussed whether or not officials' addresses, phone numbers and e-mail addresses should be on the web. It is the feeling that what we are doing currently is serving the needs.

Selbo moved to place Richard Peterson, Southeast and Dennis Reep, Southwest in nomination as candidates for the NDOA Board; second by Huber. Motion passed

The board discussed some pros and cons of using ITV for rules clinics. One positive is less travel for officials, coaches and NDHSAA Staff. Some cons are lack of discussion as people seem to speak up less in that setting, managing the large groups (noise etc.), securing sites and possible time constraints.

The board thoroughly discussed the officiating ad-hoc committee meeting that was held last fall. The committee is comprised of NDIAAA, NDHSCA, NDOA and NDHSAA Board representatives with the charge of retaining and recruiting officials for varsity and sub-varsity competition. Selbo moved to endorse the recommendations of the committee. Second by Hutchison, motion passed.

The following officials were recognized and are thanked for 20 years of service: Sam Azure, Jeff Beck, Gerald Buck, Stan Buxa, Steve Delzer, Nancy Deutsch, Stuart Dolan, Kevin Evenson, David Gaulrapp, Buster Gilliss, Rick Hedberg, Chris Heise, Darin Keller, Erin Klingenberg, John Koppy, Tom Mauer, John McClintock, Carolyn Nelson, Corbley Ogren, Nancy Paintner, Randy Platz, Tim Radloff, Pete Ringdahl, Mary Rotenberger, Mark Sandman, Karen Schmidt, Doug Schwartz, Tom Shockman, Steve Simoneau, Jim Stallard, Kathy Taylor and Bruce Voth.

The following officials were recognized and are thanked for 25 years of service: James Bertsch, Tim Campbell, Dave Carlsrud, Don Daniel, Dan Dennis, Ben Franson, Dan Fremling, Denise Horpedahl, Donna Hutchison, Marchel Krieger, Brian Lenzmeier, Mike Schmitt, Ruth Walsh and Emmett Wilson.

The board discussed selection of officials for NDHSAA Tournaments. The current processes seem to be working and it was noted that football coaches will provide input to assist in assigning for play-offs.

Some coaches have been better than others in returning officials recommendations, to provide a larger pool for selection which is important when officials are unavailable.

It was noted that wrestling is a little short when it comes to numbers of officials with state tournament experience, but there are some younger officials progressing towards tournament status.

Dave Klundt reported that ASA Umpires in the Fargo area would be available to help train officials when/if fast pitch softball is sanctioned by the NDHSAA

The board discussed the gray shirts that were approved by the NDHSAA Board last year. Many positive comments have been heard and it is recommended that when worn in tournaments that shirt selections be coordinated among all officials. For instance, all officials shall wear the same shirts on a particular day remembering the "plain" black and white striped shirt is the primary shirt. If all officials don't have the others, the "plain" striped shirt shall be worn.

Huber moved to allow the use of solid black, full length nylon shell pants for officiating football during inclement weather. Second by Reep, motion passed.

NDOA Board Meetings in 2008-09 will be in Valley City at noon, September 21st and February 15th. While all board meetings are open, the February board meeting is the annual meeting.

Reep moved to place Donna Hutchison in nomination for president & Greg Selbo in nomination as vice president for 2008-09. Second by Huber and motion carried.

The board reviewed and edited a few items on the registration form.

What is the minimum number of officials required to officiate a contest? A discussion was held and it was determined each situation needs to be addressed on an individual basis.

The basketball representatives on the board felt a number of officials have made an attempt to improve by seeking opportunities to officiate with three officials.

Dave Carlsrud reported on the possibility of having a football officials' camp in conjunction with a team camp at VCSU the evening of June 6, all day the 7th and part of the 8th. The board felt he should further research and move forward with plans if feasible.

The Board is very appreciative for the many years of faithful service afforded the NDOA Board by Dave Klundt. Thank you, Dave.

Having no further business, President Klundt declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association

**Board of Directors
March 7, 2008, Bismarck, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 7, 2008 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present.

Following several additions to the agenda, motion by Stanley to approve the agenda. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Knodle – yes; Stanley-yes

The motion passed, unanimously.

The minutes from the January 26, 2008 meeting were reviewed. There was a correction in the minutes to reflect the average of 4% which was a \$.62 raise for support staff. Motion by Eastgate to approve as corrected. Second by Schatz and carried. A roll call vote was taken:

Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Stanley-yes; Looyesen – yes;
Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes; Knodle – yes

The motion passed, unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report balance sheet, savings and investment reports through February. Motion by Schatz to approve. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Stanley -yes; Knodle – yes

The motion passed, unanimously.

The Board reviewed requests for cooperative sponsorship dissolutions:

- a. New Town and Mandaree in football, effective 2008-2009.

Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Stanley. A roll call vote was taken:

Sanstead – yes; Stanley – yes; Eastgate – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Looyesen – yes; Schatz – yes; Jordan – yes; Lyson – yes; Maus – yes; Jungling - yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed unanimously.

- b. Tappen and Medina/Gackle-Streeter in girls' basketball effective 2008-2009.

Motion by Jungling to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Stanley - yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed unanimously.

- c. Drayton and St. Thomas in boys' and girls' basketball, effective 2008-2009.

Motion by Stanley to approve the request. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Stanley - yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed unanimously.

Cooperative Sponsorship applications were reviewed:

- a. Killdeer and Halliday in volleyball, 7-12, 2008-2009 (late fee)

Motion by Maus to approve the request. Second by Lyson. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Stanley - yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed unanimously.

- b. Jamestown and Medina in girls' soccer, 9-12, 2008-2009 (no late fee)

Motion by Jordan to approve the request. Second by Stanley. A roll call vote was taken:

Sanstead – yes; Stanley – yes; Eastgate – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Looyesen – yes; Schatz – yes; Jordan – yes; Lyson – yes; Maus – yes; Jungling - yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed unanimously.

- c. Mandan and Center-Stanton in girls' soccer, 9-12, 2007-2008 (no late fee)

Motion by Jordan to approve the request. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken:
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Stanley - yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed unanimously.

d. Harvey and Goodrich in boys' golf, 7-12, 2007-2008 (no late fee)

Motion by Eastgate to approve the request. Second by Stanley. A roll call vote was taken:
Sanstead – yes; Stanley – yes; Eastgate – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Looyesen – yes; Schatz –
yes; Jordan – yes; Lyson – yes; Maus – yes; Jungling - yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed unanimously.

e. Steele-Dawson and Tappen in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2008-2009 (no late fee)

f. Steele-Dawson and Tappen in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2008-2009 (no late fee)

g. Steele-Dawson and Tappen in baseball, 7-12, 2008-2009 (no late fee)

h. Steele-Dawson and Tappen in boys' and girls' track, 7-12, 2008-2009 (no late fee)

Action on these requests was delayed pending an audience with Supt. Gerald Christianson of Tappen regarding their cooperative sponsorship issues.

Maus reported on behalf of the Class B Re-Districting Committee with the following proposal:

- Sixteen districts will remain with some review on numbers in each district
- Two teams will advance from each district to a region
- District and NDHSAA will share in the revenue
- Four regional tournaments will be held (8 teams in each region)
- Two teams from each region advance to state (state qualifying games)
- NDHSAA receives all revenue from region and state tournaments

The committee will be meeting the following day and will bring back to the Board a report at the next meeting.

The Board held an audience with Supt Gerald Christianson of Tappen and Tappen School Board member, Jason Schmidt regarding their cooperative sponsorship applications and a special request to allow their senior girls to continue playing basketball with Gackle-Streeter as Tappen transitions to their reorganization with Steele-Dawson. This would be for a period of one year. Maus reported the Constitution & By-Laws Committee discussed this and recommends the Board deny the request. Motion by Maus to deny the Tappen request. Second by Jungling. Following additional discussion, a roll call vote was taken with the following results:

Duchscherer – yes; Looyesen – no; Schatz – no; Jordan – no; Jungling – yes; Lyson – yes;
Maus – yes; Sanstead – yes; Stanley – no; Eastgate – yes; Knodle – no

Motion passed, 6-5. Request denied.

Motion by Maus to approve the Steele-Dawson cooperative sponsorship applications which were reviewed earlier. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Stanley - yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed unanimously.

Supt. Gary Wilz of Killdeer appeared before the Board requesting reconsideration of the action at the last Executive Board meeting which placed all NDHSAA sanctioned activities on a one-year probation. Mr. Wilz asked the Board to change this ruling to place on probation only the three activities in which Killdeer and Halliday were in violation (boys' basketball, girls' basketball and volleyball). Motion by Jordan to amend the Executive Board decision to place only the three activities in violation on probation. Second by Stanley. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Schatz – no; Jordan – yes; Jungling – no; Lyson – no; Maus – no; Sanstead – yes; Stanley –
yes; Eastgate – no; Duchscherer – no; Looyesen – no; Knodle – no

Motion failed, 8-3. The probation for all NDHSAA sanctioned activities will stand.

The Board held audience with representatives from Gerrells Sports Center concerning uniform regulation issues. Brad Westrum spoke to the Board addressing the situation of unknowingly selling uniforms to member schools that do not meet the specifications set by the National Federation

Basketball Rule Book. Motion by Maus to allow a three-year sunset clause (2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011) on coming into compliance with the National Federation rules on legal basketball uniforms. Second by Lyson. A roll call vote was taken:

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes;
Jordan – yes; Schatz – yes; Eastgate – yes; Lyson – yes; Stanley - yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed unanimously.

Schatz reported on the Class A Review recommendations:

1. Supported having four classes of football with the current classifications.

This was approved at a previous Board meeting.

2. Golf coaches shall be allowed on the course to coach during an event.

A roll call vote was taken:

Duchscherer – no; Looyesen – no; Schatz – yes; Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Lyson – yes;
Maus – no; Sanstead – yes; Stanley – yes; Eastgate – yes; Knodle – yes

Recommendation passed, 8-3.

3. Concern by schools that the State Golf date conflicts with graduation. The committee requests moving the date of the State Class A Boys' Golf tournament to June 3-4, 2008.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – yes; Looyesen – no; Schatz – yes; Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Lyson – yes;
Maus – no; Sanstead – yes; Stanley – yes; Eastgate – yes; Knodle – yes

Recommendation passed, 9-2.

The Class A Review also discussed the sanction procedure for softball and the designation of home field for football playoffs with no action.

The District Chair recommendations from the November meeting were reviewed:

1. Utilize an ITV system for the required regional administrator meetings.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – no; Looyesen – yes; Schatz – no; Jordan – no; Jungling – no; Lyson – no;
Maus – no; Sanstead – no; Stanley – no; Eastgate – yes; Knodle – no

Recommendation failed 2-9.

2. Continue support of no shot clock in Class B basketball.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – yes; Schatz – yes; Jordan – yes; Jungling – no; Lyson – no; Maus – no;
Sanstead – yes; Stanley – yes; Eastgate – yes; Knodle – no

Recommendation passed, 6-4.

3. Add officials' phone numbers and e-mail addresses to NDHSAA website.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – no; Looyesen – no; Schatz – no; Jordan – no; Jungling – no; Lyson – no;
Maus – no; Sanstead – no; Stanley – no; Eastgate – no; Knodle – no

Recommendation failed, 0-11.

4. Mandate a 2-week break in June/July for out-of-season coaching.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Lyson – no; Maus – no; Sanstead – no; Stanley – no; Eastgate – no Duchscherer – no;
Looyesen – no; Schatz – no; Jordan – no; Jungling – no; Knodle – no

Recommendation failed, 0-11.

The following is the grid as published on the website:

District Chair Recommendations (November 16, 2007 Meeting, Jamestown)	Board Action
1. Utilize an ITV system for the required regional administrator meetings. (16-0)	N(2-7)
2. Continue support of no shot clock in Class B basketball. (13-2)	Y(6-4)
3. Add officials' phone numbers and e-mail addresses to the NDHSAA website. (15-0)	N(0-11)
4. Mandate a two-week break in June/July for out of season coaching. (12-3)	N(1-10)

The Board reviewed the Athletic Advisory Committee recommendations:

Cross Country

1. The NDHSAA shall invest in a chip timing system to be used at all State Cross Country meets.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – no; Looyesen – no; Schatz – no; Jordan – no; Jungling – no; Lyson – yes; Maus – no; Sanstead – no; Stanley – no; Eastgate – no; Knodle – no

Recommendation failed, 01-10.

2. Provide 11 individual and runner-up plaques for teams to be presented at the state awards ceremony.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – no; Schatz – yes; Jordan – no; Jungling – no; Maus – yes; Sanstead – yes; Stanley – no; Eastgate – yes; Knodle – yes

Recommendation passed, 6-4.

3. Change the deadline for state cross country registration to Monday prior to the state meet.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – yes; Schatz – yes; Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes; Sanstead – yes; Stanley – yes; Eastgate – yes; Knodle – yes

Recommendation passed, 10-0.

Soccer

1. Change number 4 in the tie-breaker to use most favorable differential in points.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – yes; Schatz – yes; Jordan – yes; Jungling – no; Maus – yes; Sanstead – yes; Stanley – yes; Eastgate – yes; Knodle – yes

Recommendation passed, 9-1.

Football

1. 9-Man: Request the first round of play-offs be inter-region.

Duchscherer – no; Schatz – no; Jordan – no; Jungling – no; Lyson – no; Maus – no; Sanstead – no; Stanley – no; Eastgate – no; Knodle – no

Recommendation failed, 0-10.

2. A Division: Request the first round of play-offs is inter-region.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – no; Looyesen – no; Schatz – no; Jordan – no; Jungling – no; Lyson – no; Maus – no; Sanstead – no; Stanley – no; Eastgate – no; Knodle – no

Recommendation failed, 0-11.

3. AA Division: Recommend all AA football games utilize 5-person crews for officiating.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – no; Looyesen – no; Schatz – no; Jordan – no; Jungling – no; Lyson – no; Maus – no; Sanstead – no; Stanley – no; Eastgate – no; Knodle – no

Recommendation failed, 0-11.

4. AAA Division: Request the NDHSAA have a stock of participation awards for schools to purchase for the end of season banquet.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – no; Looyesen – no; Schatz – no; Jordan – no; Jungling – no; Lyson – no; Maus – no; Sanstead – no; Stanley – no; Eastgate – no; Knodle – no

Recommendation failed, 0-11.

5. All Divisions: Delete the regulation that restricts the number of players dressed for the Dakota Bowl.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – no; Looyesen – no; Schatz – no; Jordan – no; Jungling – no; Lyson – no; Maus – no; Sanstead – no; Stanley – no; Eastgate – no; Knodle – no

Recommendation failed, 0-11.

Boys' Tennis

1. Start regional tournament play at 1:00 p.m. on Thursday.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – yes; Schatz – yes; Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes; Sanstead – yes; Stanley – yes; Eastgate – yes; Looyesen – yes; Knodle – yes

Recommendation passed, 11-0.

Volleyball

1. Require pool play at invitational tournaments to be no less than two games to 25 points.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – no; Looyesen – no; Schatz – no; Jordan – no; Jungling – no; Lyson – no; Maus – no; Sanstead – no; Stanley – no; Eastgate – no; Knodle – no

Recommendation failed, 0-11.

2. A player must play in 3 or more games in a tournament to be counted as a tournament for that player's season limitation.

A show of hands resulted as follows:

Duchscherer – no; Looyesen – no; Schatz – no; Jordan – no; Jungling – no; Lyson – no; Maus – no; Sanstead – no; Stanley – no; Eastgate – no; Knodle – no

Recommendation failed, 0-11.

The grid reflecting the results of the Athletic Review:

		Ath Review	Board
Cross Country:			
1. NDHSAA shall invest in a chip timing system to be used at all State XC meets.	x	Y (9-1)	N(1-10))
2. Provide 11 individual and runner-up plaques to be presented at the State awards ceremony.	x	Y (10-0)	Y(7-3)
3. Change state cross country registration deadline to Monday prior to the state meet	x	Y (10-0)	Y(10-0)
Boys Soccer:			
1. Change number 4 in the tie-breaker to use most favorable differential in points	x	Y (10-0)	Y(10-0)
Football:			
9-Man			
1. Request semi-final football playoff games be played in the Alerus Center, Bismarck Bowl and the Fargo Dome	x	N (2-8)	N(0-10)
A Division			
1. Play the first round of play-offs inter-region	x	N (1-9)	N(0-11)
AA Division			
1. Recommend that all AA football games utilize 5 person crews for officiating	x	Y (8-2)	N(0-11)
AAA Division			
1. Request NDHSAA to stock participation awards so schools can purchase and have for year end banquets.	x	N (1-9)	N(0-11)
All Football Divisions			
1. Delete regulation that restricts the number of players dressed for the Dakota Bowl	x	N (0-10)	N(0-11)
Class A Girls' Golf			
1. Allow a coach to coach at any point during the round of play.	x	y (10-0)	Y(8-3)
Boys' Tennis			
1. Start regional tournament play at 1:00 on Thursday	x	Y (10-0)	Y(11-0)
Volleyball, Class A and B Recommendations			
1. Pool play at invitational tournaments shall be no less than 2 games to 25 points.	x	N (2-7)	N(0-11)
2. A player must play in 3 or more games in a tournament to be counted as a			

Tournament or that player.

x N (1-8) N(0-11)

The Board was asked if they would consider employing an outside source to run the chip timing system for State Cross Country. This will be researched and reported back to the Board at a future meeting.

Maus reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee with the following:

- a. Page 36 of the Constitution & By-Laws: The committee reviewed the rule on special training camps. This rule will be emphasized at future various rules meetings.
- b. Transitional co-ops: This discussion was held in light of the request from Tappen to allow senior athletes to remain in their current co-op, but the remainder of their athletes participate in the new co-op with the school in which they are reorganizing. The Committee recommends this shall not be allowed.
- c. The 11-day rule: It was determined a student who is unable to attend school at the opening of the semester because of illness would be allowed to count attendance toward the requirement providing this student has begun regular class work.
- d. Awards: The Committee asked if this rule should be addressed by the Board. The \$75 minimum of symbolic value prevents the giving of t-shirts, jackets, etc. at tournaments. The Committee questioned if the rule fits present day practices. Study will continue.
- e. Re-transfer rule, page 29: Discussion took place with no recommendation at this time. If there is to be an adjustment, an amendment to the by-laws must be proposed.

The Board reviewed the bids for the 2008-2009 NDHSAA calendar:

- Sheyenne Printing of Valley City - \$4,093.34 for the folder and no bid for wall calendar
- School Pride Group - \$3,605.96 for the folder and \$7,725.00 for wall calendar
- American Business Solutions of Fargo - \$4,852 for the folder and no bid for wall calendar

Motion by Maus to accept the bid from School Pride Group. Second by Stanley. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Sanstead – yes; Stanley – yes; Eastgate – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Looyesen – yes; Schatz – yes; Jordan – yes; Lyson – yes; Maus – yes; Knodle – yes; Jungling - yes

Motion passed unanimously.

The Executive Secretary read a letter of resignation from David Carlsrud effective June 30, 2010. Motion by Maus to regretfully accept the resignation. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Sanstead – yes; Stanley – yes; Eastgate – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Looyesen – yes; Schatz – yes; Jordan – yes; Lyson – yes; Maus – yes; Knodle – yes; Jungling - yes

Motion passed unanimously.

A letter of communiqué from Marcia Hochhalter, Bowman was reviewed.

Staff member, Schell presented a technology report:

- a. Baseball will be on-line testing beginning March 14th
- b. NFHS is working on a plan for on-line testing for next year
- c. The current NFHS rule books and case books are now available on line
- d. This week, there were 19,000 hits on the NDHSAA website
- e. Website proposals from Global Reach, Clearwired, Troy Welstad and Dawson-Kidd Management were shared. Further study will take place.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that all staff contracts for the 2008-2009 year have been accepted.

A reminder that 12 softball teams are needed by June 1, 2008 for it to become a sanctioned sport in 2008-09.

The Board was informed there are 18 applicants for the fine arts position. Screening will take place at the next meeting. The Personnel Committee was given copies of the applications for screening. They will make recommendations for interviews. This Committee will meet Saturday morning of the State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament.

With no further business, motion by Schatz to adjourn the meeting. Second by Maus. The vote was unanimous. President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

Class B District Chairperson Meeting
March 14, 2008--9:00 A.M.
Fargo Radisson Hotel

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 14, 2008 at the Fargo Radisson Hotel. Chairman Maus called the meeting to order at 9:00 with all districts represented.

Chairman Maus welcomed the district chairs and thanked them for representing their district.

A delegation from the Metro Tournament Committee was present to welcome the group and thank them for having the Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament in Fargo.

The Executive Secretary thanked the group for attending and asked the group to consider serving as the district chairperson for both the fall and spring meetings. This is a request to promote continuity. Items discussed at the fall meeting and tabled until the winter meeting are better studied and reported if the same person carries the message.

Each member of the audience in attendance introduced themselves.

The Executive Secretary passed around sheets requesting recommendations for each region's region site recommendations for girls' and boys' basketball regions. Also requested is for each district to indicate the district chairperson to represent their district for the 2008-2009 year.

Listed below are the recommendations as submitted by each district:

District 1-----Rick Jacobson, Supt. Wyndmere

1. Seed out state volleyball and basketball tourneys much like wrestling. Too many times the championship game could be played during first round.
2. Don't count matches in region dual tourney against total allowable amount for the wrestling season.
3. If possible, reduce all seasons by one week but leave the amount of contests the same.
4. Uniform issue (side panels) — why can't we just have a three year window to get new uniforms in place. If this is a National Federation issue, why does Minnesota not have to follow the rules (dark at home and light at away games)?

Discussion of #4: Chair Maus informed the group the sunset clause approved by the NDHSAA Board of Directors allows for all illegal uniforms to be used and must be replaced with legal uniforms by the fall of 2011. Uniform catalogs are now marking which uniforms are under compliance with the NF rules.

Discussion of #2 – Supt. Tollefson, Washburn asked if this would equate to other sports in which the post season does not count toward the season limitation? It was clarified not all regions hold a team dual tournament to determine advancement to state but rather use the regular season standings. Athletic Administrator Aanenson of Larimore stated because it is a state-qualifying tournament, it should not count, whether a region does or does not host a region.

A vote was taken on recommendation #2. The result was 8-8, recommendation failed.

Added to District 1 discussion was the overlap of seasons. What can be done? With the number of weeks between girls' and boys' basketball, could it be considered to flip the two seasons or some other remedy? Supt. Steve Nelson of Linton suggested switching the girls' and boys' seasons around. Prin. Tracy Peterson of Williston Trinity Christian stated in their two district meetings, the members at the girls' meeting were in favor and members at the boys' meeting were opposed. Ath. Dir. Wiberg of Lakota stated their district made a motion to shorten all the seasons by one week. Asst. Ath Dir. Fletschock of Central Cass shared their district (Dist. 2) is recommending the scheduling of state volleyball before the football state championship.

A vote was taken on switching the girls' and boys' basketball seasons. The result was 4-12, recommendation failed.

District 2-----Justin Fletschock, Asst. AD, Central Cass

1. Uniform rule---grandfather the rule in over three or four years.
2. Earlier start date for volleyball. Have the state tourney the weekend before the football championships.
3. Equal out the baseball regions (right now the four eastern regions have 7 teams and the four western regions have 5 teams). It should be 8 regions with 6 in each.
4. For baseball, we should have the same format for the regional tournaments across the state.
5. What is the future with baseball concerning wood bats? Our schools are in favor of doing away with wood and returning to aluminum (citing cost and non-conformity of summer baseball programs).

Discussion of #2: Staff member Hetler indicated a two week earlier ending of State Volleyball would conflict with State Student Congress.

A vote was taken on recommendation #2. The result was 1-15, recommendation failed.

Discussion of #3: Staff member Carlsrud indicated since the last published baseball regions, several teams have dropped their programs. That leaves only one region with seven teams. Fletschock indicated as long as the Board is doing the best they can, no vote would be requested.

Discussion of #5: What are other baseball regions thinking about wood bats? Carlsrud shared the Class A coaches indicated the difference is the athletes are learning how to use the wood bats, fewer are breaking.

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore

1. Reduce the number of wrestling weight classes to 12.
 - a. Lower enrollments
 - b. Inability to fill a roster

A vote was taken on recommendation #1. The result was 14-2, recommendation will be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board of Directors for review.

2. Reinstate the "Spirit Award" at State Wrestling Tournament
 - a. Only sport that does not have one
 - b. Have an AD from each Region act on the committee

A vote was taken on recommendation #2. The result was 1-15, recommendation failed.

3. Count the Region Dual Tournament as a post-season tournament so those matches do not count toward the 40 match limit.

- a. It is a State Qualifying Tournament

This had previously failed.

4. Increase the allowable junior high wrestling matches to 30 with a combined maximum of 40.

- a. This would allow this age group to wrestle more matches at their own level.

A vote was taken on this recommendation. The result was 4-12, recommendation failed.

5. Coaches voted not to remove a wrestling official due to rotation if he is one of the top ten vote getters.

- a. This was voted on two years in a row by the coaches.

6. Why does Class B baseball have to be done with region tournament play by May 21st and Class A has until May 24th?

- a. State tournament is the same time

7. Why are Class A baseball players allowed 214 innings in a season and Class B are only allowed 175?

This was clarified.

8. Allow incorrect basketball uniforms to be used through their rotation at which time new uniforms will be ordered meeting the current specs.

- a. Cost to districts for replacement

b. Uniforms have stretched or become misshapen over time so they may have been correct in the beginning.

District 4-----Randy Rice, AD Minto

1. Move Class B golf to fall

Discussion of #1: The Executive Secretary shared there may be a time when golf courses would wish for high school golf to be played in the fall when there is less demand for the courses. Aanenson indicated more Saturday tournaments could be played in the fall

2. Balance baseball regions.

3. Region deadline for baseball.

District 5-----Pat Windish, AD Barnes County North

1. Refing sub junior varsity level games should be lower certification and fees to get more local officials.

Discussion of #1: There will be a presentation to the Board of Directors later in the day to address this issue. Plans are being put into place to accommodate this recommendation.

2. Discussion on the free/reduced meals for counting football numbers.

How did you come up with 60% and why?

Discussion of #2: Other states have used this formula. Studies from these states have found this is an indicator of fewer students being involved in activities. Maus shared information from the Football Committee study when they used the D.P.I. statistics as to the numbers associated with the free and reduced meals. Seventeen schools are affected by this formula. If there is a cooperative sponsorship program and only one school has this statistic, that is the only school in which the enrollment was affected.

3. Coaches box- Want the officials to be consistent with the enforcement

Discussion of #3: Wiberg asked with the rule now is there is no coaching box, what about coaches standing during the game? Carlsrud explained the rule. Nelson shared when South Dakota teams

come to play in ND, they are up and extend past the coaching box. Whatever we see now would go much further in stretching the limits with a coaching box.

A vote for the coaching box was taken. The result was 1-15, recommendation failed.

4. Uniforms- what is the rationale for uniform restrictions on side panel?

Uniforms stretch over time and what may have been 4 inches once could easily be larger. Allow what we have and change when we order new uniforms.

District 6-----Steve Nelson, Supt. Linton

1. Consider switching the girls' basketball and boys' basketball seasons around so that there would be no overlap with girls' basketball and volleyball seasons.

Discussion of #1: Nelson stated we still have not solved the problem. Girls' basketball is the only sport in which we do not have a fair situation. Their district is asking the Board if they are willing to sit down and solve this issue. The Executive Secretary asked the group to seriously consider what would affect the switching of the girls' and boys' basketball seasons. Tollefson stated the discussion today of expanding number of wrestling matches but shortening the seasons, are conflicting messages. There are tough decisions, but there should be a decision because there is a problem for the 8 teams. Jacobson stated there is more than the 8 schools because there also is hardly a break for those that are finished after regions. Board member Jungling shared switching may create venue issues.

2. Consider keeping the current number of districts but sending fewer teams to the regional tournament as opposed to having larger and fewer districts and regions in Class B.

Discussion of #2: Nelson indicated their district was in favor of continuing with the current plan. Chairman Maus informed the group the Class B Re-Districting Committee is meeting and looking at the districts and their numbers as well as the post-season system. Everyone understands this has to be addressed because of the declining number of basketball and volleyball programs. The Executive Secretary asked how many districts play their tournaments in more than 3 days. Two districts indicated they still have their tournament over more than three days. It was shared District 3 is talking about eliminating their district tournament and using the regular season record for region qualifying. NDHSAA Board member Duchscherer stated the Class B Redistricting Committee has to look down the road to try to alleviate problems that are evolving because of the declining numbers. The committee has to focus on what to do as continuing with the same plan is not solving the problem.

District 7-----Jason Wiberg, AD Lakota

1. Shorten all seasons by one week. Leave the amount of games the same.

Discussion of #1: Wiberg indicated they also talked about blocking out December but motion by their group was made to shorten all seasons.

Before a vote was taken, it was suggested this be tabled for the next meeting.

2. Have 12 weight classes instead of 14.

3. Have the junior high wrestling match limitations changed from 25 to 30.

4. State practice time and banquet.

Discussion of #4: It was stated teams should be allowed to practice at the state tournament facility as schools are still leaving early and practicing somewhere. The Executive Secretary indicated this should be the choice of the schools rather than a scheduled practice the day prior to the tournament. There is an added day of rent and other expenses that would be incurred.

A vote on practices prior to the tournament was taken on this recommendation. The result was 3-13, recommendation failed.

Continued discussion of #4: A pre-tournament banquet could be held as players are there. The Executive Secretary indicated the pre-tournament banquets were sponsored by the host city and

these hosts were finding it increasingly difficult to fund this event. Because the managers found them harder to fund, they requested the NDHSAA Board of Directors to discontinue this function. It was also stated there is a fairness issue.

A vote was taken on this recommendation to reinstate the banquet for all sports. The result was 6-10, recommendation failed.

District 8-----Rich Rogers, Supt. Langdon

No recommendations

District 9-----Terry Bentz, Prin./AD Grant County

1. District 9 is against starting the boys' basketball season earlier and girls later. District 9 is open to other proposals regarding this issue.

2. District 9 doesn't think a mandated gym lock out would be able to be regulated. Schools that have good parent involvement will take over during this time.

3. Four passes be provided to each region school for the volleyball, girls' basketball and boys' basketball regional tournaments.

Discussion of #3: These would be passes for schools that do not qualify for the regional tournament. Aanenson indicated their district purchases tickets for these schools to attend the region.

A vote was taken on this recommendation. The result was 12-4, the recommendation will be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board of Directors for review.

4. District 9 asked to have their region (Region 5) on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday to allow their region to be played all in one venue, the Bismarck Civic Center. The Executive Secretary explained there are ramifications with playing on a Wednesday during Lent.

District 10-----Robert Tollefson, Supt. Washburn/Wilton

1. Baseball issues have already been covered.

2. Consider raising the lower block on freethrows.

District 11-----Robert Thom, Supt. Westhope

1. Early selection of regional BB officials.

Discussion of #1: In asking to delay their nominations, Carlsrud indicated with the number of region slots to fill, timing is a real issue.

2. Shot clock - 18 minute halves. Let's be consistent for both classes.

Discussion of #2: This has already been addressed with the discussion of the shot clock. The rationale presented to the Board was this would provide more opportunity for the kids. Since this has passed, the smaller Class A schools do not like the 18 minute halves.

3. Fairness of current free throw regulations (raise the lower block)

4. Uniform regulations (inconvenience of white home jerseys)

5. Earlier start for boys' basketball season

District 12-----Robby Voigt, AD MLS-Mohall

1. Place a freeze on officials' salaries. The increase is affecting the funding of their schools.

Discussion of #1: Carlsrud explained how the NDOA meets and reviews fees on an annual basis. Last year there was a 4% increase as there was no increase the previous year. The Executive Secretary asked the NDOA to review annually so there is a less chance of a big jump.

2. Officials' fees continue as recommended.

3. Fee schedule for 2-whistle/3-whistle crews.

Discussion of #3: Carlsrud indicated these officials are independent contractors. The Williston Association has set a fee for three-whistle.

A vote was taken on this recommendation. The result was 6-9, recommendation failed.

District 13-----Rod Meier, AD Mott-Regent

1. Regional site for Girls' Basketball at Bowman County High School

2. Recommend that a coaches' box be used if they use 3 officials.

3. Recommend to not have a shot clock in Class B.

4. District 13 does not want to have 2 halves instead of 4 quarters.

5. Recommend East/West Regional Tournament for Class B Wrestling

Discussion of #5: Carlsrud shared there are currently four wrestling regions and numbers are decreasing. This recommendation would provide more athletes in the competition.

A vote was taken on this recommendation. The result was 1-15, recommendation failed.

6. Change the following JH regulations for basketball

- o 84 quarters rather than 60 plus tournament
- o Drop the game limitation for one day for both JH and JV.
 - This would allow teams to play an 8 team tournament in one day.

A vote was taken on the recommendation for 84 quarters. The result was 1-15, recommendation failed.

7. Regional Officials:

- o Only allow an official to work ONE Regional Tournament per year and not be able to work the same Region two years in a row OR each District to choose two officials from their District Tournament to officiate the Regional Tournament and have the other two officials be chosen at-large by the state. Use the same voting procedure for those two officials as we do today. Those officials would not be able to work that same region the next year.

8. Change the Deadline for posting pictures onto the NDHSAA website.

- o Eliminate the fine for not posting the picture on time.
- o Make it two weeks before post season play begins.

The Executive Secretary asked how many would rather see the statistical side of the website eliminated from the website. A vote was taken on this recommendation. The result was 9 in favor. The recommendation will be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board of Directors for consideration.

9. Design the team websites to allow for Varsity and sub-varsity (JV and C-squad) rosters.

- o This will help eliminate constant faxing, emailing and mailings.

District 14-----Jerry Obenauer, AD Hazen

No recommendations

District 15-----Nick Krump, AD Mandaree

1. Redistricting (if necessary) - but NO to the shot clock

2. Coaches' Boxes would be a good idea

3. Reimbursement for State (\$2200 not enough)

4. Stats on NDHSAA website: need consistency

Discussion of #4: It was suggested those schools that want their statistics published can put them on their own website rather than the NDHSAA site.

5. No score-running: running clock after X-point lead?

-Montana is supposedly going to a running clock after a 40-point lead.

A vote on the recommendation of a mercy rule using a running clock (except for quarter break) after a 40 point spread in the second half was taken. The result was 10-6. This recommendation will be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board of Directors for consideration.

District 16-----Tracy Peterson, Prin/AD Williston Trinity Christian

1. Switch the boys' and girls' basketball starting dates to not overlap with State Volleyball for girls' basketball participants.

The Executive Secretary summarized what recommendations that will go to the Board:

1. There was a vote of 14-2 to reduce number of wrestling weight classes.
2. A vote of 12-4 indicated a recommendation to provide four region basketball tickets to each region school that does not qualify.
3. A vote of 10-6 indicated approval of the mercy rule in basketball.

The Executive Secretary invited the District Chairpersons to the NDHSAA Centennial celebration to be held between games that evening.

With no further business, Chairman Maus declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg, Asst. to Exec. Sec

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 14, 2008, Fargo, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 14, 2008 at the Fargo Radisson Inn. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Sanstead and Eastgate.

Upon review, President Knodle declared the agenda approved.

The minutes of the March 7th meeting was handed out at the meeting for review and approval. Motion by Looyesen to approve the minutes as written. Second by Stanley. A roll call was taken with the following results:

Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes; Stanley – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – yes; Schatz – yes; Looyesen – yes; Knodle – yes.
Motion passed unanimously.

Dave Nelson, athletic administrator of May-Port CG appeared before the Board with a recommended plan for a second tier of certification for officials for contests below junior varsity. This would meet the needs of member schools' efforts to hire registered officials for their contests below the junior varsity level. The request is to form a plan for sub-varsity registered officials. These officials would be qualified to officiate contests below the junior varsity level. Requirements would be: a. A local workshop and b. A reduced registration fee (\$28). Along with this recommendation, there was a list of suggestions to help in the administration of this change. Motion by Lyson to adopt this recommendation as presented. Second by Jungling. Duchscherer asked if there was a

recommended pay scale for this level of certification. Jungling shared this could be included in the scheduling by officials' associations but this might be a smaller school issue. Also, as far as the education portion of the plan, there is an officials' education program that is sponsored by the National Federation that may be helpful in this area. The Executive Secretary indicated if there was a lesser fee for this level of officiating, it could be interpreted as endorsing the hiring of a lower certified official which is not the intent of this program. A roll call was taken with the following results:

Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes; Stanley – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – yes; Schatz – yes; Looyesen – yes; Knodle – yes.

Motion passed unanimously. It was clarified this will be implemented with the start of the 2008-2009 year.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship application for Rugby and Wolford in boys track, 7-12, 07-08 (late fee). Motion by Schatz to approve the application. Second by Jordan. A roll call was taken with the following results:

Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes; Stanley – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – yes; Schatz – yes; Looyesen – yes; Knodle – yes.

Motion passed unanimously.

The Executive Secretary handed out a proposal received from US Bank concerning the renewal of their sponsorship. Motion by Lyson to direct the Executive Secretary to ask US Bank to present a proposed amount for what is in place in our current agreement and, if unable to meet the approval of the Board, the NDHSAA will pursue other avenues. The Board shall recommend the Executive Secretary to begin seeking bids from other interests. Second by Stanley. Duchscherer indicated although we have had a good partnership, it may be time to go our separate ways. A roll call was taken with the following results:

Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes; Stanley – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – yes; Schatz – yes; Looyesen – yes; Knodle – yes.

Motion passed unanimously.

President Knodle welcomed the delegation from NBC North Dakota Sports. They were present for a review of the contract submitted by NBC North Dakota Sports for a five year period. Proposed for each of the five years (2008-2009 through 2012-2013) a bid of \$115,520 for covering the following NDHSAA State Tournament events: State Football, State Hockey, State Class B Girls' Basketball, State Class A Girls' and Boys' Basketball and State Boys' Class B Basketball. In addition, NBCNDS will provide the NDHSAA Public Service Announcements throughout the school year promoting seasonal activities sponsored by the NDHSAA. The number of spots run will depend on the rate card in effect at the time. The total added value of these sports for 39 weeks each year will be a minimum of \$50,000. Also requested by NBCNDS is 50 complimentary tickets for each state event. Motion by Maus to approve the proposed contract with the adjustment of providing 30 tickets per state event. Second by Lyson. A roll call was taken with the following results:

Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes; Stanley – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – yes; Schatz – no; Looyesen – no; Knodle – yes.

Motion passed, 7-2.

The delegation asked the Board to reconsider the scheduling of the semi-final rounds of the State Class A Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournament. Rather than one gender playing the afternoon and the other playing in the evening, it was asked if there could be an adjustment. Duchscherer asked how we would determine which teams play in the afternoon and which would play in the evening. Schatz indicated there is talk from the Class A schools as to whether their tournament should go back to separate boys' and girls' tournaments. Lyson asked Charlie Johnson how they would work out handling a 5th weekend to pre-empt shows.

The Board reviewed the proposed Board meeting dates for the 2008-2009:

August 7	Valley City
September 23	Valley City
October 22	Bismarck

October	23	General Assembly Meeting, Bismarck
November	21	Minot (District Chairperson and Board meeting)
January	24	Bismarck (Athletic Review A.M. / Board P.M.)
January	26	Membership Meeting, Bismarck
March	20	Minot (District Chairperson and Board meeting)
April	15	Valley City
June	10	Athletic Review, Valley City
June	16-17	Valley City

Motion by Duchscherer to approve. Second by Maus. A roll call was taken with the following results:
 Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes; Stanley – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – yes;
 Schatz – yes; Looyesen – yes; Knodle – yes.

Motion passed unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the calendar showing the proposed dates for the school year 2009-10 and continue the study and planning of a two-year calendar. This brought extensive discussion on the volleyball and basketball seasons. Motion by Maus to adopt the 2-year calendar and assign a committee to address the volleyball and girls' basketball issue as of 09-10. Second by Looyesen. A roll call was taken with the following results:

Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes; Stanley – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – yes;
 Schatz – yes; Looyesen – yes; Knodle – yes.

Motion passed unanimously.

The Board discussed plans for the summer meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported on a situation at the State Wrestling Tournament regarding a skin condition that delayed an athlete from competing. Carlsrud indicated this has been addressed and the process will be better supervised in the future. Concern was expressed over the infrequent cleaning of the wrestling mats and other health issues associated with wrestling.

Duchscherer stated the security at the Class B Girls' State Tournament as well as the Class B Boys' State Tournament were present and appreciated. There was concern over the lack of security at the Class A Boys' and Girls' State Basketball Tournament in Bismarck.

Representative reports:

Schatz shared with the Board his observation that a majority of state events have an atmosphere of unhappiness by all involved. Shared with the athletic directors there are problems with some of the comments shared by these educators. The negativity from coaches is being spread to students and parents and this is unacceptable. Awards should be a respected and enjoyable event. Lyson indicated there needs to be better support from all involved, including members of the school board supporting the administrators acting to keep activities an educational process. Young coaches are not being given an opportunity to develop. If they do not win, they are pressured to discontinue coaching. Other comments concerned the unnecessary demands placed on team hosts by coaches at the state basketball tournament.

Staff member, Schell presented the technology update

Motion by Looyesen to give the Executive Secretary the ability to negotiate with Clearwired and negotiate a multi-year agreement. Second by Maus. Duchscherer asked if this was a one-year deal which lacks assurance the following year would not be a dramatic increase in cost. A roll call was taken with the following results:

Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes; Stanley – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – no;
 Schatz – yes; Looyesen – yes; Knodle – yes.

Motion passed, 8-1.

The Executive Secretary presented his report

a. The Class B Redistricting Committee is scheduled for Saturday morning, March 15, 2008 at 8:30 a.m.

- b. The Finance and Personnel Committee is to follow at 10:00 a.m. to screen Fine Arts Applicants.
- c. March 28, 2008 at 9:00 a.m. is a scheduled conference call to address the request for a cooperative sponsorship applications which are currently listed on the web.

The next Board meeting will be April 16th at 9:00 a.m. in Valley City.

Motion by Jungling to adjourn. Second by Schatz. A roll call was taken with the following results:
Jordan – yes; Jungling – yes; Maus – yes; Stanley – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Lyson – yes;
Schatz – yes; Looyesen – yes; Knodle – yes.

Motion passed unanimously.

President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**SPECIAL MEETING
North Dakota High School Activities
Board of Directors
March 28, 2008**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on March 28, 2008. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all Board members present except Stanley. Also present were Prin. James Upgren, Kensal; Prin. Jeremy Larson, Griggs County Central; and Prin. David Hanson, St. Thomas to answer questions concerning their school's applications for cooperative sponsorship programs.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

1. Kensal and Carrington in baseball, grades 9-12, 07-08, (late fee).

Prin. James Upgren was present to respond to any Board questions. Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Looyesen. The Board asked if Pingree-Buchanan would still have baseball. It was clarified no information has been provided that would indicate they were sponsoring a baseball program. With no further discussion, a roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jordan – yes;
Sanstead – yes; Jungling – yes; Lyson – yes; Looyesen – yes;
Schatz – yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed, unanimously.

2. St. Thomas and Grafton in boys' and girls' basketball, grades 7-12, 08-09, (no fee).

Prin. Dave Hanson of St. Thomas was present to answer any questions from the Board. Motion by Jordan to approve the application. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Sanstead – yes; Jungling – yes; Lyson – yes; Looyesen – yes;
Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jordan – yes;
Schatz – yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed, unanimously.

3. Griggs County Central and Midkota in girls' and boys' track, grades 7-12, 07-08 (late fee).

Prin. Jeremy Larson was present to answer any questions concerning this application. Motion by Jordan to approve the application. Second by Sanstead. Duchscherer asked if there is a late fee if there was not a program. It was clarified if Midkota did not have a program, the check which

accompanied the application will be returned. Eastgate asked for clarification if this is past history of the fee being waived. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Sanstead – yes; Jungling – yes; Lyson – yes; Looyesen – yes;
Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jordan – yes;
Schatz – yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed, unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request to approve senior hockey players to attend the Chicago Showcase and for high school coaches to coach the team. It was clarified there was not a sufficient number of girls' teams for competition at this event so the request is for boys only. Jungling clarified if there is a time when they again have girls' competition, it shall be understood that only seniors would be approved to represent North Dakota at the Chicago Showcase. A brief discussion was held concerning the warrant of having an all-star rule. Motion by Schatz to approve the request to allow senior hockey players to attend the Chicago Showcase and for high school coaches to coach the team. Second by Jungling. The Board indicated a message needs to go back to the school to be certain the athletes that attend this event are seniors. It was suggested the schools would submit evidence to this fact. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Schatz – yes; Jungling – yes; Lyson – yes; Looyesen – yes;
Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jordan – yes;
Sanstead – yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed, unanimously.

The Board was asked to review the Class A golf guidelines concerning the regulation previously approved to allow coaching during competition. Motion by Jordan to approve the guidelines as presented. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken:

Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jordan – yes;
Sanstead – yes; Jungling – yes; Lyson – yes; Looyesen – yes;
Schatz – yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed, unanimously.

With no further business, motion by Schatz to adjourn. Second by Maus and carried unanimously.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
April 16, 2008, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on April 16, 2008 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Jungling.

Knodle welcomed the Board and audience some of whom are scheduled for presentations and will be introduced at that time. Pete Moe, Washburn was present as an observer.

Upon additions, President Knodle declared the agenda final.

Motion by Looyesen and second by Sanstead to approve the minutes from the March 14, 2008 Board meeting and the March 28, 2008 Special meeting. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes,
Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report in the form of the balance sheet, savings-investment report and the budget. It was noted interest rates are on the decline. Also discussed was the form of payment that is received from the television as well as US Bank proposal. Motion by Eastgate to approve. Second by Stanley. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes,
Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request for dissolution of a cooperative sponsorship program, Fairmount and Campbell-Tintah in baseball, 2007-2008. Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes,
Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed applications for cooperative sponsorship programs:

a. Kenmare and Bowbells in baseball, 9-12, 2007-2008, no fee

Motion by Lyson to approve the request. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes,
Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously.

b. Leeds, Minnewaukan and Maddock in football, 7-12, 2009-2010, no fee.

Motion by Stanley to approve the application. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes,
Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously.

c. Minot, Nedrose and Bell in all activities which are sponsored by Minot but not offered at Nedrose and/or Bell, 7-8, 08-09, no late fee.

Motion by Stanley to approve the application. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes,
Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously

d. Wahpeton and Richland in boys' hockey, 9-12, 08-09, no fee

Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes,
Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously

Staff member, Schell gave a brief report on the results of the survey asking the public what they would like to see done on the NDHSAA website. Schell then introduced Chris Revard and Kevin Silver representing Clearwired with a presentation of the state association websites they are currently acting as providers. Following the presentation, the Board was welcomed to ask questions. In reference to the success of the information portion of the website, Eastgate asked if there is any type of guarantee schools will enter their information. Eastgate also asked if the Board would consider going paperless for their meetings.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the upcoming vacancy of the principal position on the Board with the resignation of Mickey Jordan from Dickinson High School. This resignation mandates he also vacate the NDHSAA Board position. President Knodle shared a letter written by Lorell

Jungling on the possibility of fulfilling the remainder of Jordan's term. This would be for one year which would correspond with Jungling's remaining one year on the National Federation Board of Directors. Schatz indicated there was also a possibility of Knodle remaining on the Board for an additional year to fill this vacancy.

Duchscherer reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee site selection recommendations for the 2008-2009 regional tournaments. A grid was shared indicating the sites selected. Motion by Looyesen to approve the recommendations of the Tournament Committee. Second by Duchscherer. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-no, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-no, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-no, Stanley-no,
Jordan-no, Eastgate-no, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion defeated, 4-6.

Motion by Schatz to approve all recommendations with the exception of the Class B Boys' Region 5 Basketball Tournament. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes,
Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously. The following sites were approved:

<u>EVENT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>SITE SELECTED</u>	<u>MANAGER</u>
<u>2008-2009</u>			
BASEBALL			
State A	May 28, 29, 30, 2009	Jamestown	Jim Roaldson Lorell
State B	May 28, 29, 30, 2009	Mandan	Jungling
BASKETBALL - Boys			
Region 1	March 9, 10, 12, 2009	NDSCS	Paulette Stein John Hutchison
Region 2	March 9, 10, 12, 2009	Grand Forks Betty	Jim Roaldson
Region 3	March 9, 10, 12, 2009	Jamestown	Kent Dennis
Region 4	March 9, 10, 12, 2009	Devils Lake	
Region 5	March 9, 10, 12, 2009	TBD	Alton Nygaard
Region 6	March 9, 10, 12, 2009	Minot Audi	Brad Foss
Region 7	March 9, 10, 12, 2009	Dickinson Trinity Williston State	
Region 8	March 9, 10, 12, 2009	College	Hunter Berg
State B Boys	March 19, 20, 21, 2009	Minot	Rick Hedberg
BASKETBALL-Boys & Girls Combined - Class A			
A Regions			
East	March 5, 6, 7, 2009	Fargo	Curt Jones
West	March 5, 6, 7, 2009	Bismarck	Jim Haussler
State A Boys & Girls	March 12, 13, 14, 2009	Fargo	Curt Jones
BASKETBALL - Girls			
B Regions			
Region 1	February 23, 24, 26, 2009	Fargo Civic Center	Terri Krueger

Region 2	February 23, 24, 26, 2009	Grand Forks Betty	John Hutchison
Region 3	February 23, 24, 26, 2009	Hazleton-MB	Brad Rinas
Region 4	February 23, 24, 26, 2009	Devils Lake	Kent Dennis Lorell
Region 5	February 23, 24, 26, 2009	Mandan	Jungling Alton
Region 6	February 23, 24, 26, 2009	Minot Audi	Nygaard
Region 7	February 23, 24, 26, 2009	Dickinson Trinity	Brad Foss
Region 8	February 23, 24, 26, 2009	Williston State College	Hunter Berg
State B Girls	March 5, 6, 7, 2009	Grand Forks	Todd Olson

CROSS COUNTRY

State	October 25, 2008	Jamestown	Jim Roaldson
--------------	---------------------	-----------	--------------

FOOTBALL

Dakota Bowl	November 14, 15, 2008	Grand Forks	Todd Olson
--------------------	--------------------------	-------------	------------

GOLF -Girls A Regions

East	Deadline Sept. 29, 2008	Grand Forks	Todd Olson
West	Deadline Sept. 29, 2008	Minot	Pat McNally
State A	October 6 & 7, 2008	Minot	Pat McNally

GOLF -Boys A Regions

East	Deadline May 27, 2009	TBD	
West	Deadline May 27, 2009	TBD	
State A	June 2, 3, 2009	Jamestown	Jim Roaldson

EVENT

DATE

SITE SELECTED

MANAGER

2008-2009

GOLF Boys & Girls B Regions

Region 1 Girls	Deadline May 16, 2009	TBD
Region 1 Boys	Deadline May 16, 2009	TBD
Region 2 Girls	Deadline May 16, 2009	TBD
Region 2 Boys	Deadline May 16, 2009	TBD
Region 3 Girls	Deadline May	TBD

	16, 2009		
Region 3 Boys	Deadline May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 4 Girls	Deadline May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 4 Boys	Deadline May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 5 Girls	Deadline May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 5 Boys	Deadline May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 6 Girls	Deadline May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 6 Boys	Deadline May 16, 2009	TBD	
State B Girls	May 26, 27, 2009	TBD	
State B Boys	May 26, 27, 2009	TBD	
GYMNASTICS			
State	Feb. 27, 28, 2009	Dickinson	Calvin Dean
HOCKEY - Boys Regions			
East	Feb. 19, 20, 21, 2009	Grand Forks	Todd Olson
West	Feb. 19, 20, 21, 2009	Bismarck	Jim Haussler
State	Feb. 26, 27, 28, 2009	Grand Forks	Todd Olson
HOCKEY - Girls			
State	Feb. 26, 27, 28, 2009	Grand Forks	Todd Olson
SOCCER - Boys			
State	Oct. 16, 17, 18, 2008	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
SOCCER - Girls			
State	May 28, 29, 30, 2009	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
SWIMMING- Boys			
State	March 6, 7, 2009	Grand Forks	Todd Olson
SWIMMING - Girls			
State	Nov. 14, 15, 2008	Mandan	Lorell Jungling
TENNIS - Boys Regions			

East	Sept. 25, 26, 27, 2008	Grand Forks	Todd Olson
West	Sept. 25, 26, 27, 2008	Minot	Pat McNally
State	October 2, 3, 4, 2008	Bismarck	Jim Haussler

<u>EVENT</u>	<u>DATE</u> <u>2008-2009</u>	<u>SITE SELECTED</u>	
TENNIS- Girls Regions			
East	May 14, 15, 16, 2009	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
West	May 14, 15, 16, 2009	Bismarck	Jim Haussler
State	May 21, 22, 23, 2009	Minot	Pat McNally
TRACK Regions -Class A			
East	May 16, 2009	TBD	
West	May 16, 2009	Bismarck	Jim Haussler
Region - Class B			
Region 1	May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 2	May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 3	May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 4	May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 5	May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 6	May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 7	May 16, 2009	TBD	
Region 8	May 16, 2009	TBD	
State A & B	May 22, 23, 2009	Bismarck	Jim Haussler
VOLLEYBALL Regions - Class B			
Region 1	Nov. 10, 11, 13, 2008	Lisbon	Pat Adair
Region 2	Nov. 10, 11, 13, 2008	Mayville State	Mike Moore
Region 3	Nov. 10, 11, 13, 2008	LaMoure	Joel Bickford
Region 4	Nov. 10, 11, 13, 2008	Langdon	Jason Schwabe
Region 5	Nov. 10, 11, 13, 2008	Underwood	Geve Utecht
Region 6	Nov. 10, 11, 13, 2008	Minot Audi	Alton Nygaard
Region 7	Nov. 10, 11, 13, 2008	Hazen	Jerry

Region 8	2008 Nov. 10, 11, 13, 2008	New Town	Obenauer Mike Pusc
VOLLEYBALL			
Regions - Class A			
East	Nov. 13, 14, 15	Devils Lake	Kent Dennis
West	Nov. 13, 14, 15	Jamestown	Jim Roaldson
State	Nov. 20, 21, 22	Minot	Pat McNally
WRESTLING			
Regions - Class A			
East	Feb. 14, 2009	West Fargo	Curt Jones
West	Feb. 14, 2009	Minot	Pat McNally
Regions - Class B			
Region 1	Feb. 14, 2009	Ellendale	Matt Herman
Region 2	Feb. 14, 2009	May-Port CG	Dave Nelson
Region 3	Feb. 14, 2009	Rolla	Randy Loing
Region 4	Feb. 14, 2009	Beach	Mike Zier
State	Feb. 19, 20, 21, 2009	Fargo	Curt Jones

<u>EVENT</u>	<u>DATE</u> <u>2008-2009</u>	<u>SITE SELECTED</u>
DEBATE		
State	Feb. 6, 7, 2009	Fargo South
PLAYS - State B	Nov. 24, 25, 2008	BSC, U Mary, Century HS
SPEECH - Class B	April 25, 2009	Mandan
PLAYS - State A	April 6 & 7, 2009	Fargo South
SPEECH - State A	April 18, 2009	Mandan
STUDENT CONG.	Nov. 6 & 7, 2008	Bismarck State Capitol
MUSIC - State A		
Vocal/Strings	April 24, 2009	Minot Audi
MUSIC - State B	May 2, 2009	Minot State University

The committee also expressed concern with the various facilities and the lack of security that is present for some state tournaments.

Staff member Hetler reviewed the recommendations for the sites for the fine arts events as previously approved.

The Executive Board reported on their meeting held earlier in the day concerning Mott-Regent scheduling of three junior high basketball games in one day. The committee's decision was to send a letter of reprimand indicating they will be put on probation if this infraction were to occur again.

Jordan reported on behalf of the Officials Committee recommending approval of the NDOA request to allow the use of solid black, full length nylon shell pants for officiating football during inclement weather. Motion by Lyson to approve this request. Second by Schatz. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes,
Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously.

Duchscherer reported on behalf of the Finance/Personnel Committee. The committee recommended hiring Brian Bubach of Maddock as assistant to the executive secretary. Brian will replace Bob Hetler who is retiring as of June 30, 2008. Motion by Duchscherer to approve. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes,
Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously.

Stanley reported on behalf of the Promotions and Program Committee. Upon reviewing the submitted Distinguished Service nomination, it was felt although the nominee has been a very valuable participant in the school and community setting, the nominee does not fit the criteria of state-wide impact. Motion by Schatz to accept the report. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes, Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes,
Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously.

Maus reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee. Chairman Maus had attended the NDIAAAA conference on April 6, 2008 in Fargo. It has been requested the Board approve the development of an Ad Hoc Committee to study the current organization for Class B volleyball and basketball. This committee will address issues that result from a decline in the number of teams in these activities. Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes,
Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously

The Executive Secretary was directed to get input from NDIAAAA and NDHSCA for committee appointments and set a date for this meeting.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a letter from Grafton requesting permission to use the shot clock for non-conference games such as the Hoopster Shootout at the Bismarck Civic Center where a shot clock is currently in the facility. Duchscherer indicated if there was to be a shot clock used, both girls' and boys' should be 35 seconds rather than the currently used 35 seconds for boys and 30 seconds for girls for Class A basketball. Motion by Lyson to allow Class B schools to experiment with the 35 second shot clock provided the game is being played in a facility where the clock has been installed, all schools involved agree and a request is submitted to the Executive Secretary. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-no, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes,
Jordan-no, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-no, Knodle-yes

Motion carried 7-3

A letter of request from Devils Lake was reviewed. The request is to allow their junior varsity girls' basketball team to begin their season on December 4, 2008 which is one day earlier to allow participation in an invitational tournament. Motion by Looyesen to approve the request. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes, Looyesen-yes, Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Schatz-yes, Lyson-yes, Sanstead-yes, Stanley-yes, Knodle-yes

Motion carried unanimously

The Board discussed the June meeting date. It was discovered the North Dakota School Administrators Association has changed their annual meeting dates. The Board changed the June Board meeting date and will now meet Monday, June 23rd and Tuesday, June 24th

Board correspondence was reviewed:

- Grand Forks Herald article concerning pre-game dunking
- Minot Daily Editorial concerning the television contract
- Ed Lockwood on State Class B Boys' Basketball follow-up
- Ojibwa Indian School letter
- Skroch letter
- Grand Forks Herald article on Changes Ahead

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- The NDHSAA received a \$4,101 rebate check from the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund.
- A report on a recent hardship investigations was in the Board folders.
- On April 23rd a North Border, Cavalier wrestling coop application is to be reviewed via conference call scheduled for 9:00 a.m.
- A letter was received from John Pretzer of Scranton indicating the intention to amend the Constitution & By-Law to allow an electronic vote rather than being present at the General Assembly to vote on issues.
- Bob Hetler will be receiving the National Federation citation at the NF luncheon in July.
- There will be a retirement reception for Hetler at the Valley City Country Club on June 24th from 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.
- As a result of unsportsmanlike conduct by student fans at the Class A State Basketball Tournament, letters were sent to Mandan, Fargo North and Bismarck about profanity by students. Letters of reply from these schools are currently being received.
- US Bank has not submitted a response to the most recent proposal.

The Board heard a report from Lyson on the Football Committee research of the 2009 and 2010 football plan. Present in the audience to hear the discussion were Steve Swiontek, Devils Lake and Jim Roaldson, Jamestown. Roaldson followed by Swiontek presented their thoughts on the football plan and the possible change from the last reported plan. More discussion followed on the proposed new plan. Motion by Looyesen to approve the Football Committee recommendation to change the guidelines and allow the plan presented. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Jordan-yes, Eastgate-no, Looyesen-no, Knodle-no, Maus-no, Duchscherer-no, Lyson- no, Schatz-no, Sanstead-no, Stanley-,no, Knodle-no.

Motion failed, 1-9.

The next Board meeting is scheduled for June 23, 24.

Motion by Eastgate to adjourn. Second by Sanstead and carried. President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SPECIAL MEETING
North Dakota High School Activities

**Board of Directors
April 23, 2008**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on April 23, 2008. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 9:01 a.m. with all Board members present except Eastgate, Lyson and Jungling. Also present were Supt. Frank Schill of Cavalier and Ath. Dir. Shon Horgan of North Border (Walhalla) to answer questions concerning their school's applications for a cooperative sponsorship program in wrestling.

The Board reviewed the cooperative sponsorship application from Cavalier and North Border (Walhalla) for wrestling. Through discussion it was revealed there were other schools currently in cooperative sponsorship agreements individually with these two schools. North Border consists of Walhalla, Pembina, Neche and Langdon. Cavalier is currently in a program with Edinburg. It was also revealed from among these additional schools, only one wrestler was participating. Schatz stated with wrestling an individual sport, there is still the possibility of participation. The Board discussed participation numbers in wrestling from all member schools. It was requested of the staff to research the numbers and report to the Board. With this request, motion by Jordan to table the request for approval of the co-op until this research is conducted and numbers made available to the Board.

A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Sanstead – yes; Looyesen – yes; Maus – no; Duchscherer – yes; Jordan – yes;

Schatz – yes; Stanley – yes; Knodle – yes

Motion carried, 7-1.

The Board was asked to review a Class A request because of inclement weather, to play more than two days a week followed by a school day for their spring activities. Motion by Duchscherer to approve the request. Second by Sanstead. It was clarified this request would only apply to those contests that were previously on the schedule and were postponed. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – no; Duchscherer – yes; Jordan – yes; Sanstead – yes; Looyesen – yes;

Stanley – yes; Schatz – yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed, 7-1.

The Board scheduled a meeting to address this tabled issue for April 29, 2008 at 9:00 a.m.

With no further business, President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**SPECIAL MEETING
North Dakota High School Activities
Board of Directors
April 29, 2008**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on April 29, 2008. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all Board members present except Lyson, Sanstead and Looyesen. Also present were Supt. Frank Schill and Prin. Sandy Laxdal of Cavalier and Ath. Dir. Shon Horgan and Wrestling Coach Jeff Urlaub of North Border (Walhalla) to answer questions concerning their school's applications for a cooperative sponsorship program in wrestling.

The Board reconvened from the April 23 Special Meeting to review the tabled cooperative sponsorship application from Cavalier and North Border (Walhalla) for wrestling. In preparation for discussion, information pertaining to wrestling programs and the effect of cooperative sponsorship programs was made available to the Board by the staff. The Executive Secretary reviewed that

information. Horgan asked the Board to review the enrollment numbers from other cooperative sponsorship programs in wrestling. There is also concern for scheduling of duals if they are unable to fill weight classes without the co-op. Motion by Schatz to approve the application. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Eastgate – yes, Maus – yes, Jordan – yes, Schatz – yes, Stanley – yes,
Duchscherer – no, Jungling – yes, Knodle – yes.

Motion carried, 7-1.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board the Region 3 Boys' golf site previously set at Grafton needs to be moved to Lakota because of course conditions. Motion by Jordan to approve changing Region 3 site from Grafton to Lakota. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken with the following result:

Eastgate – yes, Maus – yes, Jordan – yes, Schatz – yes, Stanley – yes,
Duchscherer – yes, Jungling – yes, Knodle – yes.

Motion carried, 8-0.

The Board was informed the trophy companies were contacted asking if they were in agreement to extend the existing contracts. Without sufficient replies, it was decided the review process in June will be arranged.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board a response has not been received from US Bank dealing with the Premier Partner contract. Further communication will be sent. Also, US Bank representative Ron Robson will be attending the Distinguished Student luncheon on May 9th. This will provide an opportunity to visit with him. It was mentioned further study of the contract may reveal there is a timeline that gives US Bank a specific deadline date for response.

Jordan informed the Board the North Dakota Association of Secondary School Principals has endorsed Knodle to fulfill the remaining one year position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors left vacant by Jordan's resignation.

Jungling informed the Board the Football Committee met the previous day and the final football plan is being sent to the membership.

With no further business, President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**SPECIAL MEETING
North Dakota High School Activities
Board of Directors
May 22, 2008**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on May 22, 2008 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Knodle called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all Board members present except Schatz, Jungling, Looyesen and Sanstead. Also present was president of the Bismarck branch of US Bank, Tim Hennessey.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the correspondence concerning the US Bank proposal, the response from US Bank dated March 7, 2008; the Executive Secretary's response dated March 17 and the last response from US Bank. The last response from US Bank contained an additional five items needed to be added to a future contract to bring the premier partnership to the current value of \$80,000.

Maus asked what US Bank is receiving in the current contract. The Executive Secretary reviewed the term of the current contract.

Lyson stated the NDHSAA is not in the business of selling the high school events and he is not in agreement with the five points that are proposed in the contract renewal.

Tim Hennessy addressed the Board to explain the value is arrived at by using comparisons with US Bank sponsorships in other states. The five additional terms as proposed by US Bank would bring the value up to what the Board is requesting.

Duchscherer stated with no professional sports present in North Dakota, the high school activities is at a different level than those other states that have large college and professional sports. With that thought, these five proposals would not meet with his favor. Would US Bank be able to review each of the five proposals and act on each independent of the others? Duchscherer also indicated the time is running short and there is a need to make a decision and move forward.

Stanley shared not all towns have US Bank so it is hard to establish a value in some parts of the state.

The Executive Secretary shared US Bank has been a good partner and whatever is the final decision, it is a business decision. Nebraska is currently dealing with the same five items and the Nebraska Association Board is not interested in sharing their name. Nebraska's sponsorship contract is currently valued at \$145,000.

Motion by Lyson to decline the \$55,000 offer and ask US Bank to come back within 10 days with an agreement on the original request with the possible addition of number five in the proposal. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken:

Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jordan – yes;
Lyson – yes; Stanley – yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed, unanimously.

The Executive Secretary read a communiqué from a parent of an athlete from Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore/Edinburg girls' track program and a letter from Supt. Kirk Ham of Park River. The letters were asking for consideration for the athlete to be allowed to declare their state track events after the deadline. Motion by Lyson to deny the request. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken:

Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Duchscherer – yes; Jordan – yes;
Lyson – yes; Stanley – yes; Knodle – yes

Motion passed, unanimously.

With no further business, President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**NDHSAA Board of Directors Meeting
Valley City, ND - June 23-24, 2008**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on June 23 and 24, 2008. The meeting began on June 23rd at 1:00 pm with all members present.

Knodle welcomed the Board and audience some of who were scheduled for presentations and will be introduced at that time.

Upon the agenda additions below, President Knodle declared the agenda final.

- 28 a) Staff proposed change from a 4% to a 2% body fat appeal margin in wrestling regulation.
- 28 b) Discuss US Bank Premier Sponsor contract.
- 28 c) Discuss Premier Sponsor contract with Farmers Union Insurance

Stanley moved and Maus seconded a motion to approve the agenda. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Motion to approve April 16, 2008 Board meeting, April 23, 2008 Special Meeting, April 29, 2008 Special Meeting, and May 22 Special Meeting was made by Sanstead and seconded by Lyson. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Stanley-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jungling-yes, Jordan-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes Knodle-yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report in the form of the balance sheet, savings-investment report and the budget. It was reported that the Edward Jones Choice 7 Annuity was renewed as a Choice 4 Annuity. Jungling moved to approve the financial report with a second by Duchscherer. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Board members reviewed the winter sports financial report.

The Board reviewed a request for dissolution of a cooperative sponsorship program between Mandaree and White Shield in Cross Country for 2008-09. Motion to approve dissolution by Maus and seconded by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Sanstead-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Maus-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes Knodle-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request for dissolution of a cooperative sponsorship program between MLS Mohall and Kenmare-Bowbells in track for 2008-09. Motion to approve the dissolution by Lyson and second by Jordan - A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Sanstead-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Maus-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes Knodle-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously

The Board reviewed a request for dissolution of a cooperative sponsorship program between Garrison and Max-South Prairie in Baseball for 2008-09. (Note: Max and South Prairie will remain in the coop just Garrison will be removed). Jordan moved and Eastgate seconded the motion to approve the dissolution. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Sanstead-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Maus-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes, Knodle-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously

The Board reviewed a request for dissolution of a cooperative sponsorship program between Standing Rock and Solen in football for 2008-09. Motion to approve the dissolution by Stanley, second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Sanstead-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Maus-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes Knodle-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously

The Board reviewed an application for cooperative sponsorship programs from Lidgerwood and Wyndmere in JH boys and girls' basketball and volleyball for 2008-09 with a late fee. Wayne Hendricks, Elementary Principal and Assistant HS principal and representative of the coop committee from Lidgerwood spoke concerning the cooperative sponsorship program as did Wyndmere representatives, Rick Jacobson and Chris Swenson. Move to approve the coop agreement by Lyson and second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Sanstead-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Maus-yes, Schatz-yes,

Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes Knodle-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously. Comment was made asking if in the future would it be possible to have a spreadsheet of similar sized schools in ND to make decisions on cooperative sponsorship programs could be made available to Board members. The office does not always have that information when coop applications come in.

A written report from David Hoff of Bottineau concerning the Chicago Showcase was discussed as per the previous agreement on Chicago Showcase attendance.

Jungling gave an update on the proposed two-year football plan that is out to member schools. Little feedback has been received to date. Jungling reported that a letter had been received from Dave Michaelson, head football coach at Dickinson High School. Lyson would like to go on record thanking Jungling for all his hard work on the football committee over the past 4 years.

Maus reported that the Constitution & By-Laws Committee recommends Gary Thune be contacted to re-write Part Two Page 30 – Section 10 to include:

- 1) Transfer without parental move – 180 days at varsity level
- 2) Transfer with parental move – eligible immediately

And to eliminate the RE-transfer rule noting that special cases may be addressed by a hardship application.

It is also recommended the wording for ejection rule be changed from “Date” to “Contest” – Specifically: “The “next regularly scheduled game/meet” is defined as the next scheduled, rescheduled, or contracted **contest**. Example: “A1 is ejected from the first game of a double-header baseball game. What is the penalty for A1?” **Ruling – A1 must sit out the second game of the double-header. If the second game is the same level as the first, A1 would be eligible for the next regularly scheduled contest. If not, A1 will sit out the next regularly scheduled contest at that level and all games in the interim.** This ruling would also apply to double-dual or dual team wrestling meets and junior varsity/varsity football or basketball double-headers, as well as any other sport sanctioned by the NDHSAA.

Anytime a student is ejected from a game/meet, he/she cannot participate in the remainder of that **contest**. The student is also suspended from the next scheduled, rescheduled, or contracted game/meet at that level of competition and all games/meets in the interim at other levels of competition.

The Committee recommends the award rule remain the same.

Motion to accept the recommendations of the Constitution & By-Laws committee by Sanstead and seconded by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Sanstead-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Maus-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes Knodle-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Grafton HS request of an interpretation in regards to the awarding of rings to a state championship team. Refer to Article IX, section IV on page 13 of the By-Laws. Motion to reject the Grafton HS request made by Schatz and seconded by Stanley. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Sanstead-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Maus-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes Knodle-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Valley City Superintendent Dean Koppelman addressed the Board with two requests. Also attending from Valley City were: Al Cruchet, VC AD & Jr. High Principal; Sharon Buhr, VC School Board President; Fred Fritel, XC & Track Coach and 6th grade teacher; Mark Brandvold, parent and VC Booster Club representative; Tim Ost, parent; Katie Jorissen, VC student; Maria Prosby, VC student; Katie Paulson, VC student. Mr. Koppelman explained handouts to the Board and the audience showing projected enrollments through 2017, current enrollments for Class A schools throughout ND, the current football divisions, a breakdown of the number of divisions in other states and a win/loss record of Valley City athletics from 1998 through 2008 for both contests with Class A and Class B schools.

Sharon Buhr – Discussed the demographics in VCPS district and across the state and how they have changed drastically in recent years. VCPS formed committees to study declining enrollment and athletics and activities. The study process has been in progress over a 2-year period of time and VCPS would like to have the NDHSAA Board look at this situation.

Al Cruchet – Stated that in 1974, Valley City had 650 kids in 9-12 when the current plan was implemented. Valley City now has 379 students. VC enrollment is not a cycle, it is in a declining pattern. Valley City is working hard to improve programs. Half of their coaching staff have taken the NFHS coaches education course. Every sport has surveys to try to improve. Parental email lists and a student advisory committee have been created. They are having a leadership conference next fall. They have had meetings with other VC entities. Players attend more team camps and Mr. Cruchet attends practices and takes players out for breakfast/lunch in order to find on ways to improve their programs.

Fred Fritel – Stated that larger schools are getting larger, and enrollment is dropping at middle-sized schools. Valley City is in a position that even when they have several good athletes, it is still difficult to advance. Not just about winning, about having a chance to win. Give our teams a chance to compete with teams that are similar in size.

Tim Ost – Parent - Parents have to deal with kids that get beaten by 40 or 50 points. That is emotionally draining for the kids. Last time VC won a state title was in 1960. Just want a chance to compete.

Mark Brandvold – Past president of VC Booster Club and parents. VC Booster Club financially supports VC athletics. Most of their fund raising is through concessions. If teams never win games, it affects attendance. When VC plays larger schools such as Fargo South, attendance is way down. It is more fun for the kids and the fans if the game is competitive.

Katie Jorissen – It is hard to keep morale up when you get beat by 70 points every game. Coaches do a very good job of trying to keep morale up, but there's only so much we can do. Fellow classmates don't understand why they just can't win. Bigger schools can focus on just one sport. Almost all of Valley City's players play multiple sports. Volleyball team made it to regional play this year and it was awesome. This is the third year in a row that the basketball team has a losing record. It would be fun to win a game.

Maria Prosby - It's not fun to play against teams that you know are going to blow you out of the water. We would like a chance to be able to compete and feel better about competing.

Katie Paulson, We are attending team camps right now and the team is competitive with the other teams, which are mostly Class B schools. A 3-class system would be the best answer.

Koppelman stated that at the membership vote last fall, 26% of schools did not vote. That's 41 schools that did not cast ballots. Valley City has two requests.

Request 1: That the NDHSAA Board of Directors implement a 3 class system as soon as possible for the activities of basketball and volleyball. Along with this, our school district would ask the NDHSAA Board of Directors to create two divisions for Cross Country, Golf, Baseball, Track, Wrestling, Speech, Drama, Student Congress, and Music with the enrollment number used to create these divisions adjusted from the present 325 students in grades 9-12 to 400 students in grades 9-12.

Request 2: If the first request is not approved VC requests the NDHSAA Board of Directors to create two divisions for Basketball, Baseball, Cross Country, Golf, Track, Wrestling, Speech, Drama, Student Congress and Music as soon as possible, with the enrollment number used to create these divisions adjusted from the present 325 students in grades 9-12

Board Member Questions: Under Article 2, classification of schools – would the number that decides Class A or Class B have to be changed by an amendment? Answer: Basketball is now classified A and B. If school classification is continued for basketball classification, then it would have to go through an amendment. If the board instead of Classes used divisions, it would not have to go through an amendment change.

Motion made by Maus with second by Eastgate to direct the NDHSAA Board to create a new committee made up of board volunteers/appointments to look at an enrollment number of 400 for divisions of activities and report their findings back the NDHSAA Board. Vote. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Sanstead-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Maus-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes Knodle-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously. Volunteers are: Jack Maus will chair that committee. Phil Eastgate, Jeff Schatz, Steve Swiontek.

Brian Bubach, incoming Assistant to the Executive Secretary in the Fine Arts position, was introduced to the board.

Ed Lockwood from Fargo Public Schools requested approval for varsity eligibility in 2010/11 (for grades 9-11) for Davies High School, the new Fargo Public Schools High School. Fargo Public Schools studied the demographics of Fargo South and Davies. Their plan at this time is for Fargo South to have 2 varsity teams in 2011-2012. The current Football plan states that there will be no new coops during the middle of the 2-year cycle. Fargo would like to propose that AAA have a one-year plan for year one and let the Athletic Directors sit down and figure out what they are going to do with the second year of the plan with an additional (13th) team. Fargo South will have two freshman teams starting fall of 2008 that are created by attendance area. (One Fargo South attendance area team and one Fargo Davies attendance area team.) The request is to allow an additional team in the middle of the 2nd year of the proposed football plan. Lyson moved and Stanley seconded to approve the request for varsity eligibility in 2010/11 (for grades 9-11) for Davies High School. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Sanstead-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Maus-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes, Knodle-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Bob Hetler presented the fine arts recommendations from the Fine Arts Review Committee for Board consideration.

Music Recommendations:

1. Require all regional music managers to attend a 2008-09-manager certification clinic. Recommendation approved 11-0
2. Offer a Music Judge Certification Clinic at 5 p.m. prior to each of the 7 p.m. Music rules Clinics. Recommendation approved 11-0
3. Change Rule 2a on page 5 to read as follows: "All site managers are required to attend an NDHSAA Manager Certification Meeting, held in conjunction with Music Rules Clinics. Non-compliance with this rule will result in being placed on a one-year mentorship program where an NDHSAA representative will meet with said manager concerning current festival rules. Recommendation approved 11-0
4. Have 2009 music rules clinics in September as Class A Instrumental Festivals begin in late November/early December. Recommendation denied 0-11
5. On Page 12 and 13 under "Rules for Class A Festivals that conclude at Regional Level", edit the following:
 1. Change to East Region Wind/Percussion Solos and Wind/Percussion Ensemble Festivals. Recommendations approved 11-0
 2. Change #4 to read, "Quotas: Recommended Maximum "REGIONAL" quotas of 50% for wind/percussion solos and ensembles." Recommendations approved 11-0
 3. Change last heading on bottom of page 12 to "Administration of East and West Wind/Percussion Festival and change #4 under this heading so Instrumental

- changed to “Wind/percussion for East Region and West Region. Recommendations approved 11-0
4. Change on page 13, #4 to read “RATINGS FOR CLASS A VOCAL/STRINGS REGIONALS.” Recommendations approved 11-0
 5. Page 12, #4 Raise Maximum coverage for East Region State and West State from \$1,250 to \$1,750 each. Recommendations approved *8-3
 6. Accept the ACDA recommended Vocal Solo, Vocal Ensemble and Choir ballots for 2009 Festivals. Recommendation approved 11-0
 7. Add to top of page 12 as a new # 6 and #7:
 1. State warm-up rooms shall each have a piano (electric or acoustical). Recommendations approved 11-0
 2. State Performance Rooms each have an acoustical piano or a piano with a superior acoustical sound. (such as a Clavinova.) Recommendation approved 11-0

*Recommendation #5.5 - No votes – Looyen, Maus, Schatz

Speech Recommendations:

Student Congress

1. Recommended new State Student Congress Schedule with earlier Friday Registration time of 10:00 a.m. – Recommendations approved 11-0
2. First congress of the season will be a 2-day event including workshops. Recommendations approved *2-9
3. A “Reserve Resolution” will be available for state congress if needed. This will be for all chambers and will have no introductory speech. Recommendations approved 11-0

*Recommendation #2 - No votes: Sanstead, Jordan

Plays

Class A:

1. Individual Play Rules will be in the rules book as well as on the web. Recommendations approved 11-0

Debate

1. There have been 3 divisions per category since 1962-Change names of divisions similar to tennis: Division I, Division II, Division III. Recommendations approved 11-0
2. Add a Division II to Public Forum debate as all schools now have multiple entries. Entry numbers have increased dramatically. Recommendations approved 11-0
3. Add one-minute preparation time to Lincoln-Douglas and Public Forum debate to be consistent with neighboring states and National Forensic League debate. Recommendations approved 11-0

Speech

1. Language/Content: Revise rule 9, page 13 and Rule 10, page 9,” A contestant whose interpretation is ruled to be offensive or in bad taste by the judge should be noted on the ballot under APPROPRIATENESS OF SELECTION and ranked accordingly. Recommendations approved 11-0
2. Language/Content Form: Add to Rule 10a, Page 9: LANGUAGE/CONTENT FORM: This form may be found on the web at www.ndhsaa.com under “Fine Arts” and Speech”. Download this form that must be signed by a high school administrator and the head coach carried to each invitational tournament. Recommendations approved 11-0
3. Burden of Proof: Rule 2C on page 16. Rule clarifies steps to ensure a selection is legal under the copyright and genre rule. Recommendations approved 11-0
4. Original Speeches: It shall be optional to use a script and/or multiple note cards in Speech –to-Persuade, Speech-to-Inform and Speech-to-Entertain. Change Rule 5A, Page 34, Rule 5A, page 36 and Rule 5A. page 38. Recommendations approved 11-0

5. Extemporaneous Speaking: Delete Rule 1B, page 22 and replace with the following: "General extemporaneous speaking topic areas will be printed on the NDHSAA website under Speech beginning December 1st and continuing monthly through April 1st. Delete the second sentence of Rule 2A page 22. Change Rule 2C, page 22 of Extemporaneous Speaking to read: "Files shall be checked by the draw room monitor at the beginning of a tournament. Illegal materials shall include previously written speeches or outlines and any electronic device. Penalty: Confiscation of illegal materials. Disqualification shall result if a contestant is detected using an electronic device in the preparation/draw area. Recommendations approved 11-0
6. Qualifying Events at Invitational Tournament, Rule 1, page 7: MINIMUM ENTRIES PER CATEGORY – To be a qualifying event, there must be a minimum number of actual participants in at least the 1st round: 15 participants in serious, humorous, dramatic, poetry, serious duo and humorous duo. 12 participants in storytelling and EPR. 8 participants in radio, extemporaneous speaking, impromptu, inform, persuade and entertain. Recommendations approved 11-0

The following three items were forwarded as District Chair Recommendations for Board consideration:

1. Reduce the number of wrestling weight classes from 14 to 12 (14-2) Recommendation failed 0-11
2. Provide 4 regional tournament passes to all schools in the region for VB, Girls BB and Boys BB (12-4) Recommendation failed 0-11
3. Develop a mercy rule in Class B Basketball, 40 point spread anytime in 2nd half (10-6)) Recommendation failed *5-6

*Recommendation #3: Yes votes – Schatz, Knodle, Eastgate, Looyesen, Sanstead

Sylling read an official letter of resignation from Board member Mickey Jordan, who will not be able to complete his term on the board due to a change in employment. Motion to accept Jordan's resignation was made by Looyesen and seconded by Stanley. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Sanstead-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Maus-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion was approved 10-0. President Knodle thanked Jordan for his service to the Board.

Due to the resignation of Jordan, the next order of business was a Board appointment to fill Jordan's position of the Board until an election can be held. Lyson moved and Stanley seconded to nominate Kim Knodle to fill Jordan's vacant position. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Sanstead-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Maus-yes, Schatz-yes, Knodle-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously 11-0 Mr. Knodle accepted the appointment.

Board organization for 2008-09 was held beginning with the Presidency. Maus moved and Duchscherer seconded to elect Lyson for President. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Sanstead-yes, Lyson-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Maus-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes, Knodle-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously 11-0

In the past, the Board has attempted to alternate between A and B when choosing a Vice President. Maus moved and Duchscherer seconded to elect Schatz Vice President. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jungling-yes, Stanley-yes, Schatz-yes, Sanstead-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Maus-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jordan-yes, Knodle-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously 11-0

Athletic Review

District Chair Recommendations	Advisory Committee	Athletic Review	NDHSAA Board
1. Reduce the number of wrestling weight classes from 14 to	(14-2)		N(0-11)

12.			
2. Provide 4 regional tournament passes to all schools in the region for VB, Girls BB and Boys BB	(12-4)		N(0-11)
3. Develop a mercy rule in Class B Basketball, 40 point spread anytime in 2nd half	(10-6)		*N(5-6)
Wrestling			
Class A and B Items			
1. Record only weigh-ins to the NWCA if tournament program interfacing isn't in place	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
2. Re-instate the spirit award for state wrestling.	x	N(0-10)	*N(1-10)
3. Each school should receive 5 coaches' passes for state wrestling.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
Class B Items			
1. Adjust the hydration formula for kids who are over hydrated	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
2. Allow wrestlers to go up one weight class and allow them to be back to their weight class for the next meet.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
3. Allow 30 matches for Junior High	x	N(1-9)	N(0-11)
4. Do not count the state dual team qualifier against the allowed 40 regular season matches.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
5. Allow one head coach to act as recorder at the seeding meeting.	x	Y(9-1)	N(0-11)
Class A Items			
1. Score and place 8 wrestlers at the state tournament.	x	Y(10-0)	*N(3-8)
Hockey			
Boys' and Girls'			
1. Play all state tournament games at Engelstad Arena utilizing the Olympic Rink.	x	N(0-10)	*N(0-11)
2. Award points to teams losing games in overtime equivalent to one-half the value of contest.	x	Y(8-2)	Y(11-0)
3. Increase the allowable regular season games from 21 to 22.	x	N(1-9)	N(0-11)
4. Allow one regular season scrimmage.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
Boys'			
1. Add an extra officiating crew to the region tournaments	x	Y(9-1)	*Y(10-1)
Basketball			
Class A Recommendations			
1. Class A Girls recommend establishing a pool of officials for region and state.	x	Y(10-0)	*N(2-9)
2. Class A Girls recommend ND propose a change with the NF concerning free throw lane space.	x	passed NFHS	No Action
3. Class A Boys recommend different venues in the same city be used for the state tournament.	x	N(1-9)	*N(1-10)
4. Review the possibility of changing the official ball for 2009-10.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
5. Alternate semis each year for the state tournament: boy/girl and girl/boy with championship consistently girl/boy.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
Class B Recommendations			
1. Class B Girls recommend consistent 2 or 3 whistle coverage in the regular season.	x	N(1-9)	N(0-11)
2. Boys and Girls Coaches recommend a shot clock	x	N(1-9)	*N(5-6)

3. Use Saturday, Monday and Tuesday for regionals if the 3rd place game continues.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
Gymnastics			
1. Gymnasts that have an average score of 9.0 in an individual event or 35.0 in the all-around will automatically qualify for the state meet.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
2. On the individual day of state competition, each rotation will begin with the floor exercise event.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
3. Set start time on team day for 4:00 p.m. local time	x	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
4. When facilities allow, use the Capital Cup format.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
Swimming & Diving			
No Recommendations			
Class B Girls' Golf Recommendations			
1. State qualifying: Replace 15 strokes with 10 strokes from medalist at the regional meet.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
Class B Boys' & Girls' Golf Recommendations			
1. Increase to 3 the number of qualifying meets per region with the boys qualifying mark at 7 strokes over par and the girls 15 strokes over par.	x	Y(8-2)	*Y(8-3)
Class A Boys' Golf Recommendations			
1. Return the regulation to allow coaching from tee-to-green only.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
2. Allow line-up and order changes until the state tournament begins.	x	Y(9-0)	Y(11-0)
3. Request that the 2010 tournament be changed to Bismarck and 2012 be changed to Minot.	x	refer to Tourn. Comm.	
4. Have the region meet be two days (not consecutive) with a 36-hole total. There would be no additional dates as indicated in the minutes.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
Tennis Recommendations			
1. Move team competition for the regional tournaments from all day Thursday (2 matches) and Friday morning (championship and state-qualifying matches) to all team matches played all day Thursday.	x	Y(9-1)	Y(11-0)
2. Allow practice on host city courts prior to 1st coaches meeting.	x	Y(8-2)	Y(11-0)
3. Present team roster at 1st coaches' meeting to all teams	x	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
Class A Baseball Recommendations			
1. A double or triple play will not cause a pitcher to exceed the 12 or 14 inning regulations.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
2. Each pitcher will have a full complement of innings for the region and state tournaments if there is a minimum of four days rest prior to each tournament.	x	N(2-8)	N(0-11)
Class B Baseball Recommendations			

No Recommendations (#1 above will apply to Class B Baseball)			
Girls' Soccer Recommendations			
1. All state tournament games to be played one at a time on the same field.	x	N(0-8)	N(0-11)
2. Begin the season one week earlier.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
Track Advisory Recommendations			
1. At state meet starting height for high jump shall be 3 heights below qualifying.	x	Y(8-1)	Y(11-0)
2. Class A do not count the 4x8 relay as a distance event.	x	N(0-9)	N(0-11)
3. If no left hand throwers are entered in the discus event, set up the discus to accommodate right hand throwers. Do not mandate setting the event for head wind.	x	N(0-9)	N(0-11)
4. For selection of starters for Class A portion of state meet, contract one from the west and one from the east with a boy/girl switch (starter/recall) each year.	x	Y(5-4)	*Y(6-5)
5. For the horizontal jumps, use both pits to allow the long jump and triple jump to stay on schedule.	x	Y(9-0)	Y(11-0)
6. Adjust qualifying standard - Girls' Class A triple jump to 34' 0".	x	Y(9-0)	Y(11-0)

*Notes:

- * District Chair Recommendation #3: Yes votes – Schatz, Knodle Eastgate, Looyesen, Sanstead
- * Wrestling Class A and B Item #2: Yes-Maus
- * Wrestling Class A Item #1: Yes - Eastgate, Sanstead, Lyson
- * Hockey Boys' and Girls' Item #1: Board consensus is that as many games as possible be played at Engelstad Arena dependent upon whether the Sioux are at home or away.
- * Hockey Boys' Item #1: No-Lyson
- * Basketball Class A Item #1: Yes - Lyson, Sanstead
- * Basketball Class A Item #3: Yes – Looyesen
- * Basketball Class B Item #2: Yes - Knodle, Maus, Schatz, Sanstead, Jungling
- * Golf Class B Boys' & Girls' Item #1: No - Sanstead, Lyson, Maus
- *Track Item #4: No - Duchscherer, Schatz, Maus, Lyson, Stanley

Jungling reported on the April 30, 2008 Combined Tournament Committee meeting. Committee minutes were reviewed. Jungling asked for approval on the recommended ticket price adjustment as per the tournament committee recommendation. Motion was made by Looyesen and seconded by Maus to accept the following ticket price adjustments as recommended by the tournament committee:

- State Class B Basketball
 - Student unreserved---from \$3.00 to \$4.00 per session
- Class B Regional Basketball
 - Student---from \$3.00 to \$4.00
- State Cross Country
 - Student---from \$3.00 to \$4.00
- Regional Gymnastics
 - Student---from \$3.00 to \$4.00
- Regional Hockey
 - Student—from \$3.00 to \$4.00
- Regional Track
 - Student—from \$3.00 to \$4.00

Regional Volleyball

Student—from \$3.00 to \$4.00

Adult 3-day pass---from \$18.00 to \$16.00

Student 3-day pass---from \$9.00 to \$10.00

A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Stanley-yes, Lyson-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jungling-yes, Jordan-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes Knodle-yes. Motion approved. 10-0

Technology Update/Plan

Brenda Schell provided the Board with information as to website development with Clearwired. Schell also presented the 2008-09 Technology Plan for Board approval. Lyson moved and Stanley seconded a motion to approve the 2008-09 Technology Plan. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Stanley-yes, Lyson-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jungling-yes, Jordan-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes Knodle-yes.

There was a discussion concerning the fall sports that are required to post picture, cutline, roster and schedule at this time. The new system will allow for posting of information on all sports as we prepare for each season, however at this time the required sports for fall are Soccer, Swimming & Diving, Football, and Volleyball.

Duchscherer gave a report on Finance Committee actions making the following recommendations:

-Recommendation #1: Asking to increase the amount of money that is contributed from our interim fund from \$50,000 to \$100,000 for this coming year only. The reason is expected payback is estimated at \$2.71 and previously it was \$4.53. This decrease in payback is due to increased expenses and revenue that is down considerably. The increases can be attributed to technology, the addition of a technology staff member, purchases of software, and the revamp of our website. Committee feels that all schools benefit by technology, not just the schools going to state tournaments therefore the request for an increase from the interim fund. Motion made by Looyesen and seconded by Lyson to approve the recommendation – A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Stanley-yes, Lyson-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jungling-yes, Jordan-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes Knodle-yes. Motion approved 10-0

-Recommendation #2: Increase fee per activity – each school pays \$25 per activity – recommending increasing the minimum fee per activity to \$35. Motion made by Looyesen and seconded by Lyson to approve the recommendation – A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Stanley-yes, Lyson-yes, Looyesen-yes, Jungling-yes, Jordan-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes Knodle-yes. Motion approved 10-0

2008-09 Budget – Maus moved Jordan seconded to accept the 2008-09 budget as proposed. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Motion by Sanstead, second by Eastgate to approve the finance committee report. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously.

2008-09 Tournament Sites were discussed with the following action taken:

Class A Boys' Golf - West Region to Jamestown and East Region to West Fargo

Motion to approve Class A Region Golf Sites made by Stanley, second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-

yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Class B Regional Golf Sites:

- Region 1 Girls: Linton
- Region 1 Boys: Ashley
- Region 2 Girls: May-Port CG
- Region 2 Boys: Hillsboro
- Region 3 Girls: Cando
- Region 3 Boys: Cavalier
- Region 4 Girls: Harvey
- Region 4 Boys: Our Redeemers (Souris Valley)
- Region 5 Girls: Standing Rock (Prairie West – Mandan)
- Region 5 Boys: Dickinson Trinity (Heart River)
- Region 6 Girls: Ray
- Region 6 Boys: Mohall

State B Girls Golf: Carrington

State B Boys Golf: Jamestown

Motion by Lyson, second by Stanley to accept state and regional sites for Class B golf. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed 10-0

Class B Regional Track

- Region 1: Concordia (Oak Grove)
- Region 2: Grafton
- Region 3: Fessenden
- Region 4: Jamestown College
- Region 5: Bismarck Community Bowl
- Region 6: Rugby
- Region 7: Watford City
- Region 8: Bowman County

Jungling moved with second from Schatz to approve Class B Region Track sites. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously 11-0

Class A East Region Track

East Region – West Fargo

Jungling moved to approve with a second from Schatz, the Class A Region Track sites. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously 11-0

Class B Region V Boys Basketball

Bismarck Civic Center, Monday, March 9th and Tuesday, March 10th; University of Mary, March 12th. Motion by Stanley with a second by Maus to approve the Class B Region V Boys Basketball site. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-no, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion approved 10-1

In the Class B Re-Districting Report, Maus provided a report to the Board concerning Class B basketball and volleyball and a letter was sent out to the school contacts outlining a proposed change in Class B volleyball and basketball seasons. The Ad-Hoc committee will meet again on September 22nd. Very little feedback has been received on the proposed changes. Discussion was

held concerning venues. There are no formal recommendations at this time. Maus moved and Duchscherer seconded a motion to approve the Class B Re-Districting Report. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously approved 11-0

The board reviewed a letter from Jody Hodgson, General Manager of the Ralph Engelstad Arena concerning State Hockey behavior. There were behavior problems at this year's State Hockey tournament, specifically with debris that was thrown towards and onto the ice surface. For next year's event, and all subsequent State High School events in the future, security personnel will be strategically placed and security cameras will be used to identify offenders, should there be any. Law enforcement officers on-site will be asked to arrest any and all event attendees who throw debris towards the ice surface. The Ralph Engelstad Arena management would also ask attending schools to tackle this issue with their students prior to the tournament by making them aware of the zero tolerance policy on this issue.

Jordan recommended the following officials' committee recommendations:

- Recommend that input from workshop supervisors be used in Basketball, Soccer, Baseball and Volleyball for a weight of 1/3 and coaches' input for a weight of 2/3 be allowed concerning the placement of officials in post-season play through the survey process to enhance the selection of officials. Maus moved and Lyson seconded a motion to approve the recommendation. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously approved 11-0

- Recommended a change in classifications of officials to clear up confusion on classification terminology. At present the certification levels are certified, registered, and apprentice. The recommendation would be to allow NDHSAA staff to determine the classification of officials. Suggested terminology: Certified – Certified on Probation and Ineligible. Lyson moved and Maus seconded a motion to approve the proposed recommendation. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously approved 11-0

West region request from Darryl Anderson of the Western Dakota Association that NDHSAA consider developing a policy pertaining to inclement weather during regional events that are sponsored by NDHSAA. Recommendation by Eastgate and second by Duchscherer to move to refer this to the tournament committee A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion approved 10-0

Looyesen reported the trophy & awards committee met with the trophy companies The five companies who showed their wares were: Allard Trophy, Valley City; Esco, Wisconsin; Four Seasons, Dickinson; Wayne Trophies, Fargo; and Award & Trophies, Missouri. Looyesen presented recommendations on awards and trophies. Jordan moved and Eastgate seconded to accept the recommendations. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion approved 10-0

2008 - 2011 Award Bids

	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	Company
State Trophies & Plaques	\$9,322.00	\$9,451.50	\$9,491.00	ESCO

State Individual Plaques	\$25,382.20	\$25,382.20	\$25,382.20	Allards
Key Fobs	\$8,052.00	\$8,186.20	\$8,320.40	ESCO
Region Plaques	\$10,040.00	\$10,576.00	\$11,112.00	Four Seasons
Ribbons	\$1,697.85	\$1,697.85	\$1,697.85	Allards
Medals	\$6,567.92	\$6,567.92	\$6,567.92	Allards
Spirit Plaque	\$68.00	\$68.00	\$68.00	Allards
Fine Arts Trophies	\$1,798.50	\$1,798.50	\$1,798.50	Allards
Fine Arts Individual Plaque	\$3,111.25	\$3,277.50	\$3,443.75	Four Seasons
Fine Arts Region	\$1,738.00	\$1,826.00	\$1,914.00	Four Seasons
Fine Arts Medals	\$9,692.45	\$9,692.45	\$9,692.45	Allards
TOTAL	\$77,470.17	\$78,524.12	\$79,488.07	
Allards	\$45,206.92	\$45,206.92	\$45,206.92	
ESCO	\$17,374.00	\$17,637.70	\$17,811.40	
Four Seasons	\$14,889.25	\$15,679.50	\$16,469.75	
TOTAL	\$77,470.17	\$78,524.12	\$79,488.07	
Four Seasons-District	\$7,237.00	\$7,623.00	\$8,009.00	

Dave Carlsrud presented the board with a wrestling proposal to change the appeal form from 4% to 2%. #3 With the parental permission form, a wrestler may wrestle at the weight class in which his 7% predicted weight; less 2% of that weight (not 2% body fat) places him. Motion to approve the wrestling 2% body fat waiver by Sanstead with second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion passed unanimously approved 11-0

The Board reviewed a US Bank letter including their decision to decline the NDHSAA premier sponsorship contract for the amount requested by the NDHSAA over a three-year period.

Reviewed the Farmers Union proposal to become the NDHSAA premier sponsor. Move to accept Farmers Union Insurance replacement as the NDHSAA Premier Sponsor. The approved contract will be for \$80,000 in 2008-09, \$85,000 in 2009-10 and \$90,000 in 2010-11. Stanley moved and Maus seconded the motion. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion unanimously approved 11-0

Bob Hetler asked the August agenda include the placement of finals for State B plays.

Board asked the Executive Secretary if US Bank would continue their support of the Distinguished Student program. Sylling stated he will be contacting US Bank to see if they are interested in continuing to be involved with the Distinguished Student program. This was not discussed in negotiations with Farmers Union.

Lyson recommended each board member send a recommendation of 2 sponsors that they feel would be interested in becoming a second sponsor to Sylling to use as contacts for sponsorships.

In the Executive Secretary report, Sylling shared a report of violations with prescribed penalties with the Board. The annual participation survey was also reviewed. It was reported that Bismarck High School has responded by letter to the sportsmanship issues at the State A BB tournament. These were discussed with tournament management. It was reported that Softball now has 12 schools that are willing to participate. As per previous Board agreement, NDHSAA Staff will make plans to include Softball as a sponsored activity for 2008-09. . The schools that have agreed to participate are: Bismarck, Devils Lake, Enderlin, Fargo North, Shanley, South, Grafton, GF Central, GF RR, Minot, Minot Ryan, and West Fargo.

Notified the board of emails from Mark Thelen concerning board correspondence and reported on communication that has occurred with Gary Thune and the Office of States Attorney.

Date and time for next meeting is August 7th in Valley City.

Jordan moved and Maus seconded a motion to adjourn. A roll call vote was taken with the following result: Jordan-yes, Jungling-yes, Maus-yes, Stanley-yes, Duchscherer-yes, Lyson-yes, Schatz-yes, Looyesen-yes, Knodle-yes, Sanstead-yes, Eastgate-yes. Motion unanimously approved 11-0

With no further business, President Knodle declared the meeting adjourned June 24, 2008 at 11:47 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

BASEBALL

2008 REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

- REGION I**
Chairman: Brian Midthun, Enderlin
Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass
- REGION II**
Chairman: Chad Omdahl, Hatton
Schools: (6) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Hatton/Northwood, Larimore/Midway, May-Port CG, Minto, Thompson
- REGION III**
Chairman: Gil Black, Midkota
Schools: (6) Carrington, Dakota Prairie, Harvey, Lakota, Midkota/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central, New Rockford-Sheyenne
- REGION IV**
Chairman: Dave Hanson, St. Thomas

Schools: (7) Adams-Edmore/Edinburg, Cavalier, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Grafton, Langdon, North Border, St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley

REGION V

Chairman: Gary Mortensen, Bottineau

Schools: (5) Bottineau/Newburg, Dunseith, Munich/Starkweather/Cando, Rolette/Wolford/Rolla, Rugby

REGION VI

Chairman: Steve Dick, Velva

Schools: (5) Glenburn/MLS, Max/Garrison, Surrey, Turtle Lake-Mercer/Underwood/McClusky/Goodrich, Velva/Drake

REGION VII

Chairman: Bryan Kramer, Bishop Ryan

Schools: (6) Bishop Ryan, Des Lacs-Burlington, Kenmare, New Town, Lewis & Clark (Berthold)/Lewis & Clark (North Shore)/Parshall, Trinity Christian/Trenton

REGION VIII

Chairman: Bob Tollefson, Washburn

Schools: (5) Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock, Steele-Dawson/Wing/Napoleon, Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton

REGION A East

Chairman: Randy Nelson, Shanley

Schools: (9) Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

REGION A West

Chairman: Calvin Dean, Dickinson

Schools: (10) Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS-Belcourt, Williston

CLASS B REGIONAL SCORES

REGION I

Play-In Game

Enderlin/Maple Valley 5 – Central Cass 4

Double Elimination

LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 6 = Enderlin/Maple Valley 5

Kindred/Richland 3 – Northern Cass 2

Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 – Kindred/Richland 0

LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 5 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 4

Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 2 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 1

Championship

LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 5 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3

REGION II

Play-In Games

Thompson 11 – Larimore/Midway 1

May-Port CG 12 – Minto 4

Double Elimination

Central Valley/Hillsboro 4 – Thompson 3

Hatton/Northwood 12 – May-Port CG 2

Hatton/Northwood 15 – Central Valley/Hillsboro 3
Central Valley/Hillsboro 5 – Hatton/Northwood 4

Championship

Central Valley/Hillsboro 5 – Hatton/Northwood 4

REGION III

Double Elimination

New Rockford-Sheyenne 17 – Harvey 4
Midkota 7 – Carrington 3
Dakota Prairie 13 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 5
Midkota 6 – Lakota 5
New Rockford-Sheyenne 7 – Carrington 2
Lakota 12 – Harvey 5
Dakota Prairie 6 – Midkota 0
Lakota 6 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 3
Lakota 17 – Midkota 0
Lakota 10 – Dakota Prairie 2

Championship

Dakota Prairie 8 – Lakota 0

REGION IV

Double Elimination

Langdon 4 – Cavalier 1
Fordville-Lankin/Park River 10 – Adams-Edmore/Edinburg 4
North Border 4 – St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley 3
St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley 13 – Adams-Edmore/Edinburg 10
Grafton 2 – Langdon 1
North Border 5 – Fordville-Lankin/Park River 4
Langdon 17 – St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley 10
Cavalier 9 – Fordville-Lankin/Park River 4
North Border 7 – Grafton 5
Cavalier 7 – Langdon 0
Grafton 10 – Cavalier 0 (5 innings)

Championship

Grafton 11 – North Border 1 (6 innings)
Grafton 3 – North Border 2 (8 innings)

REGION V

Double Elimination

Munich/Starkweather/Cando 10 – Bottineau 0
Rolette/Rolla 10 – Rugby 6
Bottineau 14 – Rugby 0
Rolette/Rolla 13 – Munich/Starkweather/Cando 2
Munich/Starkweather/Cando 18 – Bottineau 8

Championship

Munich/Starkweather/Cando 14 – Rolette/Rolla 2
Munich/Starkweather/Cando 6 – Rolette/Rolla 2

REGION VI

Play-In Game

Central McLean 11 – Max/Garrison 2

Double Elimination

Velva/Drake 13 – Central McLean 3
Surrey 8 – MLS-Mohall/Glenburn 2
MLS-Mohall/Glenburn 5 – Central McLean 4
Velva/Drake 2 – Surrey 1
Surrey 3 – MLS-Mohall/Glenburn 1

Championship

Velva/Drake 9 – Surrey 5

REGION VII

Play-In Games

Lewis & Clark (North Shore/Berthold)/Parshall 10 – New Town 0
Trinity Christian/Trenton 6 – Des Lacs-Burlington 5

Double Elimination

Bishop Ryan 8 – Trinity Christian/Trenton 1
Kenmare 12 – Lewis & Clark (North Shore/Berthold)/Parshall 1 (5 innings)
Lewis & Clark (North Shore/Berthold)/Parshall 6 – Trinity Christian/Trenton 3
Bishop Ryan 11 – Kenmare 1 (5 innings)
Kenmare 12 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore/Berthold)/Parshall 2

Championship

Bishop Ryan 5 – Kenmare 2

REGION VIII

Double Elimination

Steele-Dawson 12 – Shiloh Christian 2
Central Prairie 13 – Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 7
Shiloh Christian 4 – Central Prairie 2
Steele-Dawson 4 – Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 2
Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 4 – Shiloh Christian 1
Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 5 – Steele-Dawson (11 innings)

Championship

Steele-Dawson 10 – Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 9

**STATE CLASS B BASEBALL
JAMESTOWN – MAY 29 – 31, 2008
JIM ROADLSON, MGR.
FIRST ROUND**

Dakota Prairie 9 – Grafton 0
Munich/Starkweather/Cando 13 – Velva/Drake 1
Bishop Ryan 10 – Steele-Dawson 5
Central Valley/Hillsboro 9 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 8 (10 innings)

SECOND ROUND

Dakota Prairie 3 – Munich/Starkweather/Cando 2
Bishop Ryan 7 – Central Valley/Hillsboro 1

CONSOLATION ROUND

Grafton 9 – Velva/Drake 1
Steele-Dawson 5 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3

SEVENTH & EIGHTH

LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 5 – Velva/Drake 3

FIFTH & SIXTH
Grafton 6 – Steele-Dawson 3

THIRD & FOURTH
Munich/Starkweather/Cando 9 – Central Valley/Hillsboro 3

CHAMPIONSHIP
Bishop Ryan 10 – Dakota Prairie 3

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL			
JAMESTOWN - JIM ROALDSON, MGR.			
May 29 - 31, 2008			
RECEIPTS:			
Gate Admissions			\$13,800.00
T-Shirts			\$2,197.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$15,997.25
DISBRUSEMENTS:			
Officials:	Matt Fetsch, Pat Adair, Chad		
	Eagelson, Dan Stutlien, Bill		
	Engel, Brent Engebretson,	\$3,067.40	
Officials' Rooms		\$320.00	
Trophies:	Region	\$576.00	
	State	\$1,075.30	
Rent & Janitor		\$650.00	
State Expenses:			
Admissions	\$360.00		
Desk Officials	\$180.00		
Ball Shaggers	\$125.00		
Manager's Fee	\$300.00		
Baseballs	\$213.00		
Announcer	\$180.00		
Secretarial Help	\$100.00		
Tickets	\$225.00		
Statisticians	\$200.00		
Phone & Postage	\$50.00		
First Aid/Trainers	\$500.00	\$2,433.00	
T-Shirts		\$543.60	
NDHSAA Revenue		\$7,331.95	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$15,997.25	

CLASS A REGIONAL SCORES
CLASS A EAST – DEVILS LAKE, KENT DENNIS, MGR.

First Round
 Fargo North 8 – Valley City 3
 Shanley 3 – Devils Lake 2 (8 innings)
 Fargo South 5 – Grand Forks Central 4 (10 innings)
 Grand Forks Red River 5 – Wahpeton 1

Second Round

Shanley 3 – Fargo North 0
Fargo South 6 – Grand Forks Red River 2

First Consolation Round

Devils Lake 10 – Valley City 1
Wahpeton 5 – Grand Forks Central 3

Second Consolation Round

Devils Lake 4 – Grand Forks Red River 1
Fargo North 7 – Wahpeton 3

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Red River seeded #3
Devils Lake seeded #4

Championship

Fargo South 4 – Shanley 3

CLASS A WEST – BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

Play-In Games

Jamestown 13 – Beulah/Hazen 1
Bismarck St. Mary's 17 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 2

First Round

Dickinson 10 – Jamestown 0
Minot 3 – Mandan 2
Bismarck Century 4 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0
Williston 6 – Bismarck 5

Second Round

Dickinson 5 – Minot 1
Bismarck Century 7 – Williston 3

First Consolation Round

Mandan 4 – Jamestown 1
Bismarck 2 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1

Second Consolation Round (cancelled due to inclement weather)

Williston – Mandan
Minot – Bismarck

Third & Fourth

Williston seeded #3
Minot seeded #4

Championship (cancelled due to inclement weather)

Dickinson seeded #1
Bismarck Century seeded #2

STATE CLASS A BASEBALL

MANDAN – MAY 29-31, 2008

LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

FIRST ROUND

Dickinson 2 – Devils Lake 0

Williston 9 – Shanley 0
 Fargo South 8 – Minot 5
 Bismarck Century 2 – Fargo North 0

SECOND ROUND

Williston 4 – Dickinson 0
 Fargo South 3 – Bismarck Century 2

CONSOLATION ROUND

Shanley 4 – Devils Lake 3
 Minot 7 – Fargo North 4

SEVENTH & EIGHTH

Fargo North 3 – Devils Lake 1

FIFTH & SIXTH

Minot 4 – Shanley 1

THIRD & FOURTH

Dickinson 2 – Bismarck Century 1 (14 innings)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Williston 1 – Fargo South 0

STATE CLASS A BASEBALL			
MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.			
May 29 - 31, 2008			
RECEIPTS:			
Gate Admissions			\$12,438.00
T-Shirts			\$1,466.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$13,904.25
DISBRUSEMENTS:			
Officials:	Brad Nold, Perry Olson, Ryan		
	Perrault, Jim Harty, Danrin		
	Perius, Darin Mattern	\$3,023.20	
Officials' Rooms		\$330.00	
Trophies:	Region	\$144.00	
	State	\$1,075.30	
Rent & Janitor		\$560.00	
State Expenses:			
Admissions	\$441.00		
Desk Officials	\$240.00		
Field Prep/Supplies	\$250.00		
Manager's Fee	\$300.00		
Baseballs	\$213.00		
Press Box Mgmt.	\$100.00		
Announcer	\$240.00		
Secretarial	\$250.00		
Tickets	\$125.00		

Statisticians	\$240.00		
Phone & Postage	\$50.00		
Miscellaneous	\$9.60		
Trainers	\$685.00	\$3,143.60	
T-Shirts		\$370.80	
NDHSAA Revenue		\$5,257.35	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$13,904.25	

BOYS' BASKETBALL

DISTRICT 1

Chairperson: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere

Schools: (9) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere

Tournament: NDSCS, Wahpeton, Feb. 23, 25, 26; Paulette Stein, Mgr.

DISTRICT 2

Chairperson: Steve Lorentzen, Central Cass

Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26; Brian Midthun, Enderlin, Mgr.

DISTRICT 3

Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore

Schools: (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson

Tournament: Mayville SU, Feb. 22, 23, 25; Mike Moore, Mgr.

DISTRICT 4

Chairperson: Randy Rice, Minto

Schools: (8) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Fordville-Lankin, Grafton, Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River, Valley/Edinburg

Tournament: Grafton, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26; Matt Fetsch, Grafton, Mgr.

DISTRICT 5

Chairperson: Pat Windish, Barnes County North

Schools: (9) Barnes County North, Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Tappen

Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 22, 23, 25; Pat Windish, Mgr.

DISTRICT 6

Chairperson: Steve Nelson, Linton

Schools: (6) Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek) Steele-Dawson, Strasburg/Zeland

Tournament: Hazelton, Feb. 22, 23, 25; Brad Rinas, Hazelton, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7

Chairperson: Jason Wiberg, Lakota

Schools: (9) Carrington, Four Winds, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)

Tournament: Devils Lake, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26; Kent Dennis, Devils Lake, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8

Chairperson: Keith Arneson, Adams-Edmore

Schools: (8) Adams-Edmore, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, Langdon, Minnewaukan/Leeds, Munich/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla/Rock Lake, St. John
Tournament: Langdon, Feb. 22, 23, 25; Jason Schwabe, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9
Chairperson: Terry Bentz, Grant County
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), Flasher, New Salem, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Mandan High School, Feb. 22, 23, 25,26; Lorell Jungling, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Bob Tollefson, Washburn
Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, McClusky/Goodrich, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Garrison, Feb. 22, 23, 25; Mark Larson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: Robert Thom, Westhope
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Bottineau, Feb. 22, 23, 25; Gary Mortensen, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Robby Voigt, MLS-Mohall
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Auditorium, Feb. 22, 23, 25; Bryan Kramer, Bishop Ryan, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Dennis Schaff, Scranton
Schools: (7) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton
Tournament: Bowman, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26; Tyler Senn, Mgr.

DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Jerry Obenauer, Hazen
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: Hazen, Feb. 22, 23, 25; Jerry Obenauer, Mgr.

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Nick Krump, Mandaree
Schools: (7) Lewis & Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City/Alexander, White Shield
Tournament: Stanley, Feb. 22, 23, 25; Lyne Enget, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Tracy Peterson, Trinity Christian (Williston)
Schools: (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian
Tournament: Williston State College, Feb. 22, 23, 25; Hunter Berg, Mgr.

BOYS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, PAULETTE STEIN, MGR.

Play-In Game

Lidgerwood 64 – Oakes 59

First Round

Hankinson 53 – Lidgerwood 27
Wyndmere 75 – Sargent Central 68 (2 OT)
Lisbon 61 – Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 41
North Sargent 58 – Milnor 38

Second Round

Hankinson 71 – Wyndmere 42
Lisbon 59 – North Sargent 46

Third & Fourth

North Sargent 64 – Wyndmere 47

Championship

Lisbon 47 – Hankinson 33

DISTRICT 2 – FARGO CIVIC CENTER, BRIAN MIDTHUN, ENDERLIN, MGR.

First Round

Central Cass 63 – Maple Valley 45
Kindred 50 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 41
Richland 49 – Enderlin 32
Oak Grove 50 – Northern Cass 41

Second Round

Central Cass 57 – Kindred 36
Richland 59 – Oak Grove 36

Consolation Round

Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 55 – Maple Valley 39
Enderlin 58 – Northern Cass 57

Fifth & Sixth

Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 60 – Enderlin 49

Third & Fourth

Oak Grove 59 – Kindred 51

Championship

Central Cass 49 – Richland 48

DISTRICT 3 – MAYVILLE SU, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

First Round

Dakota Prairie 67 – Central Valley 35
Hillsboro 50 – Larimore 33
Thompson 61 – Griggs County Central 40
Hatton/Northwood 59 – May-Port CG 43

Second Round

Dakota Prairie 59 – Hillsboro 46
Hatton/Northwood 65 – Thompson 60

First Consolation Round

Larimore 63 – Central Valley 38
May-Port CG 47 – Griggs County Central 36

Second Consolation Round

Thompson 62 – Larimore 47
Hillsboro 56 – May-Port CG 41

Third & Fourth

Thompson seeded #3
Hillsboro seeded #4

Championship

Hatton/Northwood 62 – Dakota Prairie 50

DISTRICT 4 – GRAFTON, MATT FETSCH, MGR.

First Round

Grafton 74 – Midway/Minto 41
Park River 71 – Fordville-Lankin 58
North Border 72 – Valley/Edinburg 53
Cavalier 80 – Drayton/St. Thomas 40

Second Round

Grafton 55 – Park River 38
Cavalier 66 – North Border 48

First Consolation Round

Fordville-Lankin 73 – Midway/Minot 52
Drayton/St. Thomas 53 – Valley/Edinburg 33

Second Consolation Round

North Border 72 – Fordville-Lankin 38
Park River 69 – Drayton/St. Thomas 48

Third & Fourth

North Border 54 – Park River 46

Championship

Grafton 71 – Cavalier 36

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, PAT WINDISH, BARNES COUNTY NORTH, MGR.

Play-In Game

Edgeley 48 – Ellendale 40

First Round

LaMoure 67 – Edgeley 42
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 62 – Barnes County North 31
Kulm 67 – Tappen 44
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 59 – Central Prairie 54 (OT)

Second Round

LaMoure 64 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 44
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 56 – Kulm 51

First Consolation Round

Barnes County North 57 – Edgeley 47
Central Prairie 65 – Tappen 45

Second Consolation Round

Kulm 71 – Barnes County North 38
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 64 – Central Prairie 55

Third & Fourth

Kulm seeded #3
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier seeded #4

Championship

LaMoure 57 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 40

DISTRICT 6 – HAZELTON, BRAD RINAS, MGR.

First Round

South Border – Bye
Strasburg/Zeeland 63 – Napoleon 38
Linton 59 – Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 42
Steele-Dawson – Bye

Second Round

Strasburg/Zeeland 40 – South Border 36
Linton 52 – Steele-Dawson 39

Consolation Round

Steele-Dawson 67 – Napoleon 44
South Border 68 – Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 54

Third & Fourth

South Border seeded #3
Steele-Dawson seeded #4

Championship

Strasburg/Zeeland 40 – Linton 38

DISTRICT 7 – DEVILS LAKE, KENT DENNIS, MGR.

Play-In Game

Wells County 74 – Maddock 72

First Round

New Rockford-Sheyenne 91 – Wells County 39
Lakota 62 – Midkota 44
Four Winds 75 – Harvey 63
Warwick 70 – Carrington 64

Second Round

New Rockford-Sheyenne 64 – Lakota 59
Four Winds 75 – Warwick 61

First Consolation Round

Wells County 45 – Midkota 43
Carrington 74 – Harvey 55

Second Consolation Round

Lakota 59 – Carrington 55
Warwick 66 - Wells County 64

Third & Fourth

Warwick seeded #3
Lakota seeded #4

Championship

New Rockford-Sheyenne 68 – Four Winds 65

DISTRICT 8 – LANGDON, JASON SCHWABE, MGR.

First Round

Minnewaukan/Leeds 64 – Adams-Edmore 29
St. John 68 – North Star 65
Munich/Starkweather 60 – Rolette Wolford 31
Langdon 54 – Rolla/Rock Lake 40

Second Round

Minnewaukan/Leeds 54 – St. John 49
Munich/Starkweather 71 – Langdon 38

First Consolation Round

North Star 60 – Adams-Edmore 52
Rolla/Rock Lake 49 – Rolette/Wolford 35

Second Consolation Round

St. John 42 – Rolla/Rock Lake 34
Langdon 86 – North Star 49

Third & Fourth

Langdon seeded #3
St. John seeded #4

Championship

Minnewaukan/Leeds 54 – Munich/Starkweather 44

DISTRICT 9 – MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

First Round

Shiloh Christian – Bye
New Salem 58 – Grant County 57
Center-Stanton 67 – Solen 48
Standing Rock 68 – Flasher 58

Second Round

Shiloh Christian 52 – New Salem 43
Standing Rock 81 – Center-Stanton 67

First Consolation Round

Grant County – Bye
Flasher 64 – Solen 55

Second Consolation Round

Grant County 59 – Center-Stanton 41
New Salem 46 – Flasher 37

Third & Fourth

New Salem seeded #3
Grant County seeded #4

Championship

Shiloh Christian 77 – Standing Rock 75

DISTRICT 10 – GARRISON, MARK LARSON/BILL MELAAS, MGR.

First Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer – Bye
Washburn 72 – Max 68
Wilton 67 – Underwood 54
Garrison 55 – Sheridan County 54

Second Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer 56 – Washburn 52
Wilton 63 – Garrison 43

First Consolation Round

Max – Bye
Underwood 38 – Sheridan County 29

Second Consolation Round

Garrison 58 – Max 41
Washburn 56 – Underwood 50

Third & Fourth

Washburn seeded #3
Garrison seeded #4

Championship

Turtle Lake-Mercer 68 – Wilton 50

DISTRICT 11 – BOTTINEAU, GARY MORTENSEN, MGR.

First Round

Dunseith 84 – Sawyer 46
Bottineau 54 – Velva 45
Rugby 65 – Westhope/Newburg 56
TGU 65 – Drake/Anamoose 53

Second Round

Dunseith 60 – Bottineau 49
TGU 47 – Rugby 43

First Consolation Round

Velva 68 – Sawyer 34
Drake/Anamoose 52 – Westhope/Newburg 38

Second Consolation Round

Drake/Anamoose 37 – Bottineau 31
Rugby 66 – Velva 51

Third & Fourth

Rugby seeded #3
Drake/Anamoose seeded #4

Championship

Dunseith 62 – TGU 55

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, BRYAN KRAMER, BISHOP RYAN, MGR.

First Round

Bishop Ryan 80 – Our Redeemer’s Christian 17
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 73 – Glenburn 43
Des Lacs-Burlington 45 – Kenmare 37
MLS – Mohall 57 – Surrey 27

Second Round

Bishop Ryan 51 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 41
MLS-Mohall 51 – Des Lacs-Burlington 49 (OT)

First Consolation Round

Glenburn 55 – Our Redeemer’s Christian 45
Kenmare 49 – Surrey 33

Second Consolation Round

Glenburn 51 – Des Lacs-Burlington 48
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 70 – Kenmare 60

Third & Fourth

Lewis & Clark (Berthold) seeded #3
Glenburn seeded #4

Championship

Bishop Ryan 45 – MLS-Mohall 37

DISTRICT 13 – BOWMAN, TYLER SENN, MGR.

First Round

Mott-Regent – Bye
Bowman County 62 – Heart River 48
Beach 69 – Scranton 40
Hettinger 58 – New England 40

Second Round

Bowman County 41 - Mott-Regent 38
Hettinger 52 – Beach 36

First Consolation Round

Heart River – Bye
Scranton 66 – New England 43

Second Consolation Round

Beach 51 – Heart River 50
Mott-Regent 43 – Scranton 40

Third & Fourth

Mott-Regent 62 – Beach 46

Championship

Bowman County 57 – Hettinger 48

DISTRICT 14 – HAZEN, JERRY OBENAUER, MGR.

First Round

Richardton-Taylor – Bye
Dickinson Trinity 67 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 51
Killdeer – Bye
Hazen 51 – Beulah 42

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 43 – Richardton-Taylor 42
Killdeer 60 – Hazen 56

Consolation Round

Hazen 75 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 41
Richardton-Taylor 53 – Beulah 47

Third & Fourth

Richardton-Taylor seeded #3
Hazen seeded #4

Championship

Dickinson Trinity 44 – Killdeer 43

DISTRICT 15 – STANLEY, LYNE ENGET, MGR.

First Round

Watford City – Bye
Mandaree 74 – Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 48
Parshall 74 – Stanley 37
New Town – Bye

Second Round

Watford City 69 – Mandaree 53
New Town 73 – Parshall 66

Consolation Round

Parshall 79 – Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 56
Mandaree 97 – Stanley 61

Third & Fourth

Parshall seeded #3
Mandaree seeded #4

Championship

Watford City 62 – New Town 59

DISTRICT 16 – WILLISTON SC, HUNTER BERG, MGR.

First Round

Powers Lake 38 – Ray 37
Divide County 91 – Burke County 44
Trinity Christian – Bye
Tioga 65 – Trenton 43

Second Round

Divide County 66 – Powers Lake 46
Trinity Christian 69 – Tioga 61

Consolation Round

Ray 64 – Tioga 59
Powers Lake 30 – Trenton 29

Third & Fourth

Powers Lake seeded #3
Ray seeded #4

Championship

Divide County 70 – Trinity Christian 66

2008 Boys Basketball Districts

Dist.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT &	SECURITY	DISTRICT	MISC.	MANAGE-	PAID TO	TOTAL
Boys		& MISC.				JANITOR	SUPERV.	EXPENSE		MENT	SCHOOLS	DISBURSE
1	NDSCS	17,218.00	2,032.00	138.00	869.90	1,671.12		625.73	490.25	1,328.00	10,063.00	17,218.00
2	Fargo Civic	24,333.00	2,963.80	138.00	1,225.65	2,281.00		82.00	4,999.70	910.00	11,732.85	24,333.00
3	Mayville State	15,502.00	3,354.00	138.00	784.10	1,815.00		226.00	694.20	914.80	7,575.90	15,502.00
4	Grafton	19,836.00	4,643.40	138.00	1,000.80	1,145.16	250.00	1,294.00	1,786.35	800.00	8,778.29	19,836.00
5	Jamestown	19,665.00	2,452.50	138.00	992.25	2,300.00		544.00	731.00	425.00	12,082.25	19,665.00
6	Hazleton	13,564.00	1,725.95	138.00	687.20	525.00	275.00	463.80	617.04	350.00	8,782.01	13,564.00
7	Devils Lake	17,326.00	3,366.00	138.00	875.30	2,171.82	592.00	537.73	947.10	1,476.00	7,222.05	17,326.00
8	Langdon	13,092.00	3,337.50	138.00	660.90	525.00		586.45	591.61	490.00	6,762.54	13,092.00
9	Mandan	18,294.00	2,227.50	138.00	923.70	500.00	534.45	282.00	1,132.50	1,200.00	11,355.85	18,294.00
10	Garrison	11,836.65	1,704.00	138.00	600.83	600.00		282.00	666.78	417.50	7,427.54	11,836.65
11	Bottineau	17,506.00	2,615.20	138.00	884.30	600.00		667.00	940.65	365.00	11,295.85	17,506.00
12	Minot Audi	23,301.00	3,265.50	138.00	1,174.05	1,350.00	435.00	1,202.37	300.00	1,300.00	14,136.08	23,301.00
13	Bowman County	11,549.00	3,179.00	138.00	586.45	400.00	60.00	748.00	512.60	350.00	5,574.95	11,549.00
14	Hazen	13,065.00	2,083.50	138.00	662.25	1,177.50	240.00	1,535.22	75.00	760.00	6,393.53	13,065.00
15	Stanley	8,207.00	2,532.50	138.00	419.35	600.00		489.10	301.55	750.00	2,976.50	8,207.00
16	Williston SC	14,105.00	2,241.00	138.00	714.25	500.00		1,164.50	362.00	550.00	8,435.25	14,105.00
	TOTALS	258,399.65	43,723.35	2,208.00	13,061.28	18,161.60	2,386.45	10,729.90	15,148.33	12,386.30	140,594.44	258,399.65

**BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
MARCH 3, 4, 6, 2008**

REGION I – FARGO CIVIC CENTER, TERRI KRUEGER, MANAGER

First Round

Richland 59 – North Sargent 47
Lisbon 64 – Kindred 42
Central Cass 66 – Wyndmere 27
Hankinson 50 – Oak Grove 39

Second Round

Lisbon 55 – Richland 51
Central Cass 58 – Hankinson 56

Third & Fourth

Hankinson 68 – Richland 50

Championship

Lisbon 59 – Central Cass 32

REGION II – GRAFTON, MATT FETSCH, MANAGER

First Round

Cavalier 51 – Thompson 48
Park River 68 – Hatton/Northwood 46
Grafton 67 – Hillsboro 49
North Border 69 – Dakota Prairie 59

Second Round

Park River 72 – Cavalier 31
Grafton 77 – North Border 68

Third & Fourth

North Border 78 – Cavalier 55

Championship

Grafton 71 – Park River 68

REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER

First Round

Linton 62 – Kulm 52
LaMoure 68 – Steele-Dawson 50
Strasburg/Zeeland 53 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 41
South Border (Ashley/Wishek) 52 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 36

Second Round

LaMoure 49 – Linton 34
South Border 35 – Strasburg/Zeeland 32

Third & Fourth

Strasburg/Zeeland 51 – Linton 47

Championship

LaMoure 66 – South Border 34

REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, KENT DENNIS, MANAGER

First Round

Warwick 56 – Minnewaukan/Leeds 46
St. John 66 – New Rockford/Sheyenne 48
Munich/Starkweather 53 – Lakota 31
Four Winds 65 – Lanngdon 63

Second Round

St. John 58 – Warwick 55
Four Winds 64 – Munich/Starkweather 52

Third & Fourth

Munich/Starkweather 73 – Warwick 65

Championship

Four Winds 51 – St. John 35

REGION V – BISMARCK CC & U OF MARY – BRANDT DICK, MANAGER

First Round

New Salem 54 – Wilton 40
Shiloh Christian 56 – Garrison 39
Turtle Lake-Mercer 80 – Grant County 51
Washburn 53 – Standing Rock 51

Second Round

New Salem 52 – Shiloh Christian 44
Turtle Lake-Mercer 75 – Washburn 46

Third & Fourth

Shiloh Christian 71 – Washburn 44

Championship

Turtle Lake-Mercer 64 – New Salem 41

REGION VI – MINOT DOME, ALTON NYGAARD, MANAGER

First Round

MLS-Mohall 55 – Rugby 43
Dunseith 58 – Glenburn 43
Bishop Ryan 54 – Drake/Anamoose 40
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 76 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 65

Second Round

Dunseith 73 – MLS-Mohal 71
Bishop Ryan 61 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 35

Third & Fourth

MLS-Mohall 61 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 43

Championship

Bishop Ryan 61 – Dunseith 48

REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, BRAD FOSS, MANAGER

First Round

Mott-Regent 62 –Killdeer 57 (OT)
Hazen 74 – Bowman County 36
Beach 55 – Dickinson Trinity 36
Richardton-Taylor 58 – Hettinger 48

Second Round

Mott-Regent 43 – Hazen 41
Richardton-Taylor 48 – Beach 43

Third & Fourth

Hazen 62 – Beach 58

Championship

Mott-Regent 72 – Richardton-Taylor 59

REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE – HUNTER BERG, MANAGER

First Round

Trinity Christian (Williston) 77 – Parshall 70
Watford City 64 – Ray 25
Divide County 80 – Mandaree 67
New Town 61 – Powers Lake 57

Second Round

Watford City 76 – Trinity Christian 70 (OT)
Divide County 85 – New Town 63

Third & Fourth

New Town 71 – Trinity Christian 67

Championship

Watford City 69 – Divide County 67

STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

FARGODOME – MARCH 13 – 15, 2008

CURT JONES, MANAGER

First Round

LaMoure 68 – Four Winds 55
Turtle Lake-Mercer 56 – Bishop Ryan 55
Watford City 52 – Mott-Regent 43
Grafton 50 – Lisbon 48

Second Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer 71 – LaMoure 58
Grafton 61 – Watford City 47

First Consolation Round

Four Winds 68 – Bishop Ryan 63
Mott-Regent 62 – Lisbon 51

Seventh & Eighth

Bishop Ryan 52 – Lisbon 50

Fifth & Sixth

Four Winds 49 – Mott-Regent 39

Third & Fourth

LaMoure 53 – Watford City 50

Championship

Grafton 53 – Turtle Lake-Mercer 42

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT				
FARGODOME - CURT JONES, MANAGER				
MARCH 13 - 15, 2008				
RECEIPTS:				
Gross Admissions				\$163,984.50
T-Shirts				<u>\$5,563.25</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS				\$169,547.75
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Officials	Kevin Sundre, Rory Entzi, Nathan Berseth, Troy Walters, Carl Buechler, Tim Campbell, Troy Huber, Gary Jones			\$5,248.50
Officials Rooms				\$2,277.80
Awards				\$1,204.90
Rent				\$9,000.00
Security & Parking				\$9,188.00
Facility Tax				\$14,030.50
Management:				
	Manager's Fee	\$600.00		
	Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$4,468.00		
	Secretarial Help	\$200.00		
	Announcer	\$270.00		
	Video boards/technician	\$2,500.00		
	Postage & Phone	\$150.00		
	Spirit Competition	\$660.00		
	Statisticians	\$324.00		
	Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$680.00		
	Locker Room Attendant	\$540.00		
	Cleaning	\$1,458.00		
	Desk Officials	\$540.00		
	Trainers/First Aid	\$1,721.94		
	Passes	<u>\$55.77</u>	\$14,167.71	
T-Shirts			\$1,666.80	
NDHSAA Revenue			<u>\$112,763.54</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS				\$169,547.75

CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
FEBRUARY 28, 29, MARCH 1, 2008
EAST REGION – ALERUS CENTER, GRAND FORKS – TODD
TODD OLSON, MGR.
Play-In Game
 Valley City 75 – Grand Forks Central 51

First Round
 West Fargo 76 – Valley City 31
 Grand Forks Red River 72 – Devils Lake 70

Fargo North 70 – Shanley 60
Fargo South 73 – Wahpeton 63

Second Round

West Fargo 63 – Grand Forks Red River 60
Fargo North 63 – Fargo South 60 (OT)

First Consolation Round

Devils Lake 77 – Valley City 57
Wahpeton 71 – Shanley 55

Second Consolation Round

Fargo South 75 – Devils Lake 65
Wahpeton 69 – Grand Forks Red River 60

Third & Fourth

Fargo South seeded #3
Wahpeton seeded #4

Championship

West Fargo 62 – Fargo North 61 (OT)

WEST REGION – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

Play-In Game

Bismarck St. Mary's 69 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 49

First Round

Bismarck 88 – Bismarck St. Mary's 60
Mandan 80 – Williston 78
Minot 68 – Jamestown 56
Bismarck Century 65 – Dickinson 58

Second Round

Bismarck 76 – Mandan 61
Minot 64 – Bismarck Century 54

First Consolation Round

Williston 50 – Bismarck St. Mary's 38
Dickinson 76 – Jamestown 43

Second Consolation Round

Williston 74 – Bismarck Century 72
Dickinson 67 – Mandan 57

Third & Fourth

Dickinson seeded #3
Williston seeded #4

Championship

Bismarck 76 – Minot 75

2008 Boys Basketball Regions

CLASS B BOYS									
REG.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	BB &	RENT &	MANAGE-	ASSOC.	TOTAL	
		<u>& MISC</u>		<u>PLAQ.</u>	<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>MENT</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	
1	Fargo Civic Center	31,236.00	2,067.00	140.00	1,694.00	2,803.00	24,532.00	31,236.00	
2	Grafton	22,605.00	2,591.20	140.00	1,120.92	2,544.99	16,207.89	22,605.00	
3	Jamestown Civic	25,163.00	2,151.00	140.00	1,650.00	6,413.86	14,808.14	25,163.00	
4	Devils Lake	27,567.00	2,741.25	140.00	1,959.19	4,063.00	18,663.56	27,567.00	
5	Bis. CC/U Mary	23,844.00	1,819.20	140.00	7,265.42	3,873.24	10,746.14	23,844.00	
6	Minot Dome	38,213.00	2,083.20	140.00	2,058.45	6,605.25	27,326.10	38,213.00	
7	Dickinson Trinity	25,917.00	1,680.00	140.00	1,200.00	2,180.00	20,717.00	25,917.00	
8	Williston SC	<u>27,033.00</u>	<u>1,900.90</u>	<u>140.00</u>	<u>1,100.00</u>	<u>1,700.00</u>	<u>22,192.10</u>	<u>27,033.00</u>	
	REGION TOTALS	221,578.00	17,033.75	1,120.00	18,047.98	30,183.34	155,192.93	221,578.00	
CLASS A - BOYS & GIRLS COMBINED									
REG.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	BB &	VENUE	MANAGE-	SCHOOL	ASSOC.	TOTAL
		<u>& MISC</u>	<u>& ROOMS</u>	<u>PLAQ.</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>MENT</u>	<u>PAYMENT</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>
E	Grand Forks Alerus	41,855.00	8,147.80	144.00	14,038.00	7,390.13	5,701.54	6,433.53	41,855.00
W	Bismarck	<u>95,924.00</u>	<u>7,648.30</u>	<u>144.00</u>	<u>33,529.37</u>	<u>10,245.39</u>	<u>22,193.62</u>	<u>22,163.32</u>	<u>95,924.00</u>
	REGION TOTALS	137,779.00	15,796.10	288.00	47,567.37	17,635.52	27,895.16	28,596.85	137,779.00

**STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – MARCH 6-8, 2008 – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

First Round

Bismarck 65 – Wahpeton 60
Dickinson 80 – Fargo North 78 (2 OT)
West Fargo 57 – Williston 46
Fargo South 83 – Minot 79 (2 OT)

Second Round

Bismarck 76 – Dickinson 54
Fargo South 67 – West Fargo 53

Consolation Round

Fargo North 75 – Wahpeton 72
Minot 71 – Williston 55

Fifth & Sixth

Minot 86 – Fargo North 72

Third & Fourth

Dickinson 72 – West Fargo 56

Championship

Bismarck 63 – Fargo South 48

GIRLS' & BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT			
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER			
MARCH 6 - 8, 2008			
RECEIPTS:			
Gross Admissions			\$128,066.00
T-Shirts			\$4,372.40
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$132,438.40
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Officials: (Boys)	Mickey Jordan, Scott McPherson, Steve Glasser, Paul Jundt, Jeff Risk, Dave Johnson, Rob Kueneman, Tim Garrett, BradNold		
Officials: (Girls)	Don Glarum, Greg Bohrer, Brad Olson, Connie Courtenay Lynn Gress,Chris Heise, Ron Nudell, Jesse Radloff, Larry Grondahl,		
		\$9,173.30	
Officials Room		\$2,940.00	
Awards		\$2,095.00	
Facility Charges:			
Rent & Facility Tax		\$26,070.50	
Security		\$4,314.16	
Tickets		\$4,054.15	
Custodial & Parking		\$1,487.10	

Management:			
Manager's Fee		\$800.00	
Announcer		\$330.00	
Locker Room Attendant		\$800.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers		\$2,991.90	
Audio/Lights		\$3,177.31	
Floor/Press Box Mgmt.		\$850.00	
Desk Officials		\$1,370.00	
Trainers		\$884.57	
Statisticians		\$660.00	
Secretarial Help		\$600.00	
Phone & Postage		\$700.00	
Towels		\$227.90	
Passes		\$508.25	\$13,899.93
T-Shirts			\$1,151.40
NDHSAA Revenue			\$67,252.86
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			\$132,438.40

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY
SOURIS VALLEY GOLF COURSE – MINOT
OCTOBER 27, 2007 - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER

CLASS A TEAM POINTS

1	Bismarck	58	Dickinson	253
2	Williston	86	Mandan	341
3	Jamestown	105	Grand Forks Red River	348
	Minot	119	Shanley	350
	Bismarck Century	149	Valley City	460
	Grand Forks Central	159	TMCHS (Belcourt)	559
	Fargo North	164	Wahpeton	592
	West Fargo	164	Devils Lake	610
	Fargo South	250		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1	Joash Osoro, Bismarck	15:39	11	Jake Braunberger, Dickinson	16:31
2	Colin Parrish, GF Central	15:57	12	Jamison Gehrig, West Fargo	16:32
3	Justin Slusser, Jamestown	15:59	13	Ronnie KyloGF Central	16:32
4	Devin Huizenga, Bismarck	16:01	14	Brett Kelly, Bismarck Century	16:32
5	Joe Kemp, Williston	16:04	15	Josh Nuss, Bismarck	16:33
6	Travis Stadum, West Fargo	16:14	16	Mitch Becker, Bismarck	16:33
7	Mach Akon, Fargo North	16:25	17	Jordan Slusser, Jamestown	16:41
8	Taylor Thompson, Williston	16:26	18	Brent Flaa, Mandan	16:42
9	Josh Beaudoin, Minot	16:28	19	Chris Johnson, Minot	16:45
10	Mark Anderson, Williston	16:30	20	Ruairi Moynihan, Fargo South	16:50

CLASS B SUMMARY

CLASS B TEAM POINTS

1	New Town	39	Langdon	563
2	Fort Berthold		Four Winds	611
	(Parshall/Mandaree/ White Shield)	85	Bottineau	613
		149	Richland	624
3	Lisbon	172	Bishop Ryan (Minot)	632

Rugby	175	Larimore	677
Bowman County	192	Tioga/Trinity Christian	697
Watford City	261	North Star Bearcats	723
Cavalier	275	(Cando)	735
Beulah/Hazen	311	Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	747
Solen	312	Beach	750
Killdeer	324	Washburn/Wilton	766
Central Cass	329	Central Prairie (Medina)	781
Grafton	355	Shiloh Christian	861
Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	440	Carrington	908
Griggs County Central	473	Hebron	922
Garrison		New Salem	

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1	Patrick Wolf, New Town	16:05	11	Nathan McGee, Bowman County	16:56
2	Jeremy Grinnell, New Town	16:25	12	Gabe Fettig, Killdeer	17:05
3	Devin Monson, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	16:31	13	Dylan Yoder, Rugby	17:07
4	Justin Grinnell, New Town	16:33	14	Jessie Many Ribs, Fort Berthold	17:11
5	Justin Many Ribs, Fort Berthold	16:34	15	Kenny Wells, Fort Berthold	17:16
6	Robin Iron Shield, Solen	16:42	16	Hayes Feilmeier, Watford City	17:24
7	Jordan Cieslak, Beulah/Hazen	16:52	17	Jacob Knife, Bottineau	17:24
8	Oliver Dauphinais, Four Winds	16:52	18	Anthony Finstad, Lisbon	17:27
9	Jayce Seelig, Lisbon	16:54	19	Devin Yellow Wolf, Fort Berthold	17:29
10	Josh Kirkaldie, New Town	16:55	20	Sam Delka, Grafton	17:29

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY			
SOURIS VALLEY GOLF COURSE - MINOT			
OCTOBER 27, 2007 - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER			
RECEIPTS:			
Gate Receipts:			\$9,038.00
T-Shirts:			\$7,008.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS:			\$16,046.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Trophies & Awards	\$2,286.00		
Manager's Fee	\$300.00		
Secretarial	\$200.00		
Rent & Custodian	\$500.00		
Course Management	\$300.00		
Ticket Takers	\$250.00		
Chute Workers	\$200.00		
Security	\$300.00		
Sports Medicine	\$200.00		
Pins & Numbers	\$20.00		
Porta Potties	\$600.00		
Postage & Phone	\$50.00		
Statisticians	\$300.00		
Timers	\$250.00		
Starters	\$90.00		
Course Layout	\$150.00		

Announcer	\$40.00		
Course Maps	\$18.75		
T-Shirts	\$1,641.60	\$7,696.35	
NDHSAA Revenue		\$8,349.65	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:		\$16,046.00	

FOOTBALL
FIRST ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

October 16, 2007 - Oakes, Don Warren, Manager
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 44 – Oakes 29

October 16, 2007 – McVile, Mary Ann Ensrud, Manager
Dakota Prairie 50 – Richland 44 (OT)

October 16, 2007 – Lakota, Jason Wiberg, Manager
Lakota 38 - Sargent Central 13

October 16, 2007 – Finley - Virgil Babinski, Manager
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 38 - Thompson 34

October 16, 2007 – Richardton, Travis Olson, Manager
Richardton-Taylor/Hebron 36 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 0

October 16, 2007 – Tioga, Todd Lee, Manager
Williams County 32 – Wells County 0

October 16, 2007 – Berthold, Peggy Person, Manager
Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Our Redeemer's (Minot) 48 – Hettinger 24

October 16, 2007 – Leeds, Joel Braaten, Manager
North Central Benson (Leeds/Minnewaukan) 32 – MLS (Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood) 0

SECOND ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

October 20, 2007 – Walhalla, Shon Horgan, Manager
North Border (Pembina-Neche/Walhalla) 36 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 34

October 20, 2007 – McVile, Mary Ann Ensrud, Manager
Dakota Prairie 26 – Edgeley/Kulm 22

October 20, 2007 – Hillsboro, Mike Bitz, Manager
Hillsboro 35 – Lakota 6

October 20, 2007 – Napoleon, Kip Schmidt, Manager
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 28 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 14

October 20, 2007 – Crosby, Lee Lampert, Manager
Divide County 31 – Richardton-Taylor/Hebron 22

October 20, 2007 – Tioga, Todd Lee, Manager
Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer) 38 – Williams County 0

October 20, 2007 – St. John, Brad Fitzgerald, Manager
St. John 53 – Lewis & Clark/Our Redeemer's 6

October 20, 2007 – Mott, Rod Meier, Manager
Mott-Regent 34 – North Central Benson 8

QUARTERFINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

October 27, 2007 – Pembina, Lee Beattie, Manager
Dakota Prairie 56 – North Border 51

October 27, 2007 – Napoleon, Kip Schmidt, Manager
Napoleon/Gackle Streeter 44 – Hillsboro 19

October 27, 2007 - Crosby, Lee Lampert, Manager
Divide County 32 – Central McLean 20

October 27, 2007 - Mott, Rod Meier, Manager
Mott-Regent 42 – St. John 14

SEMI-FINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

November 3, 2007 – Napoleon, Kip Schmidt, Manager
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 38 – Dakota Prairie 22

November 3, 2007 - Crosby, Lee Lampert, Manager
Mott-Regent 20 – Divide County 17

FINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

November 9, 2007 – FARGODOME – Curt Jones, Manager
Mott-Regent 16 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 14

FIRST ROUND – A DIVISION

October 20, 2007 – Lisbon, Pat Adair, Manager
Lisbon 42 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 18

October 20, 2007 – Linton, Steven Nelson, Manager
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 40 – Milnor/North Sargent 14

October 20, 2007 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Manager
Cavalier 27 – Hatton/Northwood 12

October 20, 2007 – Langdon, Jason Schwabe, Manager
Langdon/Munich 23 – May-Port CG 3

October 20, 2007 – Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Manager
Harvey 10 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 0

October 20, 2007 – Rolette, Brad Webster, Manager
North Prairie (Rolla/Rolette/Rock Lake/Wolford) 20 – Velva 10

October 20, 2007 – Beach, Brandt Gaugler, Manager
Beach 9 – Grant County/Flasher 8

October 20, 2007 – Killdeer, Bob Wheeling, Manager
Killdeer 42 – New Salem/Glen Ullin 0

QUARTERFINALS – A DIVISION

October 27, 2007 – Lisbon, Pat Adair, Manager

Lisbon 13 – Cavalier 6

October 27, 2007 – Langdon, Jason Schwabe, Manager
Linton/H-M-B 28 – Langdon/Munich 13

October 27, 2007 – Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Manager
Harvey 44 – Beach 6

October 27, 2007 – Killdeer, Bob Wheeling, Manager
North Prairie 35 – Killdeer 20

SEMI-FINALS – A DIVISION

November 3, 2007 – Lisbon, Pat Adair, Manager
Lisbon 14 – Linton/H-M-B 8

November 3, 2007 – Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Manager
Harvey 20 – North Prairie 7

FINALS – A DIVISION

November 9, 2007 – FARGODOME – Curt Jones, Manager
Harvey 21 – Lisbon 18

QUARTERFINALS – AA DIVISION

October 27, 2007- Fargo, Terri Krueger, Manager
Oak Grove/Park Christian 14 – Dickinson Trinity 7

October 27, 2007 – Hazen, Jerry Obenauer, Manager
Hazen 34 – Grafton 14

October 27, 2007 – Devils Lake, Kent Dennis, Manager
Devils Lake 33 – Watford City 13

October 27, 2007 – Minot, Bryan Kramer, Manager
Bishop Ryan 27 – Rugby 14

SEMI-FINALS – AA DIVISION

November 3, 2007 – Minot, Bryan Kramer, Manager
Devils Lake 38 – Bishop Ryan 20

November 3, 2007 – Fargo, Terri Krueger, Manager
Oak Grove/Park Christian 21 – Hazen 18

FINALS – AA DIVISION

November 10, 2007 – FARGODOME – Curt Jones, Manager
Oak Grove/Park Christian 28 – Devils Lake 0

FIRST ROUND – AAA DIVISION

October 23, 2007 – Jamestown, Jim Roaldson, Manager
Jamestown 28 – Dickinson 27

October 23, 2007 – Wahpeton, Mike McCall, Manager
Wahpeton 26 – Fargo North 21

QUARTERFINALS – AAA DIVISION

October 27, 2007 – Fargo, Cory Lehman, Manager
Fargo South 38 – Jamestown 14

October 27, 2007 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Manager
Bismarck Century 32 – West Fargo 14

October 27, 2007 – Grand Forks, Todd Olson, Manager
Bismarck 35 – Grand Forks Central 7

October 27, 2007 – Minot, Pat McNally, Manager
Minot 33 – Wahpeton 16

SEMI-FINALS – AAA DIVISION

November 2, 2007 – Minot, Pat McNally, Manager
Bismarck 27 – Minot 12

November 3, 2007 – Fargo, Cory Lehman, Manager
Fargo South 33 – Bismarck Century 27

FINALS – AAA DIVISION

November 10, 2007 – FARGODOME – Curt Jones, Manager
Fargo South 40 – Bismarck 14

Football 2007 Play-Offs 9-Man Division							
9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
	RECEIPTS	& AWARDS		MENT	JANITOR	REVENUE	DISBURSE
9-Man First Round							
Berthold	2042.00	0.00	342.50	325.00	350.00	1024.50	2,042.00
Dakota Prairie	1660.00	0.00	381.25	567.50	300.00	411.25	1,660.00
Finley-Sharon/Hope-P	2162.00	0.00	418.50	645.00	190.00	908.50	2,162.00
Lakota	1208.00	0.00	387.00	540.00	160.00	121.00	1,208.00
North Central-Benson	1286.00	0.00	389.25	527.50	260.00	109.25	1,286.00
Oakes	1882.00	0.00	396.00	225.00	75.00	1186.00	1,882.00
Richardton-T/Hebron	1640.00	0.00	342.50	515.00	375.00	407.50	1,640.00
Williams County	1847.00	0.00	400.00	525.00	400.00	522.00	1,847.00
TOTALS	13,727.00	0.00	3,057.00	3,870.00	2,110.00	4,690.00	13,727.00
9-Man Division							
2nd Round							
Dakota Prairie	2,176.00	0.00	409.50	512.50	280.00	974.00	2,176.00
Divide County	2,690.00	0.00	423.00	437.00	500.00	1,330.00	2,690.00
Hillsboro	2,436.00	0.00	396.00	299.70	200.00	1,540.30	2,436.00
Mott/Regent	3,224.00	0.00	432.00	492.00	200.00	2,100.00	3,224.00
Napoleon	2,866.00	0.00	457.50	945.00	520.00	943.50	2,866.00
North Border	2,676.00	0.00	442.50	887.19	75.00	1,271.31	2,676.00
St. John	3,452.00	0.00	438.00	255.00	175.00	2,584.00	3,452.00
Williams County	3,244.00	0.00	400.00	525.00	400.00	1,919.00	3,244.00
TOTALS	22,764.00	0.00	3,398.50	4,353.39	2,350.00	12,662.11	22,764.00
9-Man Division							
QTR-FINALS							
Divide County	3740.00	146.90	423.00	452.00	500.00	2218.10	3,740.00
Mott/Regent	4624.00	146.90	414.00	492.00	200.00	3371.10	4,624.00
Napoleon	2736.00	146.90	457.50	995.00	536.00	600.60	2,736.00
North Border	2106.00	146.90	427.50	755.66	75.00	700.94	2,106.00
TOTALS	13,206.00	587.60	1,722.00	2,694.66	1,311.00	6,890.74	13,206.00
9-MAN							
SEMI-FINALS							
Divide County	3736.00	180.90	423.00	636.00	500.00	1996.10	3,736.00
Napoleon	3464.00	180.90	457.50	1075.00	540.00	1210.60	3,464.00
TOTALS	7,200.00	361.80	880.50	1,711.00	1,040.00	3,206.70	7,200.00
9-MAN							
GRAND TOTALS	56,897.00	949.40	9,058.00	12,629.05	6,811.00	27,449.55	56,897.00

2007 Football Play-Offs A Division							
A DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
FIRST ROUND	RECEIPTS	& AWARDS		MENT	JANITOR	REVENUE	DISBURSE
Beach	2430.00	0.00	414.00	625.00	50.00	1341.00	2430.00
Cavalier	1795.00	0.00	436.50	195.00	50.00	1113.50	1795.00
Harvey	2724.00	0.00	409.50	735.00	275.00	1304.50	2724.00
Killdeer	1760.00	0.00	391.50	785.00	350.00	233.50	1760.00
Langdon	2288.00	0.00	423.00	320.00	160.00	1385.00	2288.00
Linton	2836.00	0.00	418.50	450.00	350.00	1617.50	2836.00
Lisbon	3008.00	0.00	444.50	405.00	250.00	1908.50	3008.00
North Prairie	2836.00	0.00	448.00	1070.00	350.00	968.00	2836.00
TOTALS	19,677.00	0.00	3,385.50	4,585.00	1,835.00	9,871.50	19,677.00
QTR-FINALS							
Harvey	2558.00	174.55	427.50	635.00	275.00	1045.95	2558.00
Killdeer	2908.00	174.55	391.50	785.00	350.00	1206.95	2908.00
Langdon	1792.00	174.55	423.00	270.00	160.00	764.45	1792.00
Lisbon	3742.00	174.55	451.00	405.00	250.00	2461.45	3742.00
TOTALS	11,000.00	698.20	1,693.00	2,095.00	1,035.00	5,478.80	11,000.00
SEMI-FINALS							
Harvey	6048.00	208.50	409.00	735.00	275.00	4420.50	6048.00
Lisbon	3346.00	208.50	451.00	405.00	250.00	2031.50	3346.00
TOTALS	9,394.00	417.00	860.00	1,140.00	525.00	6,452.00	9,394.00
A DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	40,071.00	1,115.20	5,938.50	7,820.00	3,395.00	21,802.30	40,071.00

2007 Footbal Play-Offs AA Division							
AA DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
QTR FINALS	RECEIPTS	& AWARDS		MENT	JANITOR	REVENUE	DISBURSE
Bishop Ryan	3776.00	174.55	473.40	568.00	455.00	2105.05	3776.00
Devils Lake	3880.00	174.55	441.00	508.50	100.00	2655.95	3880.00
Hazen	2930.00	174.55	457.50	510.00	250.00	1537.95	2930.00
Oak Grove	2950.00	174.55	414.00	385.00	250.00	1726.45	2950.00
TOTALS	13,536.00	698.20	1,785.90	1,971.50	1,055.00	8,025.40	13,536.00
SEMI-FINALS							
Bishop Ryan	4886.00	208.55	430.20	578.00	440.00	3229.25	4886.00
Oak Grove	3764.00	208.55	432.00	385.00	250.00	2488.45	3764.00
TOTALS	8,650.00	417.10	862.20	963.00	690.00	5,717.70	8,650.00
AA DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	22,186.00	1,115.30	2,648.10	2,934.50	1,745.00	13,743.10	22,186.00

2007 Football Play-Offs AAA Division and Overall Totals							
AAA DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
FIRST ROUND	RECEIPTS	& AWARDS		MENT	JANITOR	REVENUE	DISBURSE
Jamestown	3050.00	0.00	454.50	840.00	500.00	1255.50	3050.00
Wahpeton	3200.00	0.00	427.50	455.00	490.48	1827.02	3200.00
TOTALS	6,250.00	0.00	882.00	1,295.00	990.48	3,082.52	6,250.00
AAA DIVISION							
QTR-FINALS							
Bismarck Century	5114.00	174.55	461.70	1340.50	0.00	3137.25	5114.00
Fargo South	4782.00	174.55	405.90	1261.27	600.00	2340.28	4782.00
Grand Forks Central	3816.00	174.55	432.00	732.50	275.00	2201.95	3816.00
Minot	4790.00	174.55	473.00	929.00	600.00	2613.45	4790.00
TOTALS	18,502.00	698.20	1,772.60	4,263.27	1,475.00	10,292.93	18,502.00
AAA DIVISION							
SEMI-FINALS							
Fargo	8680.00	208.55	405.90	1261.27	600.00	6204.28	8680.00
Minot	7102.00	208.55	493.50	1034.00	575.00	4790.95	7102.00
TOTALS	15,782.00	417.10	899.40	2,295.27	1,175.00	10,995.23	15,782.00
AAA DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	40,534.00	1,115.30	3,554.00	7,853.54	3,640.48	24,370.68	40,534.00
All Divisions - First Round through Semi-finals							
TOTALS	159,688.00	4,295.20	21,198.60	31,237.09	15,591.48	87,365.63	159,688.00

DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBAL FINALS			
ALL DIVISIONS			
FARGODOME, CURT JONES, MGR.			
NOVEMBER 9 & 10, 2007			
RECEIPTS:			
Gross Admissions			\$65,998.50
T-Shirts			\$2,545.75
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$68,544.25
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Officials			
9-Man: Tom Bronaugh, Greg Johnson			
Scott Miller, Preston Bronaugh			
Jon Johnson			
A: Jerry Stigman, Randy Olson,			
Mike Lyman, Les Skunberg,			
Duane Silseth			

AA: Ron Horner, Mylo Bakken, Pete Ringdhal, Larry Grundhauser, Tom St. Peter			
AAA: Ron Wright, Glen Boyeff, Troy Walters, Dave Wenger, Don Wick		\$2,963.10	
Officials Rooms		\$178.00	
Trophies		\$3,635.80	
Rent & Custodial		\$6,852.00	
Facility Tax		\$4,567.50	
Management:			
Stats	\$290.00		
Security/First Aid	\$2,887.88		
Tickets	\$271.77		
Video Boards/Sound	\$705.00		
Will Call Coordinator	\$320.00		
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$3,669.00		
Secretarial Help	\$150.00		
Trainer	\$400.00		
Manager's Fee	\$500.00		
Postage & Phone	\$100.00		
Announcers	\$350.00		
Chain & Box Crew	\$910.00		
Desk Officials	\$420.00		
Locker Room Attendant	\$300.00		
Field Supervision	\$280.00	\$11,553.65	
T-Shirts		\$1,071.00	
NDHSAA Revenue		\$37,723.20	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$68,544.25	

BOYS' GOLF

REGION I – LAMOURE, MITCH CARLSON MGR. TEAM TOTALS

South Border	338
Sargent Central/North Sargent	343
Milnor/Wyndmere	345

MEDALIST

Tyler Reisenauer, Ellendale	79
-----------------------------	----

REGION II – CARRINGTON, GREG JOHNSON, MGR. TEAM TOTALS

Fargo Oak Grove	314
Carrington	332
Kindred	334

MEDALIST

Cory Samson, Fargo Oak Grove	76
------------------------------	----

REGION III – LAKOTA, JASON WIBERG, MGR. TEAM TOTALS

Hatton/Northwood	333
Larimore	335

Grafton	346
MEDALIST	
Aaron Bjerke, Hatton/Northwood	80

**REGION IV – BOTTINEAU, RON PETERSON, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS**

Northern Lights	336
Bottineau	343
Garrison/Max	352

MEDALIST	
Cobretti Parisien, Northern Lights	81

**REGION V – MANDAN, RUSSEL YOUNG BIRD (STANDING ROCK), MGR.
TEAM TOTALS**

Hazen	323
Washburn	337
Killdeer	344

MEDALIST	
Chad Marshall, Hazen	78

**REGOIN VI – WATFORD CITY, TOM SUELZLE, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS**

Stanley	342
Watford City	344
Divide County	349

MEDALIST	
Zach Jarmin, Stanley	80

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B GOLF TOURNAMENT
FARGO ROSE CREEK – MAY 27-28, 2008, JON ERICKSON, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Hazen	612
2.	Fargo Oak Grove	630
3.	Killdeer	644
	Carrington	649
	Northern Lights	652
	Kindred	658
	Sargent Central/North Sargent	659
	Washburn	663
	Divide County	667
	Grafton	667
	Stanley/Powers Lake	675
	Larimore	683
	Hatton/Northwood	690
	South Border	699
	Bottineau	701
	Garrison/Max	706
	Watford City	714
	Milnor/Wyndmere	746

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Conor Borud, Hazen	146
Chad Marshall, Hazen	150
Cory Samson, Fargo Oak Grove	151
Brian Quintus, Killdeer	152
Brady Hillerud, Hazen	153

Casey Colemar, Sargent Central/North 156
 Sargent 156
 Austin Dufault, Killdeer 156
 Jeff Rustvang, Fargo Oak Grove 156
 Brock Overbo, Divide County 156
 Ryan Nygord, May-Port CG

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF			
OXBOW & ROSE CREEK, FARGO - MAY 27 - 28, 2008			
JON ERICKSON, OAK GROVE, MGR.			
RECEIPTS:			
T-Shirts			\$2,737.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
REGIONS:			
Trophies & Awards	\$1,440.00		
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00		
Expenses	\$300.00	\$2,940.00	
STATE:			
Trophies & Awards	\$726.75		
Manager's Fee	\$400.00		
Expenses	\$50.00		
T-Shirts	\$673.80	\$1,850.55	
NDHSAA Deficit			(\$2,053.55)
TOTALS		\$4,790.55	\$4,790.55

**CLASS A BOYS' REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS
 EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS KINGS WALK, TODD OLSON, MGR.
 TEAM TOTALS**

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| 1. Fargo South | 293 |
| 2. Shanley | 293 |
| 3. Grand Forks Red River | 299 |

MEDALIST

Nick Schaefer, Grand Forks Red River 71

**WEST REGION – DICKINSON HEART RIVER, CALVIN DEAN, MGR.
 TEAM TOTALS**

- | | |
|--------------|-----|
| 1. Dickinson | 319 |
| 2. Century | 321 |
| 3. Minot | 327 |

MEDALIST

Thomas Welk, Bismarck St. Mary's 72

**BOYS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT
 DICKINSON HEART RIVER – CALVIN DEAN, MGR.
 JUNE 3 – 4, 2008
 TEAM TOTALS**

- | | |
|---------------|-----|
| 1 Fargo South | 593 |
| 2 Century | 596 |

3	Shanley	598
	Grand Forks Red River	612
	Bismarck	614
	Fargo North	623
	Dickinson	627
	Bismarck St. Mary's	627
	Wahpeton	630
	Minot	635
	Williston	636
	Grand Forks Central	639

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Kavin Dvorak, Century	143
Matt Wrolstad, Fargo South	145
Nick Schaefer, GF Red River	145
Michael Slominski, GF Red River	145
Thomas Welk, Bismarck St. Mary's	147
Casey Gleich, Bismarck	148
Aaron Johnson, Shanley	148
John Hanstad, Dickinson	149
Luke Davison, Fargo South	149
Casey Stavenger, West Fargo	149

BOYS' CLASS A GOLF			
DICKINSON HEART RIVER - CALVIN DEAN, MGR.			
JUNE 3 & 4, 2008			
RECEIPTS:			
T-Shirts			\$484.50
DISBURSEMENTS:			
REGIONS:			
Trophies & Awards	\$172.00		
Manager's Fee	\$200.00		
Expenses	\$50.00	\$422.00	
STATE:			
Trophies & Awards	\$359.50		
Manager's Fee	\$200.00		
Expenses	\$25.00		
T-Shirts	\$114.00	\$698.50	
NDHSAA Deficit			\$636.00
TOTALS		\$1,120.50	\$1,120.50

BOYS' HOCKEY

**EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA
FEBRUARY 14 – 16, 2008 – TODD OLSON, MANAGER**

Play-In Game

Shanley 7 – Wahpeton/Breckenridge 1

First Round

Grand Forks Red River 7 – Shanley 1

Devils Lake 2 – Fargo South 1

Grafton/Park River 5 – West Fargo 0
 Grand Forks Central 2 – Fargo North 0

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 8 – Devils Lake 1
 Grafton/Park River 3 – Grand Forks Central 1

First Consolation Round

Fargo South 6 – Shanley 0
 Fargo North 5 – West Fargo 3

Second Consolation Round

Fargo North 5 – Devils Lake 4
 Fargo South 4 – Grand Forks Central 2

Third & Fourth

Fargo South seeded #3
 Fargo North seeded #4

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 3 – Grafton/Park River 0

EAST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY				
GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA - TODD OLSON, MGR.				
FEBRUARY 14-16, 2008				
RECEIPTS:				
Gross Admissions				\$19,842.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS				\$19,842.00
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Officials			\$3,090.00	
Officials Rooms			\$330.00	
Trophies & Awards			\$72.00	
Rent & Janitor			\$3,025.00	
Management:				
	Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$1,429.38		
	Pucks	\$195.00		
	Play-In Expenses	\$505.00		
	Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$650.00		
	Off Ice Officials	\$550.00		
	Security/Parking	\$1,575.00		
	Manager's Fee	\$300.00		
	Secretarial Help	\$150.00		
	Postage & Phone	\$45.00		
	Tickets	\$75.00		
	Locker Room Attendant	\$414.00		
	Desk Officials	\$825.00		
	Announcer	\$275.00		
	Tranier	<u>\$1,250.00</u>	\$8,238.38	
NDHSAA Revenue			<u>\$5,086.62</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			\$19,842.00	

WEST REGION – MINOT
FEBRUARY 14 – 16, 2008 – PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER
Play-In Game
 Bottineau 9 – Hazen/Beulah 3

First Round

Bismarck 8 – Bottineau 1
 Minot 3 – Bismarck Century 2 (OT)
 Dickinson 3 – Mandan 2
 Williston 4 – Jamestown 3

Second Round

Bismarck 3 – Minot 0
 Williston 5 – Dickinson 2

First Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 6 – Bottineau 2
 Mandan 4 – Jamestown 3 (OT)

Second Consolation Round

Mandan 2 – Minot 1
 Bismarck Century 5 – Dickinson 4 (3OT)

Third & Fourth

Mandan seeded #3
 Bismarck Century seeded #4

Championship

Bismarck 7 - Williston 4

WEST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY				
MINOT ALL SEASONS ARENA - PAT MCNALLY, MGR.				
FEBRUARY 14-16, 2008				
RECEIPTS:				
Gross Admissions				\$22,376.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS				<u>\$22,376.25</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Officials			\$3,649.00	
Trophies & Awards			\$72.00	
Rent & Janitor			\$2,000.00	
Management:				
	Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$1,730.00		
	Pucks	\$100.00		
	Play-In Expenses	\$285.00		
	Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$200.00		
	Off Ice Officials	\$880.00		
	Door Guards	\$744.00		
	Security	\$1,260.00		
	Manager's Fee	\$300.00		
	Secretarial Help	\$150.00		

	Postage & Phone	\$50.00		
	Tickets/Printing	\$240.00		
	Locker Room Attendant	\$200.00		
	Desk Officials	\$660.00		
	Announcer	\$220.00		
	Trainers	\$500.00		
	Venue Tax	\$1,061.75		
	Media/Stats	\$200.00	\$8,780.75	
NDHSAA Revenue			\$7,874.50	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			\$22,376.25	

**STATE BOYS' HOCKEY
THE RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA & PURPUR ARENA – GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 21 – 23, 2008 – TODD OLSON, MANAGER**

First Round

Bismarck 4 – Fargo North 0
Grafton/Park River 2 – Mandan 0
Grand Forks Red River 8 – Bismarck Century 2
Fargo South 4 – Williston 1

Second Round

Grafton/Park River 6 – Bismarck 2
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Fargo South 1

Consolation Round

Fargo North 5 – Mandan 1
Williston 4 – Bismarck Century 1

Consolation Champion

Fargo North 3 – Williston 1

Third & Fourth

Fargo South 3 – Bismarck 2

Championship

Grafton/Park River 3 – Grand Forks Red River 2 (3 OT)

BOYS' & GIRLS STATE HOCKEY				
GRAND FORKS RALPH ENGELSTAD/PURPUR ARENAS - TODD OLSON, MGR.				
FEBRUARY 21-23, 2008				
RECEIPTS:				
Gross Admissions				\$100,107.00
T-Shirts				\$4,237.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS				\$104,344.25
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Officials				
BOYS'	Dan Sedevie, Tim Polzin, Mike Eslinger, Mitch Semanko, Travis			
	Kurtz, Matt Spivey, Steve Palmiscno, Norm Reitan,			
	Dan Emery, Matt Hill,			

	Darwin Wray, Keith Dibble			
GIRLS'	Nick Silkey, Mike Grothman, Brent Spooner, Mike Kelly, Jeff Romsdal,			
	Craig Ludowese, Cody Baker, Brian			
	Novlesky, Cody Majerus, Todd Mattson, Jeremy Melander,			
	Dennis Nybo		\$10,412.30	
Officials Rooms			\$4,303.00	
Trophies & Awards			\$2,588.20	
Rent & Janitor			\$16,700.00	
Management:				
	Admissions	\$4,104.50		
	Tickets	\$691.08		
	Facility & Mech. Tax	\$7,401.25		
	Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$1,640.00		
	Pucks	\$195.00		
	Ushers	\$2,808.00		
	Police & Security	\$6,329.00		
	Manager's Fee	\$800.00		
	Secretarial Help	\$250.00		
	Off Ice Officials	\$2,650.00		
	Locker Room Attendant	\$902.00		
	Trainers/First Aid Service	\$3,000.00		
	Announcer	\$550.00		
	Production	\$530.00		
	Box Office	\$420.00		
	Postage & Phone	\$147.00	\$32,417.83	
T-Shirts			\$1,158.00	
NDHSAA Revenue			\$36,764.92	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			\$104,344.25	

BOYS' SOCCER
MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER
OCTOBER 11 – 13, 2007

Pool Play Thursday

Bismarck Century 1 – Shanley 0
 Fargo South 7 – Jamestown 0
 Grand Forks Red River 2 – Minot 1
 Bismarck 2 – Fargo North 1

Pool Play Friday

Shanley 4 – Jamestown 0
 Bismarck Century 1 – Fargo South 0 (shootout 4-2)
 Fargo North 2 – Minot 1 (shootout 3-2)
 Bismarck 3 – Grand Forks Red River 1
 Bismarck Century 4 – Jamestown 1
 Shanley 1 – Fargo South 0 (shootout 4-2)
 Fargo North 3 – Grand Forks Red River 2
 Bismarck 1 – Minot 0

Fifth & Sixth

Fargo South 2 – Grand Forks Red River 1 (shootout 4-3)

Third & Fourth
Shanley 1 – Fargo North 0

Championship
Bismarck Century 4 – Bismarck 1

BOYS' STATE SOCCER - OCTOBER 11 - 13, 2007			
MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER			
RECEIPTS:			
Gross Admissions			\$11,740.00
T-Shirts			\$1,683.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$13,423.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Officials: Brent Geiss, Scott Poling, David Maier, Zijad Repak, Kevin Cramer, Thoy Bunleijdeagh, Terry Schneewis, David Schmidt		\$3,663.20	
Officials Rooms		\$330.00	
Trophies & Awards		\$1,185.60	
Rent & Custodial		\$1,000.00	
Management:			
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$600.00		
Trainer	\$385.00		
Tickets	\$100.00		
Manager's Fee	\$400.00		
Locker Room Attendant	\$100.00		
Secretarial Help	\$250.00		
Announcer	\$375.00		
Desk Officials	\$250.00		
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	\$2,485.00	
T-Shirts		\$591.28	
NDHSAA Revenue		\$4,167.92	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$13,423.00	

BOYS' SWIMMING & DIVING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd Medley Relay	Brad Stai, Eric Trueblood, Matthew Lowe, Aaron Weeks	Minot	1:39.20	2001
200 Yd Freestyle	Tim Springer	West Fargo	1:44.03	1999
200 Yd Individual Medley	Matt Bonzer	Grand Forks	1:56.67	2003
50 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	20.51	2003
Diving	Joseph Parrish	Fargo North	468.85	2000
100 Yd Butterfly	Matthew Lowe	Minot	52.19	2002
100 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	45.42	2003
500 Yd Freestyle	Andy Wolf	Fargo South	4:41.87	2006

200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Andrew Hale, Brandon Ladendorf, Rob Hansen, Max Greuel	Minot	1:28.07	2005
100 Yd Backstroke	Matt Bonzer	Grand Forks	53.15	2003
100 Yd Breaststroke	Matthew Lowe	Minot	58.24	2002
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Andrew Hale, Brandon Ladendorf, Patrick Greer, Max Greuel	Minot	3:14.84	2005

**BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET
MANDAN COMMUNITY CENTER – LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 29 – MARCH 1, 2008**

TEAM POINTS

1	Minot	367.50	Grand Forks	209
2	West Fargo	333.50	Bismarck	197
3	Fargo South	230	Bismarck Century	131
	Mandan	224	Jamestown	110
	Fargo North	220	Williston	106

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Minot (Jake Nissen 12, Kyle Hibbs 12, Rob Gokey 12, Spencer Bickel 11), 1:41.41; 2. West Fargo 1:41.61; 3. Fargo North 1:42.72; 4. Mandan 1:45.50; 5. Fargo South 1:46.04; 6. Century 1:46.27; 7. Bismarck 1:46.88; 8. Grand Forks 1:47.55.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Ty Nimens, Grand Forks, 1:45.47; 2. Anthony Swanholm, Fargo North, 1:49.68; 3. Torey Miller, Mandan, 1:51.30; 4. Spencer Wheeling, Minot, 1:51.32; 5. Alan Repak, West Fargo, 1:51.97; 6. Thomas Johnson, Bismarck, 1:52.93; 7. Daniel Hulbert, West Fargo, 1:53.54; 8. Kevin Kottsick, Grand Forks, 1:54.20.

Boys 200 Yard IM

1. Ethan Nimens, Grand Forks, 2:03.22; 2. Zach Cormican, West Fargo, 2:05.24; 3. Joe Kemp, Williston, 2:05.28; 4. Ian Ballantyne, Bismarck, 2:06.21; 5. Landon Ostlie, Jamestown, 2:07.99; 6. Eric Nagel, Bismarck, 2:08.15; 7. Bret Morgan, Grand Forks, 2:10.05; 8. Jake Nissen, Minot, 2:12.20.

Boys 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Ben Griggs, Fargo South, 21.99; 2. Rob Gokey, Minot, 22.32; 3. Preston Wahl, Century, 22.72; 4. Eric Benson, West Fargo, 22.83; 5. Nick Herberholz, Mandan, 22.92; 6. Spencer Bickel, Minot, 23.14; 7. Travis Heilman, Minot, 23.31; 8. Jordan Hahn, Williston, 23.48.

Boys 1 mtr Diving

1. Ian Straehley, Century, 444.75; 2. Layne Nordquist, Minot, 440.95; 3. Devin Aune, Mandan, 382.35; 4. Jordan Barth, Mandan, 378.20; 5. Kelley Burg, Grand Forks, 355.45; 6. Nathaniel Polak, Minot, 340.60; 7. Justin Gibson, West Fargo, 325.20; 8. Cameron Allex, Fargo South, 315.35.

Boys 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Christian Nasset, Fargo North, 53.23; 2. Preston Wahl, Century, 54.69; 3. Sam Ellison, Mandan, 56.67; 4. Jared Sykora, West Fargo, 57.08; 5. Austin Keller, West Fargo, 57.15; 6. Alan Repak, West Fargo, 57.18; 7. Preston Pfeiffer, Fargo South, 58.62.

Boys 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Ben Griggs, Fargo South, 48.09; 2. Ty Nimens, Grand Forks, 48.11; 2. Rob Gokey, Minot, 48.11; 4. Jake Weible, West Fargo, 49.89; 5. Nick Herberholz, Mandan, 50.60; 6. Eric Benson, West Fargo, 51.00; 7. Thomas Johnson, Bismarck, 51.14; 8. Lee Greuel, Minot, 51.18.

Boys 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Anthony Swanholm, Fargo North, 4:56.11; 2. Spencer Wheeling, Minot, 5:07.12; 3. Torey Miller, Mandan, 5:11.38; 4. Sean Rider, Fargo North, 5:14.26; 5. Jonathan Werner, Bismarck, 5:14.97; 6. Bret Morgan, Grand Forks, 5:16.67; 7. Jake Reopelle, Fargo South, 5:19.07; 8. Ethan Doll, West Fargo, 5:23.36.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Fargo South (Ben Griggs 11, Preston Pfeiffer 12, Joel Livingood 12, Cameron Alex 12), 1:31.84; 2. Minot 1:31.92; 3. Fargo North 1:32.71; 4. Bismarck 1:33.14; 5. Century 1:34.55; 6. West Fargo 1:34.93; 7. Williston 1:36.62; 8. Jamestown 1:37.06.

Boys 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Jake Weible, West Fargo, 56.40; 2. Ethan Nimens, Grand Forks, 56.53; 3. Brandon Sullivan, Williston, 57.86; 4. Jake Nissen, Minot, 59.40; 5. Joe Burns, Minot, 59.47; 6. Weston Glasser, Bismarck, 59.87; 7. Ryan Patterson, Century, 1:00.53; 8. Patrick Duncan, Fargo South, 1:00.77.

Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Christian Nasset, Fargo North, 59.93; 2. Joe Kemp, Williston, 1:00.44; 3. Zach Cormican, West Fargo, 1:03.36; 4. Ian Ballantyne, Bismarck, 1:03.90; 5. Kyle Hibbs, Minot, 1:04.20; 6. Sam Ellison, Mandan, 1:04.36; 7. Spencer Bickel, Minot, 1:05.64; 8. Alex Windjue, West Fargo, 1:06.82.

Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. West Fargo (Jake Weible 10, Daniel Hulbert 9, Eric Benson 11, Zach Cormican 11), 3:21.78; 2. Fargo South 3:22.30; 3. Minot 3:22.43; 4. Grand Forks 3:22.44; 5. Mandan 3:26.55; 6. Fargo North 3:28.48; 7. Bismarck 3:28.55; 8. Jamestown 3:31.70.

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET			
MANDAN COMMUNITY CENTER - LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.			
FEBRUARY 29, MARCH 1, 2008			
RECEIPTS:			
Gross Admissions			\$9,146.00
T-Shirts			\$1,122.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$10,268.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Officials:	Don Martindale, Greg Selbo,		
	Jim Kindschi, Jim Ballantyne,		
	Gerry Pfau, Grant Richardson	\$1,364.50	
Officials Rooms		\$165.00	
Trophies & Awards		\$1,522.45	
Rent & Janitor		\$1,100.00	
Management:			
	Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$330.00	
	Floor & Press Box	\$100.00	
	Locker Room Attendant	\$100.00	
	Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
	Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
	Announcer	\$100.00	
	Trainers	\$270.00	
	Desk Officials	\$435.00	
	Awards/Supplies	\$170.00	
	Deck Management	\$225.00	
	Head Times/Timers	\$225.00	

	Office Expenses	\$175.00	\$2,680.00
T-Shirts			\$250.80
NDHSAA Revenue		\$3,185.25	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			\$10,268.00

BOYS' TENNIS

EAST REGION SEPTEMBER 20-22, 2007 – FARGO, ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Shanley, Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Singles: Michael Kraft, Grand Forks Red River
Parker Lawley, Fargo South
Matt Fuka, Grand Forks Central
Chad Smith, Grand Forks Red River
Dhilhan Marasinghe, Grand Forks Red River
Rodrigo Otero, Shanley
Ryan McGuigan, Fargo South
Brian Olson, West Fargo

Top Eight Doubles: Tyler Davis/Jacob LaDouceur, Grand Forks Red River
Ayman Ahmed/Phil Yunker, Grand Forks Red River
Alex Moe/Nick Moe, Grand Forks Central
Kevin Schwandt/Matt Porter, Shanley
Luke Brodeur/Eric Moe, Fargo South
Aaron Schuldt/Anthony Sommerfeld, Valley City
Shaun Sinner/Brandon Spitzer, West Fargo
Bryce Johnson/Tom Stadum, Fargo North

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS		
FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		None
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$105.60	
Court Supervisors	\$775.00	
Officials	\$919.60	
Court Rental	\$2,550.00	
Officials Rooms	\$356.00	
Manager's Fee	\$200.00	
Secretarial Help	\$50.00	
Phone, Postage & Paper	\$15.00	
Tennis Balls	\$265.22	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,236.42	

WEST REGION SEPTEMBER 20-22, 2007 – BISMARCK, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

Participating Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Bishop Ryan

Schools: (Minot), Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck Century, Minot, Williston, Mandan

Top Eight Individuals: Grant Bakke, Bismarck Century
 Josh Oothoudt, Minot
 Thomas Welk, Bismarck Century
 Taylor Bruhschwein, Dickinson
 John Roller, Bismarck Century
 Michael Hofstad, Bismarck Century
 Luke VanElls, Dickinson
 Anthony Polsfut, Minot

Top Eight Doubles: Michael Delorme/Cameron McFarlin, Williston
 Ben Saunders/Brett Wike, Bismarck Century
 Quinn Devlin/Jordan Nelson, Williston
 Jacob Wanner/Jon Wanner, Mandan
 Loren Anderson/Luke Jespersen, Bismarck Century
 Skylar Kjos/Hunter Oothoudt, Minot
 Sean Cleary/Jack Hoeven, Bismarck
 Nathan Fix/Reid Monson, Jamestown

BOYS WEST REGION TENNIS		
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		None
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$105.60	
Court Supervisors	\$550.00	
Court Rental	\$1,540.00	
Manager's Fee	\$200.00	
Secretarial Help	\$50.00	
Officials	\$336.00	
Phone, Postage & Paper	\$25.00	
Tennis Balls	\$266.11	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,072.71	

BOYS' STATE TENNIS
SEPTEMBER 27 – 29, 2007 – GRAND FORKS, TODD OLSON, MGR.

Team Winners: 1st – Grand Forks Red River
 2nd – Bismarck Century
 3rd – Fargo South
 4th – Shanley
 5th – Minot

Singles Winners: Grant Bakke, Bismarck
 Michael Kraft, Grand Forks Red River
 Josh Oothoudt, Minot
 Thomas Welk, Century
 Ryan McGuigan, Fargo South
 John Roller, Bismarck Century

Doubles Winners: Tyler Davis/Jacob LaDouceur, Grand Forks Red River

Ayman Ahmed/Phil Yunker, Grand Forks Red River
 Alex Moe/Nick Moe, Grand Forks Central
 Kevin Schwandt/Matt Porter, Shanley
 Brett Wike/Ben Saunders, Bismarck Century
 Mike Delorme/Cameron McFarlin, Williston

BOYS' STATE TENNIS		
SEPT. 27 - 29, 2007 - GRAND FORKS		
TODD OLSON, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		
T-Shirts		\$892.50
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$540.50	
Tennis Balls	\$310.80	
Court Supervisors	\$650.00	
Officials	\$1,601.70	
Officials Rooms	\$200.00	
Court Rental	\$2,250.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Paper, Postage, Phone, Parking	\$51.50	
Secretarial Help	\$75.00	
T-Shirts	\$234.00	
NDHSAA Deficit		(\$5,271.00)
TOTALS	\$6,163.50	\$6,163.50

BOYS' TRACK & FIELD

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

School	Present Holder		Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	21.83	2004
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/ Bowbells	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.05	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Chappell	GF Central	14.36	2005
300 Meter H	Ryan Chappell	GF Central	37.77	2004
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15-03.00	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185-07.00	1999
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Dirk Churchill, Chris Faller, Jordan Puhalla, Brandon Solemsaas	Bismarck	42.98	2006
4x200 Meter Relay	Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones	Minot	1:28.60	2002
4x400 Meter Relay	Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, Nakoa Baker	Dickinson	3:21.81	2006

4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981
-------------------	---	-------	---------	------

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	21.83	2004
400 Meter Dash	Derrick Moore	Minot	48.27	2001
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Chappell	GF Central	14.36	2005
300 Meter H	Ryan Chappell	GF Central	37.77	2004
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15-03.00	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185-07.00	1999
*Javelin	Paul Hoplin	GF Red River	201-10.00	2007
4x100 Meter Relay	Dirk Churchill, Chris Faller, Jordan Puhalla, Brandon Solemsaas	Bismarck	42.98	2006
4x200 Meter Relay	Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones	Minot	1:28.60	2002
4x400 Meter Relay	Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, Nako Baker	Dickinson	3:21.81	2006
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinnes	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Chuck McGuinnes	Jamestown	21.5	1953
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	GF Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	14.4	1956
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	19.3	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
***Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-0.00	1973
****Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

***220 Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

****180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

*****Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

******Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/ Bowbells	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	4:19.41	1998
3200 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	9:27.02	1998
110 Meter H	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter H	Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/ Munich/Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Brady Odegaard	Kindred	46-05.00	1998
Pole Vault	Scott Carlblom	Lisbon	14-07.00	2001
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Seth Wisthoff	Glenburn	184-00.00	2008
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Riley Parker, Matt Schramm	Hazen	43.79	1999
4x200 Meter Relay	Keith Wanner, Jon Ewoniuk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
4x400 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	3:26.00	1998
4x800 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A.J. White Bull, Sam Ell	Standing Rock	8:05.76	1991

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Pat Haddican	Nome	21.7	1956
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Gene Fraser	New Rockford	20.3	1967
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
****Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
*****Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999

440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
	Charging			
***1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

***220 Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

****180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

*****1600 Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay**

******Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

*******Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

2008 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo	Fargo South	West Fargo
West	Bismarck	Bismarck	Minot

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
I	Concordia	Lisbon	Fargo Oak Grove
II	Grafton	Griggs County Central	Thompson
III	Devils Lake	Harvey	Langdon/Munich
IV	Jamestown	Edgeley/Kulm	Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Linton
VI	Rugby	Rugby	Des Lacs-Burlington
VII	Tioga	Watford City	Williams County
VIII	Beach	Dickinson Trinity	Richardton-Taylor

BOYS STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER MAY 23 & 24, 2008

CLASS A TEAM POINTS

1	Bismarck	140	Fargo North	26
2	Fargo South	106	Valley City	25
3	Minot	85	West Fargo	24
4	Dickinson	66.5	Williston	17.5
5	Century	62.5	Mandan	16
	Bismarck St. Mary	42	Wahpeton	10
	Grand Forks Red River	41	Devils Lake	8
	Grand Forks Central	37	TMCHS (Belcourt)	4.5
	Jamestown	30		

CLASS A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash

1. Cory Ploof, Bismarck, 10.90; 2. Jason Duchscherer, Bismarck, 10.91; 3. John Welk, Bismarck St Mary's, 11.05; 4. Ryan Smith, Wahpeton, 11.10; 5. Derek Wiseman, Century, 11.11; 6. Jordan Oja, Bismarck St. Mary's 11.24; 7. Chris Griffin, Fargo South, 11.26; 8. Derek Elliott, Valley City, 11.32.

Boys 200 Meter Dash

1. Cory Ploof, Bismarck, 21.81; 2. Jason Duchscherer, Bismarck, 22.25; 3. Nate Bivens, Jamestown, 22.29; 4. Ryan Smith, Wahpeton, 22.36; 5. Tom Kranda, Mandan, 22.48; 6. Derek Elliott, Valley City, 22.57; 7. John Welk, Bismarck St. Mary's 22.63; 8. Daniel Sheridan, Fargo North, 22.64.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Jason Duchscherer, Bismarck, 50.01; 2. Taylor Bruhschwein, Dickinson, 50.06; 3. Daniel Sheridan, Fargo North, 50.43; 4. Tom Kranda, Mandan, 50.66; 5. Kole Seiler, Century, 50.80; 6. Challis Williams, Dickinson, 50.87; 7. Skyler Beaudoin, Dickinson, 51.36; 8. Chris Benson, Devils Lake, 51.37.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Gary Heitkamp, Minot, 1:57.29; 2. Jake Miller, Bismarck, 1:58.15; 3. Josh Beaudoin, Minot, 1:59.01; 4. Nathan Christensen, Minot, 1:59.05; 5. Cole Kroshus, Century, 1:59.40; 6. Jordan Slusser, Jamestown, 2:00.12; 7. Ruairi Moynihan, Fargo South, 2:00.38; 8. Brandon Barnes, Bismarck, 2:00.67.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Joash Osoro, Bismarck St. Mary's, 4:27.38; 2. Devin Huizenga, Bismarck, 4:28.37; 3. Ruairi Moynihan, Fargo South, 4:28.82; 4. Josh Beaudoin, Minot, 4:29.54; 5. John Mayer, Fargo North, 4:30.89; 6. Jake Miller, Bismarck, 4:33.45; 7. Colin Parrish, GF Central, 4:33.82; 8. Ronnie Kyllo, GF Central, 4:34.05.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Joash Osoro, Bismarck St. Mary's, 9:24.48; 2. Devin Huizenga, Bismarck, 9:25.19; 3. Colin Parrish, GF Central, 9:40.11; 4. Ruairi Moynihan, Fargo South, 9:44.32; 5. Justin Slusser, Jamestown, 9:46.43; 6. Brent Flaa, Mandan, 9:47.25; 7. Ronnie Kyllo, GF Central, 9:47.30; 8. Jamison Gehrig, West Fargo, 9:47.43.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

1. Ryan Todhunter, GF Red River, 14.16; 2. Brandon Jemison, Fargo South, 15.01; 3. Zach Christmann, Bismarck, 15.19; 4. Travis Conant, Fargo South, 15.21; 5. Jordan Maurer, Mandan, 15.31; 6. Lee Greuel, Minot, 15.60; 7. Zach Stromsodt, West Fargo, 15.63; 8. Nathan Magstadt, Dickinson, 15.79.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Taylor Bruhschwein, Dickinson, 38.33; 2. Ryan Todhunter, GF Red River, 38.71; 3. Ward Briggs, Fargo South, 40.12; 4. Clark Weiser, Dickinson, 40.21; 5. Dave Stroh, Bismarck, 41.13; 6. Nathan Magstadt, Dickinson, 41.23; 7. Jordan Davis, Century, 41.28; 8. Lee Greuel, Minot, 41.55.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Shane Kuntz 10, Cory Ploof 12, Troy Vossler 12, Justin Fisher 10), 43.36; 2. GF Red River 43.53; 3. Fargo South 43.74; 4. Bismarck St. Mary's 43.88; 5. Minot 44.11; 6. Valley City 44.18; 7. Century 44.79; 8. Dickinson 46.74.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Johnny Marquez 10, Cory Ploof 12, Taylor Schwede 11, Jason Duchscherer 12), 1:29.82; 2. Dickinson 1:31.02; 3. Fargo North 1:31.05; 4. Century 1:31.50; 5. GF Red River 1:32.09; 6. Valley City 1:32.32; 7. West Fargo 1:32.85; 8. Jamestown 1:33.09.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Minot (Nathan Christensen 12, Alex Wohl 11, Josh Beaudoin 11, Gary Heitkamp 12) 3:26.00; 2. Fargo North 3:27.24; 3. Century 3:28.87; 4. GF Red River 3:29.17; 5. Fargo South 3:29.65; 6. West Fargo 3:30.03; 7. Bismarck 3:30.59; 8. Dickinson 3:31.99.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Minot (Nathan Christensen 12, Alex Wohl 11, Josh Beaudoin 11, Gary Heitkamp 12), 8:05.58; 2. Bismarck 8:11.23; 3. Fargo South 8:22.27; 4. West Fargo 8:23.09; 5. Jamestown 8:23.52; 6. GF Central 8:25.59; 7. Century 8:25.93; 8. Fargo North 8:38.16.

Boys High Jump

1. Karl Effertz, Century, 6-03; 2. Brian Sinner, Jamestown, 6-02; 3. Dane Vanderpan, Century, J6-02; 4. Kevin Poitra, TMCHS (Belcourt), 6-00; 4. Cameron Hughes, Williston, 6-00; 6. Dustin Sackenreuter, Devils Lake, 5-10; 7. Travis Conant, Fargo South, 5-10; 8. Matt Woehl, Century, 5-10; 8. Joe Emmerich, Dickinson, 5-10.

Boys Long Jump

1. Chris Griffin, Fargo South, 22-09; 2. Matt Dockter, Fargo South, 21-04; 3. Calen Beaudoin, Dickinson, 21-04; 4. John Welk, Bismarck St. Mary's 21-02; 5. Alex Neumiller, Bismarck, 20-10; 6. Luke Solum, West Fargo, 20-08.75; 7. Joseph Bruenjes, Valley City, 20-06; 8. Josh Pape, Bismarck St. Mary's, 20-04.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Prentiss McKay, GF Central, 44-08; 2. Joseph Bruenjes, Valley City, 44-00; 3. Matt Dockter, Fargo South, 43-06.50; 4. John Nelson, Valley City, 43-04.50; 5. Davis Beattie, Bismarck, 42-02; 6. Ossie Dukes, GF Central, 41-11; 7. Ridgeley Kraft, Dickinson, 41-08; 8. Karl Effertz, Century, 41-04.

Boys Shot Put

1. Brent Qvale, Williston, 56-04.50; 2. Mitch Haugeberg, Minot, 54-10.50; 3. Cody Mammenga, West Fargo, 54-09; 4. Mike Lupo, Dickinson, 52-02; 5. Tyler Fleckenstein, Century, 50-03; 6. Cameron Hughes, Williston, 49-09.50; 7. Eric Klein, Bismarck, 49-06.50; 8. Tyler Mielke, Jamestown, 49-06.

Boys Discus

1. Mitch Haugeberg, Minot, 167-03; 2. Tyler Bradley, Bismarck, 163-08; 3. Tyler Fleckenstein, Century, 160-09; 4. Matt Dockter, Fargo South, 158-06; 5. Mike Hurkes, Century, 154-05; 6. Darren Radke, Bismarck, 153-03; 7. Ryan Meidinger, Century, 150-10; 8. Eric Klein, Bismarck, 149-07.

Boys Javelin

1. Jerad Aasen, Minot, 176-00; 2. Eric Ames, Fargo South, 171-06; 3. Jake Malm, GF Red River, 169-03; 4. Adam Isakson, Fargo South, 166-00; 5. Mike Felch, Fargo South, 164-01; 6. Ben Aasen, Minot, 163-04; 7. Nate Bivens, Jamestown, 157-11; 8. Nick Bittner, Devils Lake, 157-03.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Keith Bennett, GF Central, 14-06; 2. Adam Isakson, Fargo South, 14-00; 3. Bryce Levorsen, Dickinson, 13-03; 3. Alex Wald, Dickinson, 13-03; 5. Grant Horntvedt, Bismarck, 13-00; 6. Sean Ballard, Devils Lake, 13-00; 7. Tyler Lund, West Fargo, 12-09; 8. Andy Lillejord, Jamestown, 12-06.

**BOYS STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
MAY 23 & 24, 2008**

CLASS B TEAM POINTS

1	Hazen	86	Stanley/Powers Lake	8
2	Dickinson Trinity	66	Central McLean	8
3	Rugby	51	May-Port CG	8
4	New Town	43	Griggs County Central	8
5	Watford City	37	North Sargent/Sargent Central	7
	Langdon/Munich	25	Parshall	7
	Glenburn	25	Cavalier	6
	Richardton-Taylor	25	Solen	6
	Mott-Regent	25	Ellendale	6
	Bottineau	24	Edgeley/Kulm	5
	Thompson	23	Napoleon	5

Sheridan County/Anamoose	22	Fargo Oak Grove	4
Williams County	21	Washburn/Wilton	4
Hatton/Northwood	20	Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page	4
Harvey	20	South Border	4
Lisbon	20	Glen Ullin/Hebron	4
Killdeer	19	Velva/Drake	4
Kindred	14	Hankinson	3
Des Lacs-Burlington	12	Grafton	3
Bishop Ryan (Minot)	10	Benson County	3
South Heart/Belfield	10	Linton	3
Larimore	9	Beulah	3
Oakes	8	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	2
Richland	8	Divide County	1
		Carrington	1

CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash

1. Brian Sorensen, Hazen, 11.11; 2. Deland Weyrauch, Williams County, 11.12; 3. Joe Peldo, Ellendale, 11.15; 4. Karl Hager, Larimore, 11.24; 5. Brent Plante, Kindred, 11.28; 6. Jon Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 11.32; 7. Levi Hoff, Glen Ullin/Hebron, 11.40; 8. Damien Girodat, Kindred, 11.48.

Boys 200 Meter Dash

1. Brian Sorensen, Hazen, 22.15; 2. Mike Zwingel, Rugby, 22.61; 3. Jacob Erhardt, Hazen, 22.96; 4. Damien Girodat, Kindred, 23.03; 5. Kaden Ficek, Dickinson Trinity, 23.09; 6. Nathan Weidrich, Beulah, 23.12; 7. Steve Hertz, Harvey, 23.22; 8. Kyle Sailer, Washburn/Wilton, 23.81.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Brian Sorensen, Hazen, 50.92; 2. Marcus Sickler, Dickinson Trinity, 51.36; 3. Kyle Heim, Sheridan County/Anamoose, 52.00; 4. Justin Shipman, Watford City, 52.73; 5. Stu Hoff, Richardton-Taylor, 52.79; 6. Brent Sorensen, Hazen, 53.28; 7. Shay Packulak, Des Lacs-Burlington, 53.71; 8. Dustin Bartsch, Bishop Ryan, 54.71.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Jeremy Grinnell, New Town, 1:58.43; 2. Kyle Heim, Sheridan County/Anamoose, 1:58.56; 3. Marcus Sickler, Dickinson Trinity, 1:59.19; 4. Gabe Fettig, Killdeer, 1:59.67; 5. Andrew Karges, Hazen, 2:01.19; 6. Devin Monson, Thompson, 2:02.65; 7. Dylan Yoder, Rugby, 2:02.91; 8. Taylor Waloch, North Sargent/Sargent Central, 2:03.77.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Dylan Yoder, Rugby, 4:35.84; 2. Jeremy Grinnell, New Town, 4:39.27; 3. Jake Braunberger, Dickinson Trinity, 4:39.40; 4. Justin Grinnell, New Town, 4:40.32; 5. Jordan Cieslak, Hazen, 4:41.43; 6. Gabe Fettig, Killdeer, 4:42.48; 7. Devin Monson, Thompson, 4:42.81; 8. Dane Dhuyvetter, Divide County, 4:42.82.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Devin Monson, Thompson, 9:41.36; 2. Justin Grinnell, New Town, 9:48.36; 3. Robin Iron Shield, Solen, 9:49.06; 4. Jordan Cieslak, Hazen, 9:50.89; 5. Justin Many Ribs, Parshall, 9:52.22; 6. Jake Braunberger, Dickinson Trinity, 9:58.92; 7. Jeremy Grinnell, New Town, 10:03.78; 8. Damon Weigel, Napoleon, 10:05.24.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

1. Blaise Kautzman, Mott-Regent, 15.06; 2. Scott Roemmich, Bottineau, 15.15; 3. Rowdy Lund, Watford City, 15.52; 4. Scott Poswilko, Dickinson Trinity, 15.62; 5. Nathan Dykema, Lisbon, 15.75; 6. Trent Roemmich, Bottineau, 15.85; 7. Adam Coykendall, Lisbon, 15.94; 8. Luke Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 16.02.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Rowdy Lund, Watford City, 39.92; 2. Aaron Grinsteinner, Dickinson Trinity, 40.73; 3. Trent Roemmich, Bottineau, 40.82; 4. Scott Roemmich, Bottineau, 40.88; 5. Shane Weigel, Napoleon, 41.49; 6. Luke

Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 41.70; 7. Kelly Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 41.91; 8. Colin Hulm, Linton, 42.37.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Brent Sorensen 10, Colton Burr 12, Chris Schwarz 11, Jacob Erhardt 12), 44.82; 2. Lisbon 45.01; 3. Langdon/Munich 45.33; 4. Dickinson Trinity 45.51; 5. Bishop Ryan 45.63; 6. Grafton 45.70; 7. Linton 45.83; 8. Williams County 46.19.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Watford City (Rowdy Lund 12, Tyler Fixen 12, Kevin Sanford 11, Justin Shipman 12), 1:32.58; 2. Hazen 1:32.70; 3. Richardton-Taylor 1:33.31; 4. Bishop Ryan 1:33.47; 5. Dickinson Trinity 1:33.52; 6. Rugby 1:33.86; 7. Mott-Regent 1:34.61; 8. Harvey 1:36.04.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Jamison Kruckenberg 10, Colton Burr 12, Jacob Erhardt 12, Brian Sorensen 12), 3:29.05; 2. Dickinson Trinity 3:29.47; 3. Rugby 3:30.87; 4. Watford City 3:31.65; 5. Sheridan County/Anamoose 3:31.74; 6. Thompson 3:32.15; 7. Velva/Drake 3:33.23; 8. Harvey 3:35.04.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. New Town (Justin Grinnell 11, Josh Kirkaldie 12, Jeremy Grinnell 11, Tim Szczur 9), 8:30.77; 2. Dickinson Trinity 8:32.25; 3. Hazen 8:37.83; 4. Thompson 8:41.55; 5. Fargo Oak Grove 8:44.96; 6. Parshall 8:45.70; 7. Velva/Drake 8:49.81; 8. Watford City 8:50.22.

Boys High Jump

1. James Smith, South Heart/Belfield, 6-02; 2. Chris Nordloef, Stanley/Powers Lake, 6-00; 3. Garret Brown, Cavalier, 6-00; 4. Kevin Miller, Sheridan County/Anamoose, 5-10; 4. Shay Packulak, Des Lacs-Burlington, 5-10; 4. Jordon Rehak, Williams County, 5-10; 7. Jacob Erbes, Richland, 5-10.

Boys Long Jump

1. Bryant Halvorson, Rugby, 22-06.50; 2. Tyler Staskivige, Hatton/Northwood, 21-10.50; 3. Brock Gion, Mott-Regent, 21-00; 4. Willy Paul, Rugby, 20-09.50; 5. Jadon Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 20-08; 6. Kyle Sailer, Washburn/Wilton, 20-07.75; 7. Andy Bergrud, Benson County, 20-06; 8. Chris Price, Des Lacs-Burlington, 20-04.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Tyler Staskivige, Hatton/Northwood, 42-10; 2. John Albus, Oakes, 42-06.50; 3. Jadon Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 42-01.50; 4. Shay Packulak, Des Lacs-Burlington, 41-10; 5. Shawn Reimers, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 41-07; 6. Brock Gion, Mott-Regent, 41-06; 7. Bryant Halvorson, Rugby, 41-05.25; 8. Andy Bergrud, Benson County, 41-05.

Boys Shot Put

1. Seth Wisthoff, Glenburn, 59-02; 2. Troy Dale, May-Port CG, 54-06; 3. Kordel Wolfe, Harvey, 51-03; 4. Ryan Drevlow, North Sargent/Sargent Central, 49-02; 5. Tyler Stockeland, Griggs County Central, 48-05; 6. Jon Johnson, Griggs County Central, 48-05; 7. Acheson, Bottineau, 47-09; 8. Brock Urness, Griggs County Central, 47-02.

Boys Discus (Record)

1. Seth Wisthoff, Glenburn, 184-00; 2. Daniel Eslinger, Central McLean, 155-00; 3. Logan Carblom, Lisbon, 151-02; 4. Alex Gebhard, Edgeley/Kulm, 149-10; 5. Ross Martell, South Border, 148-00; 6. Jamie Mauch, Hankinson, 146-01; 7. Cory Hajicek, Hatton/Northwood, 145-04; 8. Devin Barton, Carrington, 143-07.

Boys Javelin

1. Kordel Wolfe, Harvey, 183-11; 2. Tyler Lalim, Williams County, 175-09; 3. Jay Bachman, Richland, 172-06; 4. Seth Wisthoff, Glenburn, 170-10; 5. John Besette, Kindred, 167-11; 6. Reed Duchscher, Rugby, 166-07; 7. Josh Ling, Glen Ullin/Hebron, 163-10; 8. Ryan Drevlow, North Sargent/Sargent Central, 162-05.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Justin Overby, Langdon/Munich, 12-09; 2. Garrett Houghton, Killdeer, 12-06; 3. Jordan Fisk, Langdon/Munich, 12-06; 4. Stu Hoff, Richardton-Taylor, 12-06; 5. Brett Johnson, Larimore, 12-06; 6. Michael Wagner, Killdeer, 11-06; 7. Scott Brossart, Rugby, 11-06; 8. Kohl Koppinger, Dickinson Trinity, 11-06.

BOYS' & GIRLS' REGION TRACK 2008

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	REVENUE/ DEFICIT	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS
CLASS B							
1	Concordia	2364.00	743.20	150.00	938.00	532.80	2364.00
2	Grafton	1638.00	743.20	150.00	500.00	244.80	1638.00
3	Devils Lake	1119.00	743.20	150.00	1289.00	-1063.20	1119.00
4	Jamestown	1389.00	743.20	150.00	876.50	-380.70	1389.00
5	Bismarck	3970.50	743.20		1523.35	1703.95	3970.50
6	Rugby	1809.00	743.20	150.00	500.00	415.80	1809.00
7	Tioga	1738.00	743.20	150.00	1318.28	-473.48	1738.00
8	Beach	1638.00	743.20		719.00	175.80	<u>1638.00</u>
		15665.50	5945.60	900.00	7664.13	1155.77	15665.50
CLASS A							
East	Fargo	4146.00	743.20	150.00	2202.50	1050.30	4146.00
West	Bismarck	3970.50	743.20		1523.36	1703.94	<u>3970.50</u>
		8116.50	1486.40	150.00	3725.86	2754.24	8116.50

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK			
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.			
MAY 23 & 24, 2008			
RECEIPTS:			
Gate Admissions			\$61,163.00
T-Shirts & Caps			<u>\$15,538.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$76,701.00
DISBRUSEMENTS:			
Officials		\$966.50	
Officials' Room		\$456.00	
Trophies & Awards		\$9,899.25	
Rent		\$9,000.00	
Management:			
Admissions	\$2,156.90		
Parking	\$500.00		
Stamps/Wristbands	\$309.95		
Security	\$650.67		
Stopwatches	\$26.27		
Press Box Mgmt.	\$340.00		

Metro Auto	\$180.00		
Worker Grauity	\$2,491.50		
Manager's Fee	\$750.00		
Secretarial Help	\$1,000.00		
Announcer	\$450.00		
Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video	\$3,050.00		
Headsets	\$270.00		
Postage & Phone	\$250.00		
Track Passes	\$630.47		
Trainers	\$1,260.30	\$14,316.06	
T-Shirts & Caps		\$4,414.60	
NDHSAA Revenue		\$37,648.59	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$76,701.00	

WRESTLING
2008 REGIONAL WINNERS
CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
East	Grand Forks	West Fargo	216.5	Fargo South	201.5
West	Williston	Bismarck	286	Williston	182

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
I	Wishek	Oakes	215	Lisbon	199.5
II	Walhalla	Central Cass	211	Hillsboro/Central Valley	199.5
III	Velva	Velva/Garrison/Max	239	Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John	188
IV	Watford City	Hettinger	215	Watford City	172.5

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
FEBRUARY 14-16, 2008

TEAM TOTALS

Bismarck	272	Bismarck St. Mary's	83.5
West Fargo	154	Mandan	81
Grand Forks Red River	135.5	Grand Forks Central	70.5
Fargo South	132	Williston	66
Wahpeton	113.5	Valley City	57
Bismarck Century	102.5	Minot	46
TMCHS (Belcourt)	87	Dickinson	33
Fargo North	85	Devils Lake	11
Jamestown	84.5		

103 LB. CLASS

1st – Eric Forde, Fargo South; 2nd – Brock Krumm, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd – Josstyn Richter, Grand Forks Red River; 4th – Cody Hildenger, Bismarck Century; 5th – Tom Kuehn, West Fargo; 6th – Dillon Solberg, Wahpeton.

112 LB. CLASS

1st – Joe Schumacher, Bismarck; 2nd – Kameron Hamley, TMCHS (Belcourt); 3rd – Andrew McGough, Valley City; 4th – Chris Skeldum, Fargo North; 5th – Eddie Maisey, Williston; 6th – David Campbell, Grand Forks Red River.

119 LB. CLASS

1st – Justin Solberg, Wahpeton; 2nd – Drew Spaulding, Bismarck; 3rd – Drew Spaulding, Bismarck; Shane Scott, TMCHS (Belcourt); 4th – Alex Mehring, Fargo South; 5th – Zach Neer, West Fargo; 6th – Charlie Lee, Minot.

125 LB. CLASS

1st – Daron Hohbein, Mandan; 2nd - Austin Cassezza, West Fargo; 3rd – David Stroh, Bismarck; 4th – Mark Pierson, Minot; 5th – Jerrod Peterson, Grand Forks Central; 6th – Corbin Smith, Dickinson.

130 LB. CLASS

1st – Trevor Johnson, Bismarck; 2nd – Cameron Ramberg, West Fargo; 3rd – Josh Roberts, Grand Forks Central; 4th – Tom Burgard, Bismarck Century; 5th – Jayden Richter, Grand Forks Red River; 6th – Morgan Axelson, Williston.

135 LB. CLASS

1st – Lucas Krueger, Jamestown; 2nd – Anthony Charbonneau, West Fargo; 3rd – Arlo DiCristina, Grand Forks Red River; 4th – Brandon Ohlauser, Bismarck Century; 5th – Josh Althoff, Wahpeton; 6th – Cody Slusher, Fargo South.

140 LB. CLASS

1st – Jordan Fleck, Wahepton; 2nd – Nash Hanevold, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd – Dusty Holmes, West Fargo; 4th – Kade Johnson, Bismarck; 5th – Tate Schwagler, Mandan; 6th – Cody Lawson, Minot.

145 LB. CLASS

1st – Derek Lee, Bismarck Century; 2nd – Joe Latham, Bismarck; 3rd – Bryant Cook, Wahpeton; 4th – Lex Lunde, West Fargo; 5th – Dustyn Haman, Minot; 6th – Paul Ericson, Grand Forks Red River.

152 LB. CLASS

1st – Tyler Johnson, Bismarck; 2nd – Collin Engelhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd – Alex Broderson, Grand Forks Red River; 4th – Colton Shoults, Bismarck Century; 5th – Chris Hauge, Mandan; 6th – Nick Tollefson, Wahpeton.

160 LB. CLASS

1st – Jacob Cooley, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd – Jon Hausauer, Bismarck; 3rd – David Vetter, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th – Stewart Sundet, Fargo South; 5th – Michael Schwieters, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th – Joshua Rau, Grand Forks Central.

171 LB. CLASS

1st – Scott Schiller, West Fargo; 2nd – Jesse Finneman, Bismarck; 3rd – Garrett Anandel, Valley City; 4th – Luke Michaelson, Williston; 5th – Mike Larson, Fargo North; 6th – Tyler Brendel, Bismarck.

189 LB. CLASS

1st – Robert Regan, Jamestown; 2nd – Tyrel Tweeten, Bismarck; 3rd – Payton DeCoteau, TMCHS (Belcourt); 4th – Justin Lynnes, Fargo North; 5th – Sean Gerhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th – Slade Ternes, Mandan.

215 LB. CLASS

1st – Josh Schuh, Bismarck; 2nd – JD McDougall, Fargo North; 3rd – Mike Gavere, Grand Forks Central; 4th – Grant Sundet, Fargo South; 5th – Brad Engebretson, Bismarck Century; 6th – Gerad Fugleberg, Fargo South.

285 LB. CLASS

1st – Jake Bruns, Fargo South; 2nd – Alex Granfor, Bismarck; 3rd – Brock Spenningsby, Jamestown; 4th – Konah Azure, TMCHS (Belcourt); 5th – Matt Miller, Valley City; 6th – Jade Sime, Grand Forks Central.

2008 STATE CLASS A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round

Fargo South 37 – Mandan 31

Grand Forks Red River 42 – Bismarck Century 20
Bismarck 54 – West Fargo 16
Wahpeton 58 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 24

Second Round

Fargo South 33 – Grand Forks Red River 31
Bismarck 64 – Wahpeton 12

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Red River 36 – Wahpeton20

Championship

Bismarck 49 – Fargo South 21

**STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
FEBRUARY 14-16, 2008**

TEAM TOTALS

Lisbon	151	Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John	53
Oakes	125	LaMoure	52
Napoleon	121	Harvey	45
Hettinger	95	Cavalier	42
Velva/Garrison/Max	93	Killdeer	42
Hillsboro/Central Valley	89.5	Rugby	38
Linton/H-M-B	88	Kenmare/Tioga	31.5
Watford City	82.5	North Border	30
South Border	71.5	Kindred	29.5
Beulah/Hazen	66	Stanley/Powers Lake	18
Central Cass	65.5	May-Port CG	17
New Town	64.5	Des Lacs-Burlington	16
New Salem	57	Larimore	7
Beach	55.5	Bishop Ryan	4
Carrington	55.5	Bowman County	0
Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm	53	Standing Rock	0

103 LB. CLASS

1st – Deven Loepp, Oakes; 2nd – Garrett Thompson, Rugby; 3rd – Kyle Brown, North Border; 4th – Sean Elkins, Hettinger; 5th – Blake Bosch, South Border; 6th – Paul Rohrich, Linton/H-M-B; 7th – Preston Koenig, Central Cass; 8th – Colten Lee, Velva/Garrison/Max.

112 LB. CLASS

1st – Brady Lund, Watford City; 2nd – Ben Maliske, Beulah/Hazen; 3rd – Jared Reis, Napoleon; 4th – Matt Ruby, Des Lacs-Burlington; 5th – Jacob Laber, Carrington; 6th – Derrick Rygg, May-Port CG; 7th – Cody Schultz, Central Cass; 8th – Quaid Degenstein, Velva/Garrison/Max.

119 LB. CLASS

1st – Michael Nord, Lisbon; 2nd – Josh Kelly, Oakes; 3rd – Mike Rusk, New Salem; 4th – Sheldon Dewald, Napoleon; 5th – Nathan Tandeski, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 6th – Dale Nagel, Linton/H-M-B; 7th – Josh Armitage, Killdeer; 8th – William Partlow, Carrington.

125 LB. CLASS

1st – Brad Steele, Beach; 2nd – Ryan Heisler, Central Cass; 3rd – Justin Grinnell, New Town; 4th – Lance Ehrlin, Oakes; 5th – Austyn Kittelson, Velva/Garrison/Max; 6th – Cody Gentzkow, LaMoure; 7th – Terrence Vetter, Linton/H-M-B; 8th – Garrett Slater, Hettinger.

130 LB. CLASS

1st – Damian Berger, Beach; 2nd – Cole Gentzkow, LaMoure; 3rd – Sean Blumhardt, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 4th – Nathan Kleppe, Napoleon; 5th – Jeremy Grinnell, New Town; 6th – Tyler Murphy, Kenmare/Tioga; 7th – Jake Thomas, Watford City; 8th – Greg Wieland, Central Cass.

135 LB. CLASS

1st – Anthony Von Ruden, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 2nd – Wells Johnson, Lisbon; 3rd – Tanner Werchau, New Salem; 4th – Adam Bettenhausen, South Border; 5th – Kirby Knudtson, Watford City; 6th – Mitch Laducer, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 7th – Beau Voegeli, Oakes; 8th – Chris Bahm, Carrington.

140 LB. CLASS

1st – Evan Gross, Napoleon; 2nd – Patrick Nord, Lisbon; 3rd – Justin Wolff, Hettinger; 4th – Josten Coleman, Oakes; 5th – Reed Koenig, Central Cass; 6th – Jared Weinand, Beulah/Hazen; 7th – Donn Nelson, LaMoure; 8th – Oliver Longtine, North Border.

145 LB. CLASS

1st – Rowdy Lund, Watford City; 2nd – Jacob Anderson, Lisbon; 3rd – Nate Seeger, New Salem; 4th – Tanner Boeddeker, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 5th – Brett Szczur, New Town; 6th – Taylor Ptacek, Oakes; 7th – Ryan Block, Beulah/Hazen; 8th – Brandon Schell, Linton/H-M-B.

152 LB. CLASS

1st – Drew Moch, Linton/H-M-B; 2nd – Eric Ormiston, Hettinger; 3rd – Kyle Haustveit, Kenmare/Tioga; 4th – Collin Kittelson, Velva/Garrison/Max; 5th – Jake Jordahl, LaMoure; 6th – Billy Hall, New Town; 7th – Ben Simons, Lisbon; 8th – Kyle Bahm, Carrington.

160 LB. CLASS

1st – Damon Weigel, Napoleon; 2nd – Mitch Ford, Cavalier; 3rd – Jake McLean, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 4th – Spencer Mairs, Lisbon; 5th – Cory Johnson, Kindred; 6th – Brett Johnson, Larimore; 7th – Brady Feiring, Stanley/Powers Lake; 8th – Dylan Carr, Carrington.

171 LB. CLASS

1st – Jesse Jangula, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 2nd – Ethan Mattingley, Velva/Garrison/Max; 3rd – Corde Fredericks, Killdeer; 4th – Jonny Carter, Lisbon; 5th – Devin Olson, South Border; 6th – Kenny Keller, Harvey; 7th – Alex Cull, Cavalier; 8th – Jared Jacob, Linton/H-M-B

189 LB. CLASS

1st – Andrew Grothman, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 2nd – KC Abrahamson, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 3rd – Brett Schroeder, Carrington; 4th – Cole Miller, Hettinger; 5th – Amos Buehner, Killdeer; 6th – Tyler Meidinger, South Border; 7th – Nate Arnold, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 8th – Cody Kasprick, Oakes.

215 LB. CLASS

1st – Kriss McCleary, Napoleon; 2nd – Marshall Krebs, Beulah/Hazen; 3rd – Jordan Stenson, Lisbon; 4th – Craig Schatz, Linton/H-M-B; 5th – Zach Morast, Hettinger; 6th – Garth Berg, Cavalier; 7th – Zach Odden, Rugby; 8th – Luke Wuori, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John.

285 LB. CLASS

1st – Chris Dockter, South Border; 2nd – Bobby Bartz, Harvey; 3rd – Troy Jespersen, Velva/Garrison/Max; 4th – Jesse Maly, Oakes; 5th – Michael Arveson, Kindred; 6th – Matt Ruland, Stanley/Powers Lake; 7th – Emilio Rios, New Town; 8th – Tallon Early, May-Port CG.

2008 STATE CLASS B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round

Watford City 38 – Carrington 34
Velva/Garrison/Max 31 – Oakes 31 (**Velva/Garrison/Max won by criteria**)
Lisbon 47 – Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John 24
Hettinger 36 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 34

Second Round

Lisbon 63 – Hettinger 12
Velva/Garrison/Max 37 – Watford City 34

Consolation Round

Oakes 42 – Carrington 25
Hillsboro/Central Valley 37 – Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John 36

Fifth & Sixth

Oakes 57 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 17

Third & Fourth

Hettinger 49 – Watford City 24

Championship

Lisbon 46 – Velva/Garrison/Max 15

2008 REGIONAL WRESTLING

CLASS B								
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	NET	TOTAL
		RECEIPTS			JANITOR	&	REVENUE	
						AWARDS	OR LOSS	EXPENSES
1	Wishek	2736.00	1435.78	953.90	511.38	184.40	-349.46	2736.00
2	Walhalla	1932.00	1531.85	606.56		227.40	-433.81	1932.00
3	Velva	2432.00	1061.50	785.00	600.00	184.40	-198.90	2432.00
4	Watford City	1592.00	1089.00	730.00		184.40	-411.40	1592.00
	TOTALS	8692.00	5118.13	3075.46	1111.38	780.60	-1393.57	8692.00
CLASS A								
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	NET PROFIT	TOTAL
		RECEIPTS			JANITOR	&	OR LOSS	
						AWARDS	OR LOSS	EXPENSES
E	Grand Forks	1810.00	1101.00	2591.00	100.00	189.60	-2171.60	1810.00
W	Williston	2114.00	1429.63	1903.00	600.00	189.60	-2008.23	2114.00
	TOTALS	3924.00	2530.63	4494.00	700.00	379.20	-4179.83	3924.00
	GRAND							
	TOTAL	12616.00	7648.76	7569.46	1811.38	1159.80	-5573.40	12616.00

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT			
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.			
FEBRUARY 14 - 16, 2008			
RECEIPTS:			
Gross Admissions			\$135,969.00
T-Shirts			\$12,099.75
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$148,068.75
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Officials: Randy Piatz, Casey Henderson, Todd Anderson,			
Tim Tandeski, Justin DeCoteau, Randy Meyer,			
Jeb Williams, Arlan Anderson, Rick Ripplinger,			
Jim Ladbury, Colby Braun, Paul Stremick,			
Kevin Harmon, David Rochholz, Rod Volk			
		\$11,293.20	
Officials Rooms		\$3,204.00	
Trophies & Awards		\$2,730.00	
Rent		\$7,590.00	
Management:			
Manager's Fee	\$750.00		
Credit Card Charges	\$1,775.32		
Box Office Sellers	\$2,311.50		
Announcer	\$600.00		
Parking	\$994.12		
Workers	\$6,200.00		
Postage	\$100.00		
Trainers	\$792.12		
Civic Center Equipment	\$2,275.60		
Civic Center Equip. Operators	\$2,371.80		
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$1,589.38		
Security & Doorguards	\$7,335.96		
Miscellaneous Expense	\$32.25		
Awards	\$103.33		
Passes	\$193.10	\$27,424.48	
T-Shirts		\$2,963.40	
NDHSAA Revenue		\$92,863.67	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$148,068.75	

GIRLS' BASKETBALL
COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR
GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Chairperson: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere

Schools: (9) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere

Tournament: Lisbon, Feb. 9, 11, 12; Pat Adair, Mgr.

- DISTRICT 2**
Chairperson: Steve Lorentzen, Central Cass
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 8, 9, 11, 12; Brian Midthun, Enderlin, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 3**
Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville SU, Feb. 9, 11, 12; Mike Moore, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 4**
Chairperson: Randy Rice, Minto
Schools: (7) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Grafton, Midway/Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina-Neche), Valley/Edinburg
Tournament: Park River, Feb. 8, 9, 11, 12; Kirk Ham, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 5**
Chairperson: Pat Windish, Barnes County North
Schools: (8) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Central Prairie (Medina/Tappen/Gackle-Streeter), Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 7, 8, 9; Pat Windish, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 6**
Chairperson: Steven Nelson, Linton
Schools: (7) Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Steele-Dawson, Strasburg/Zeeland, Wing
Tournament: Ashley, Feb. 7, 8, 9; Les Dale, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 7**
Chairperson: Jason Wiberg, Lakota
Schools: (8) Carrington, Four Winds/Warwick, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)
Tournament: Four Winds, Feb. 8, 9, 11; Rick Smith, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 8**
Chairperson: Keith Arneson, Adams-Edmore
Schools: (8) Adams-Edmore, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, Langdon, Minnewaukan/Leeds, Rollete/Wolford, Rolla/Rock Lake, St. John, Starkweather/Munich
Tournament: Cando, Feb. 7, 8, 9; Mark Lindahl, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 9**
Chairperson: Terry Bentz, Grant County
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), Flasher, New Salem, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Center, Feb. 7, 8, 9, 11; Janet Erhardt, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 10**
Chairperson: Bob Tollefson, Washburn
Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Sheridan County, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
Tournament: Washburn, Feb. 7, 8, 9; Pete Moe, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 11**

Chairperson: Robert Thom, Westhope
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Rugby, Feb. 7, 8, 9; Scott Grochow, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Robby Voigt, MLS-Mohall
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Auditorium, Feb. 8, 9, 11; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Dennis Schaff, Scranton
Schools: (7) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton,
Tournament: Dickinson Trinity, Feb. 8, 9, 11; Brad Foss, Mgr.

DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Jerry Obenauer, Hazen
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: Beulah, Feb. 8, 9, 11; Mitch Lunde, Mgr.

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Nick Krump, Mandaree
Schools: (7) Lewis & Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield
Tournament: Stanley, Feb. 7, 8,9; Lyne Enget, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Tracy Peterson, Trinity Christian (Williston)
Schools: (8) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)
Tournament: Tioga, Feb. 7, 8, 9; Brodie Odegaard, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES
DISTRICT 1 - LISBON, PAT ADAIR, MGR.

Play-In

Sargent Central 44 – Milnor 32

First Round

Hankinson 67 – Sargent Central 31

Lidgerwood 50 – Oakes 33

Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 50 – Wyndmere 24

Lisbon 41 – North Sargent 34

Second Round

Lidgerwood 60 – Hankinson 54

Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 45 – Lisbon 32

Third & Fourth

Hankinson 36 – Lisbon 33

Championship

Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 46 – Lidgerwood 37

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CIVIC CENTER, BRIAN MIDTHUN, ENDERLIN, MGR.

First Round

Northern Cass 83 – Oak Grove 58
Maple Valley 60 – Richland 48
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 56 – Kindred 50
Central Cass 47 – Enderlin 31

Second Round

Maple Valley 58 – Northern Cass 52
Central Cass 48 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 32

Consolation Round

Richland 67 – Oak Grove 56
Kindred 56 – Enderlin 39

Consolation Champion

Richland 65 – Kindred 44

Third & Fourth

Northern Cass 67 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 52

Championship

Central Cass 48 – Maple Valley 41

Challenge Game

Richland 59 – Finley-Sharon 50

DISTRICT 3 – MAYVILLE SU, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

First Round

Dakota Prairie 57 – May-Port CG 28
Larimore 56 – Hatton/Northwood 48
Hillsboro 57 – Griggs County Central 44
Thompson 45 – Central Valley 41

Second Round

Dakota Prairie 66 – Larimore 39
Hillsboro 52 – Thompson 35

First Consolation Round

Hatton/Northwood 51 – May-Port CG 39
Central Valley 55 – Griggs County Central 49

Second Consolation Round

Thompson 57 – Hatton/Northwood 44
Larimore 48 – Central Valley 41

Third & Fourth

Thompson seeded #3
Larimore seeded #4

Championship

Dakota Prairie 49 – Hillsboro 40

DISTRICT 4 – PARK RIVER, KIRK HAM, MGR.

First Round

Grafton – Bye
North Border 37 – Valley/Edinburg 28
Fordville-Lankin/Park River 79 – Drayton/St. Thomas 36
Midway/Minto 48 – Cavalier 40

Second Round

Grafton 82 – North Border 30
Fordville-Lankin/Park River 46 – Midway/Minto 39

First Consolation Round

Valley/Edinburg – Bye
Cavalier 59 – Drayton/St. Thomas 31

Second Consolation

Midway/Minto 40 – Valley/Edinburg 26
North Border 49 – Cavalier 45

Third & Fourth

Midway/Minto 53 – North Border 32

Championship

Grafton 67 – Fordville-Lankin/Park River 52

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, PAT WINDISH, BARNES COUNTY NORTH, MGR.

First Round

Barnes County North 60 – Kulm 26
Edgeley 72 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 52
LaMoure 55 – Central Prairie 27
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 55 – Ellendale 43

Second Round

Barnes County North 67 – Edgeley 62
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 57 – LaMoure 40

First Consolation Round

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 72 – Kulm 38
Ellendale 54 – Central Prairie 40

Second Consolation Round

LaMoure 50 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 31
Edgeley 52 – Ellendale 47

Third & Fourth

LaMoure seeded #3
Edgeley seeded #4

Championship

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 57 – Barnes County North 47

DISTRICT 6 – ASHLEY, LES DALE, MGR.

First Round

Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock - Bye
Linton 48 – Napoleon 35

Strasburg/Zeeland 28 – South Border 16
Steele-Dawson 64 – Wing 24

Second Round

Linton 51 – Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 50
Steele-Dawson 46 – Strasburg/Zeeland 30

First Consolation Round

Napoleon – Bye
South Border 38 – Wing 24

Second Consolation Round

Strasburg/Zeeland 55 – Napoleon 37
Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 65 – South Border 29

Third & Fourth

Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock seeded #3
Strasburg/Zeeland seeded #4

Championship

Linton 50 – Steele-Dawson 42

DISTRICT 7 – FORT TOTTEN, RICK SMITH, MGR.

First Round

New Rockford-Sheyenne 74 – Wells County 30
Harvey 51 – Maddock 50
Carrington 64 – Midkota 25
Lakota 63 – Four Winds/Warwick 37

Second Round

Harvey 46 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 44
Lakota 46 – Carrington 45

First Consolation Round

Maddock 70 – Wells County 37
Four Winds/Warwick 51 – Midkota 36

Second Consolation Round

Carrington 50 – Maddock 44
New Rockford-Sheyenne 75 – Four Winds/Warwick 38

Third & Fourth

New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded #3
Carrington seeded #4

Championship

Lakota 57 – Harvey 48

DISTRICT 8 – CANDO, MARK LINDAHL, MGR.

First Round

Langdon 94 – St. John 14
Starkweather/Munich 47 – Rolette/Wolford 38
Minnewaukan/Leeds 68 – Adams-Edmore 33
North Star 56 – Rolla/Rock Lake 44

Second Round

Langdon 53 – Starkweather/Munich 27
Minnewaukan/Leeds 44 – North Star 34

First Consolation Round

Rolette/Wolford 70 – St. John 21
Rolla/Rock Lake 66 – Adams-Edmore 63

Second Consolation Round

Rolette/Wolford 50 – North Star 49
Rolla/Rock Lake 56 – Starkweather/Munich 44

Third & Fourth

Rolla/Rock Lake seeded #3
Rolette/Wolford seeded #4

Championship

Minnewaukan/Leeds 52 – Langdon 49

DISTRICT 9 – CENTER, JANET ERHARDT, MGR.

First Round

Shiloh Christian - Bye
Grant County 40 – New Salem 36
Standing Rock 70 – Solen 42
Flasher 46 - Center-Stanton 38

Second Round

Shiloh Christian 71 - Grant County 35
Standing Rock 66 – Flasher 57

First Consolation Round

New Salem – Bye
Center-Stanton 71 – Solen 34

Second Consolation Round

New Salem 40 – Flasher 34
Center-Stanton 50 – Grant County 30

Third & Fourth

Center-Stanton seeded #3
New Salem seeded #4

Championship

Shiloh Christian 63 – Standing Rock 40

DISTRICT 10 – WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.

First Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer – Bye
Sheridan County 47 – Max 35
Underwood 44 – Garrison 43
Washburn 52 – Wilton 33

Second Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer 64 – Sheridan County 33
Underwood 64 – Washburn 54

First Consolation Round

Max – Bye

Garrison 46 – Wilton 32

Second Consolation Round

Washburn 48 – Max 42

Sheridan County 42 – Garrison 37

Third & Fourth

Washburn seeded #3

Sheridan County seeded #4

Championship

Turtle Lake-Mercer 53 – Underwood 43

DISTRICT 11 – RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.

First Round

Bottineau 69 – Sawyer 18

Rugby 50 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 36

Velva 52 – Drake/Anamoose 24

Westhope/Newburg 55 – Dunseith 39

Second Round

Bottineau 56 – Rugby 35

Velva 43 – Westhope/Newburg 39

First Consolation Round

TGU (Towner/Granville) 69 – Sawyer 33

Dunseith 62 – Drake/Anamoose 36

Second Consolation Round

Rugby 46 – Dunseith 33

Westhope/Newburg 65 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 43

Third & Fourth

Westhope/Newburg seeded #3

Rugby seeded #4

Championship

Bottineau 52 – Velva 49

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 62 – Surrey 18

MLS (Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood) 42 – Our Redeemer's (Minot) 32

Kenmare 57 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 29

Bishop Ryan 72 – Glenburn 31

Second Round

MLS 39 – Des Lacs-Burlington 33

Bishop Ryan 72 – Kenmare 52

First Consolation Round

Our Redeemer's 57 – Surrey 40

Glenburn 50 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 35

Second Consolation Round

Kenmare 45 – Our Redeemer's 34
Des Lacs-Burlington 49 – Glenburn 26

Third & Fourth

Des Lacs-Burlington seeded #3
Kenmare seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Bishop Ryan 47 – MLS 33

DISTRICT 13 – DICKINSON TRINITY, BRAD FOSS, MGR.

First Round

Bowman County – Bye
New England 51 – Mott-Regent 42
Heart River (Belfield/South Heart) 60 – Hettinger 56
Beach 52 – Scranton 25

Second Round

Bowman County 62 – New England 38
Heart River 58 – Beach 48

First Consolation Round

Mott-Regent - Bye
Hettinger 45 – Scranton 30

Second Consolation Round

Beach 62 – Mott-Regent 41
New England 61 – Hettinger 57

Third & Fourth

Beach seeded #3
New England seeded #4

Championship

Bowman County 51 – Heart River 31

DISTRICT 14 – BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

First Round

Killdeer – Bye
Richardton-Taylor 34 – Beulah 30
Hebron/Glen Ullin 47 – Hazen 41
Dickinson Trinity – Bye

Second Round

Richardton-Taylor 51 – Killdeer 41
Dickinson Trinity 52 – Hebron/Glen Ullin 37

Consolation Round

Beulah 58 – Hebron/Glen Ullin 52
Killdeer 52 – Hazen 44

Third & Fourth

Killdeer seeded #3

Beulah seeded #4

Championship

Dickinson Trinity 51 – Richardton-Taylor 45

DISTRICT 15 – STANLEY, LYNE ENGET, MGR.

First Round

Watford City – Bye

Mandaree 61 – Parshall 57

New Town 79 – White Shield 20

Stanley 66 – Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 40

Second Round

Mandaree 50 – Watford City 46

New Town 44 – Stanley 35

First Consolation Round

Parshall – Bye

Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 66 – White Shield 33

Second Consolation Round

Stanley 70 – Parshall 43

Watford City 67 – Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 25

Third & Fourth

Watford City seeded #3

Stanley seeded #4

Championship

New Town 44 – Mandaree 38

DISTRICT 16 – TIOGA, BRODIE ODEGAARD, MGR.

First Round

Ray 52 – Trenton 50

Divide County 61 – Powers Lake 47

Tioga – Bye

Grenora/Westby 47 – Burke County 41

Second Round

Divide County 53 – Ray 34

Tioga 31 – Grenora/Westby 22

First Consolation Round

Trenton 57 – Powers Lake 52

Burke County – Bye

Second Consolation Round

Trenton 49 – Grenora/Westby 39

Burke County 54 – Ray 48

Third & Fourth

Burke County seeded #3

Trenton seeded #4

Championship
Divide County 54 – Tioga 37

2008 Girls District Basketball

Dist.	Girls	Admission s & Misc.	Officials	Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Security Superv.	District Expense	Misc.	Manage- ment	Paid to Schools	Total Disburse
1	Lisbon	9,543.00	1791.00	138.00	468.90	1200.00	50.00		745.00	100.00	5050.10	9,543.00
2	Fargo Civic	18,507.00	1939.85	138.00	934.35	2246.00			4527.93	250.00	8470.87	18,507.00
3	Mayville State	9,936.00	3313.50	138.00	505.80	1815.00		226.00	1385.48	300.00	2252.22	9,936.00
4	Park River	9,494.00	3061.00	138.00	483.70	1150.00		210.34	1091.12	300.00	3059.84	9,494.00
5	Jamestown Civic	14,217.50	2412.00	138.00	611.25	2300.00		425.00	1372.88		6958.37	14,217.50
6	Ashley	6,592.00	2285.10	138.00	338.60	250.00	150.00	330.50	603.84	300.00	2195.96	6,592.00
7	Fort Totten	5,709.00	2885.50	138.00	294.45			60.19	473.80		1857.06	5,709.00
8	Cando	6,799.30	3071.70	138.00	348.97	450.00			850.59	150.00	1790.04	6,799.30
9	Center-Stanton	5,092.00	2503.00	138.00	263.60	300.00		284.00	1550.00	500.00	-446.60	5,092.00
10	Washburn	7,898.00	1900.00	138.00	403.90	600.00	100.00	677.58	365.00	200.00	3513.52	7,898.00
11	Rugby	6,546.00	2640.00	138.00	336.30	575.00	150.00	111.75	665.00	250.00	1679.95	6,546.00
12	Minot Audi	12,956.00	2541.00	138.00	650.30	1350.00	375.00		1965.78	350.00	5585.92	12,956.00
13	Dickinson Trinity	8,032.00	2502.50	138.00	410.60	1350.00		280.15	895.00	300.00	2155.75	8,032.00
14	Beulah	7,032.00	1583.00	138.00	360.60	1024.50	400.00	185.60	870.00	300.00	2170.30	7,032.00
15	Stanley	6,184.00	2596.00	138.00	318.20	600.00			625.60	400.00	1506.20	6,184.00
16	Tioga	5,413.00	2601.00	138.00	254.65	400.00	115.00	279.00	234.88	300.00	1090.47	5,413.00
	TOTALS	139,950.80	39,626.15	2,208.00	6,984.17	15,610.50	1,340.00	3,070.11	18,221.90	4,000.00	48,889.97	139,950.80

**CLASS B GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
FEBRUARY 18, 19, 21, 2008**

REGION I – NDSCS – PAULETTE STEIN, MGR.

First Round

Hankinson 53 – Maple Valley 40
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 48 – Richland 43
Central Cass 37 – Lisbon 34
Lidgerwood 53 – Northern Cass 42

Second Round

Hankinson 49 – Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 46
Central Cass 46 – Lidgerwood 34

Third & Fourth

Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 71 – Lidgerwood 48

Championship

Hankinson 61 – Central Cass 43

REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY – JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR.

First Round

Fordville-Lankin/Park River 69 – Thompson 50
Dakota Prairie 57 – North Border 33
Grafton 63 – Larimore 34
Midway/Minto 58 – Hillsboro 48

Second Round

Fordville-Lankin/Park River 72 – Dakota Prairie 57
Grafton 48 – Midway/Minto 40

Third & Fourth

Dakota Prairie 51 – Midway/Minto 38

Championship

Fordville-Lankin/Park River 51 – Grafton 48

REGION III – NAPOLEON – JON STARKEY, MGR.

First Round

Steele-Dawson 42 – LaMoure 29
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 64 – Strasburg/Zeeland 58
Linton 59 – Edgeley 40
Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 53 – Barnes County North 38

Second Round

Steele-Dawson 52 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 36
Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 57 – Linton 56 (3 OT)

Third & Fourth

Linton 52 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 43

Championship

Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 47 – Steele-Dawson 37

REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE – KENT DENNIS, MGR.

First Round

Langdon 57 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 48
Lakota 47 – Rolette/Wolford 36
Minnewaukan/Leeds 39 – Carrington 26
Harvey 60 – Rolla/Rock Lake 28

Second Round

Lakota 55 – Langdon 43
Minnewaukan/Leeds 37 – Harvey 34

Third & Fourth

Langdon 49 – Harvey 41

Championship

Lakota 65 – Minnewaukan/Leeds 53

REGION V – MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

First Round

Underwood 40 – Center-Stanton 30
Shiloh Christian 62 – Sheridan County 33
Turtle Lake-Mercer 54 – New Salem 39
Washburn 73 – Standing Rock 71

Second Round

Shiloh Christian 70 – Underwood 52
Turtle Lake-Mercer 48 – Washburn 29

Third & Fourth

Underwood 62 – Washburn 57

Championship

Shiloh Christian 63 – Turtle Lake-Mercer 50

REGION VI – MINOT AUDITORIUM – ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round

Westhope/Newburg 45 – MLS (Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood) 40
Bottineau 53 – Kenmare 44
Bishop Ryan 61 – Rugby 40
Velva 37 – Des Lacs-Burlington 31

Second Round

Bottineau 59 – Westhope/Newburg 37
Velva 59 – Bishop Ryan 47

Third & Fourth

Bishop Ryan 67 – Westhope/Newburg 41

Championship

Bottineau 51 – Velva 42

REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY – BRAD FOSS, MGR.

First Round

Beach 48 – Richardton-Taylor 38
Bowman County 50 – Beulah 37
Dickinson Trinity 65 – New England 55
Killdeer 69 - Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 65 (OT)

Second Round

Bowman County 49 – Beach 40
Dickinson Trinity 65 – Killdeer 52

Third & Fourth

Beach 82 – Killdeer 72

Championship

Bowman County 63 – Dickinson Trinity 35

REGION VIII – NEW TOWN – MIKE PUSC, MGR.

First Round

Watford City 59 – Tioga 29
New Town 48 – Trenton 36
Stanley 60 – Divide County 42
Mandaree 76 – Burke County 36

Second Round

New Town 43 – Watford City 34
Stanley 58 – Mandaree 45

Third & Fourth

Watford City 58 – Mandaree 47

Championship

New Town 47 – Stanley 23

**STATE CLASS B GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MINOT DOME – FEBRUARY 28, 29, MARCH 1, 2008 – RICK HEDBERG, MGR.**

FIRST ROUND

Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 55 – Lakota 52
Bottineau 73 – Shiloh Christian 55
Bowman County 54 – New Town 46
Hankinson 51 – Fordville-Lankin/Park River 44

Second Round

Bottineau 55 – Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 33
Bowman County 38 – Hankinson 30

Consolation Round

Shiloh Christian 51 – Lakota 45
New Town 53 – Fordville-Lankin/Park River 43

Seventh & Eighth

Lakota 52 – Fordville-Lankin/Park River 44

Fifth & Sixth

New Town 58 – Shiloh Christian 41

Third & Fourth

Hankinson 53 – Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 51

Championship

Bottineau 48 – Bowman County 36

2008 GIRLS BASKETBALL REGIONS

CLASS B GIRLS								
REG	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT &	MANAGE-	ASSOC.	TOTAL
		& MISC			JANITOR	MENT	REVENUE	EXPENSES
1	NDSCS	17,631.00	2,120.00	140.00	1,516.16	2,604.50	11,250.34	17,631.00
2	Grand Forks-Betty	19,227.00	2,674.50	140.00	3,000.00	5,573.57	7,838.93	19,227.00
3	Napoleon	12,015.00	2,472.00	140.00	1,620.00	2,600.00	5,183.00	12,015.00
4	Devils Lake	12,186.00	1,758.60	140.00	1,284.28	2,992.00	6,011.12	12,186.00
5	Mandan	11,793.00	2,142.30	140.00	500.00	3,062.26	5,948.44	11,793.00
6	Minot Audi	20,046.00	1,893.90	140.00	1,350.00	2,380.00	14,282.10	20,046.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	16,662.00	1,753.20	140.00	1,200.00	1,680.00	11,888.80	16,662.00
8	New Town	15,760.00	2,433.00	140.00	800.00	1,675.00	10,712.00	15,760.00
	TOTALS	125,320.00	17,247.50	1,120.00	11,270.44	22,567.33	73,114.73	125,320.00

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL REPORT				
MINOT DOME - RICK HEDBERG, MANAGER				
FEBRUARY 28, 29, MARCH 1, 2008				
RECEIPTS:				
Gross Admissions				\$99,073.25
T-Shirts				\$4,530.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS				\$103,603.75
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Officials:	Bill Galloway, Cory Ploium, Jim Glasser, Jamie Reed, Mike Zimmer, Wade Zahn, Brad Westphal, Keith Kost, Richard Peterson			
				\$5,157.20
Officials Rooms				\$1,953.00
Awards				\$1,204.90
Rent				\$4,500.00
Management:				
	Ticket Sellers/Takers		\$990.50	
	Facility Tax		\$11,551.50	
	Manager's Fee		\$600.00	
	Secretarial Help		\$100.00	
	Desk Officials		\$720.00	
	PA Announcer		\$240.00	
	Statisticians		\$580.00	
	Floor & Press Box		\$180.00	
	Phone & Postage		\$298.00	
	Door Guards & Ushers		\$2,800.00	
	Trainers		\$600.00	
	Spirit Judges		\$875.00	
	Print/Paper/Laminate		\$181.00	
	Custodial & Parking		\$2,500.00	
	Security		\$1,919.00	

	Bands		\$100.00	
	Tickets		\$1,320.45	\$25,555.45
	T-Shirts			\$1,070.30
	NDHSAA Revenue			\$64,162.90
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			\$103,603.75

CLASS A GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
February 28, 29, March 1, 2008
East Region – Alerus Center, Grand Forks – Todd Olson, Mgr.
Play-In Game
Wahpeton 84 – Valley City 45

First Round

Fargo South 75 – Wahpeton 39
Devils Lake 60 – Grand Forks Central 57
Shanley 66 – Fargo North 36
Grand Forks Red River 54 – West Fargo 46

Second Round

Fargo South 77 – Devils Lake 51
Shanley 41 – Grand Forks Red River 37

First Consolation Round

Grand Forks Central 38 – Wahpeton 32
Fargo North 79 – West Fargo 68

Second Consolation Round

Grand Forks Red River 56 – Grand Forks Central 49
Devils Lake 63 – Fargo North 57

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Red River seeded #3
Grand Forks Central seeded #4

Championship

Fargo South 54 – Shanley 44

West Region – Bismarck Civic Center – Jim Haussler, Mgr.
Play-In Game

Williston 70 – Bismarck St. Mary's 56

First Round

Bismarck 98 – Williston 52
Minot 61 – Bismarck Century 53
Mandan 94 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 61
Jamestown 57 – Dickinson 51

Second Round

Bismarck 57 – Minot 39
Mandan 67 – Jamestown 57

First Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 71 – Williston 64

TMCHS 65 – Dickinson 62

Second Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 55 – Jamestown 53
Minot 62 – TMCHS 56

Third & Fourth

Minot seeded #3
Bismarck Century seeded #4

Championship

Mandan 64 – Bismarck 57

**STATE CLASS A GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – MARCH 6-8, 2008 – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
FIRST ROUND**

Mandan 73 – Devils Lake 47
Shanley 51 – Minot 32
Fargo South 66 – Bismarck Century 62
Bismarck 58 – Grand Forks Red River 53 (OT)

Second Round

Mandan 58 – Shanley 52
Bismarck 62 – Fargo South 50

Consolation Round

Devils Lake 52 – Minot 51
Bismarck Century 57 – Grand Forks Red River 46

Fifth & Sixth

Bismarck Century 59 – Devils Lake 47

Third & Fourth

Fargo South 52 – Shanley 39

Championship

Mandan 68 – Bismarck 56

The combined Boys' & Girls' Class A Financial Report is printed under Boys' Basketball

**GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY
GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY
SOURIS VALLEY GOLF COURSE – MINOT
OCTOBER 27, 2007 – PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER**

CLASS A TEAM POINTS

1	Bismarck	57	Grand Forks Central	323
2	Fargo South	60	Shanley	334
3	West Fargo	90	Valley City	371
	Minot	91	Williston	374
	Dickinson	109	Wahpeton	432
	Jamestown	128	Mandan	502
	Bismarck Century	258	TMCHS (Belcourt)	586

Grand Forks Red River	281	Devils Lake	657
Fargo North	312		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1	Laura Roesler, Fargo South	14:36	11	Kasey Lasch, Wahpeton	15:17
2	Melanie Funke, Minot	14:38	12	Alexa Wachter, Bismarck	15:17
3	Tarin Lachowitz, Fargo South	14:42	13	Dakota Wolf, Dickinson	15:18
4	Alissa Mears, West Fargo	14:48	14	Brecca Wahlund, Minot	15:19
5	Jordan Krahn, Fargo South	15:02	15	Taylor Pintar, Bismarck	15:22
6	Sarah Feeney, Bismarck	15:03	16	Taylor Braunberger, Dickinson	15:25
7	Brooklyn Beehler, Bismarck	15:07	17	Alana Fischer, Bismarck	15:26
8	Andrea Markwart, Century	15:08	18	Semehar Tesfaye, Fargo South	15:31
9	Stephanie Greer, Minot	15:10	19	Ellie Grooters, West Fargo	15:32
10	Katie Conlon, Jamestown	15:12	20	Britny Bucholz, West Fargo	15:32

CLASS B TEAM POINTS

1	Grafton	69	Solen	531
2	Bowman County	83	Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	533
3	Griggs County Central	91	Langdon	547
	Fort Berthold		Washburn/Wilton	550
	(Parshall/Mandaree/ White Shield)	123	Shiloh Christian	569
	New Town	176	New Salem	588
	Killdeer	183	Stanley	596
	Rugby	189	Leeds/Maddock	611
	Cavalier	295	Tioga/Trinity Christian	625
	Watford City	318	Richland	634
	Carrington	352	Beach	643
	Larimore	409	Garrison	664
	Bishop Ryan (Minot)	410	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	675
	Central Cass	486	Lisbon	709
	Beulah/Hazen	512	Surrey	730

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1	Lindsay Anderson, Leeds/Maddock	14:24	11	Ashley Lopez, Grafton	16:00
2	Nichole Woinarowicz, Grafton	14:44	12	Heather Harder, Bowman County	16:03
3	Tenielle Klubben, Griggs Co. Cent.	15:29	13	Sydney Kraft, Rugby	16:03
4	Chloe Tweten, Grafton	15:40	14	Maisey Gillies, Fort Berthold	16:05
5	Shanice Lambert, New Town	15:41	15	Kelsey Lambrecht, Tioga/Trinity Christian	16:07
6	Jayli Fimbres, New Town	15:47	16	Mattie McGee, Bowman County	16:07
7	Megan Kelly, Bowman County	15:51	17	Stephanie Deutsch, Watford City	16:09
8	Patricia Dixon, Fort Berthold	15:51	18	Karolyn Tuhy, Killdeer	16:10
9	Taylor Palmer, Griggs County Cent.	15:53	19	Terese Boeder, Central Cass	16:11
10	Maggie Moen, Griggs County Cent.	15:59	20	Skye Schaper, Killdeer	16:12

The combined Boys' & Girls' Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys' Cross Country

GIRLS' GOLF

CLASS A EAST REGION – FARGO ROSECREEK, ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

SEPTEMBER 24, 2007

TEAM TOTALS

1. Shanley	311
2. Grand Forks Red River	326
3. Fargo South	338

MEDALIST

Annie Jackson, Shanley 74

**CLASS A WEST REGION – DICKINSON HEART RIVER, CALVIN DEAN, MGR.
SEPTEMBER 22, 2007**

TEAM TOTALS

1. Dickinson 335
2. Minot 338
3. Jamestown 357

MEDALIST

Chivas Beaudoin, Dickinson 75

GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL GOLF		
REGIONS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$177.60	
Manager's Fee	\$200.00	
Expenses	\$50.00	
NDHSAA Deficit		(\$427.60)
TOTALS	\$427.60	\$427.60

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT
FARGO ROSE CREEK – ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.
OCTOBER 1 & 2, 2007**

TEAM TOTALS

1 Shanley 637
2 Grand Forks Red River 663
3 Dickinson 669
Fargo North 690
Minot 698
Fargo South 716
Bismarck Century 734
Jamestown 766
Bismarck 786
West Fargo 812
Wahpeton 829
Williston 845

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Rachel Roller, Grand Forks Red River 147
Paige Menze, Shanley 152
Chivas Beaudoin, Dickinson 158
Ashley Beard, Williston 159
Katie Johnson, Fargo North 159
Jenna Schulte, Fargo South 160
Laura Kraft, Jamestown 160
Annie Jackson, Shanley 161
Katie Hauf, Shanley 163
Shayanna Mann, Dickinson

GIRLS' CLASS A STATE GOLF - FARGO ROSE CREEK			
ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER - OCTOBER 1 & 2, 2007			
RECEIPTS:			

T-Shirts			\$905.25
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Trophies & Awards	\$348.25		
T-Shirts	\$234.00		
Manager's Fee	\$200.00		
Expenses	\$25.00	\$807.25	
NDHSAA Revenue		\$98.00	
TOTALS		\$905.25	\$905.25

**CLASS B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS
REGION I – LISBON, PAT ADAIR, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS**

Linton	416
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	426
Sargent Central/North Sargent	439

MEDALIST

Samantha Peterson, LaMoure-Litchville-Marion	96
--	----

**REGION II – CARRINGTON, GREG JOHNSON, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS**

Kindred	376
May-Port CG	378
Hillsboro	380

MEDALIST

Kate Podolak, Kindred	88
-----------------------	----

**REGION III – MCVILLE, CLARKE MOLTER, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS**

Lakota	391
Larimore	404
Langdon	414

MEDALIST

Sabrina Rude, Dakota Prairie	91
------------------------------	----

**REGION IV – RUGBY, JEFF LIND, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS**

Rugby	410
Garrison/Max	415
Dunseith	427

MEDALIST

Ashley Hinrichs, Harvey	95
-------------------------	----

**REGION V – HAZEN, JERRY OBENAUER, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS**

Hazen	360
Flasher	430
Bowman County	461

MEDALIST

Steph Seibel, Hazen	87
---------------------	----

**REGION VI – KENMARE, JERRY ESSLER, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS**

Watford City	379
Kenmare	379
Tioga	381
MEDALIST	
Shelby Carlson, Tioga	87

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS B GOLF TOURNAMENT
HICKSON OXBOW – MAY 27-28, 2008, JON ERICKSON, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS**

1	Hazen	741
2	Watford City	748
3.	Tioga	758
	Kenmare	763
	Kindred	792
	Dunseith	799
	Larimore	805
	Garrison/Max	808
	Hillsboro	811
	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	812
	Lakota	820
	May-Port CG	829
	Flasher	835
	Linton	835
	Rugby	853
	Bowman County	856
	Sargent Centra/North Sargent	875
	Langdon	883

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Paige Anderson, Watford City	167
Krista Lambrecht, Tioga	173
Molly Artz, Westhope/Newburg	176
Kara Dietz, Hazen	179
Abby Knutson, Hatton/Northwood	179
Shelly Schwan, Watford City	180
Vanessa Richter, New Rockford-Sheyenne	180
Shelby Carlson, Tioga	181
Courtney Anderson, Lakota	182
Stephanie Siebel, Hazen	182
Chelsie Aker, Lidgerwood/Hankinson/Fairmount	182

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF			
OXBOW & ROSE CREEK, FARGO - MAY 27 - 28, 2008			
JON ERICKSON, OAK GROVE, MGR.			
RECEIPTS:			
T-Shirts			\$2,737.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
REGIONS:			
Trophies & Awards	\$1,440.00		
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00		
Expenses	\$300.00	\$2,940.00	

STATE:			
Trophies & Awards	\$726.75		
Manager's Fee	\$400.00		
Expenses	\$50.00		
T-Shirts	\$673.80	\$1,850.55	
NDHSAA Deficit			(\$2,053.55)
TOTALS		\$4,790.55	\$4,790.55

GYMNASTICS

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET – FEBRUARY 22-23, 2008
VALLEY CITY HI-LINER ACTIVITY CENTER – AL CRUCHET, MGR.

TEAM TOALS

1. Dickinson	145.633
2. Minot	141.683
3. Bismarck	140.167
4. Grand Forks	138.500
5. Jamestown	137.117
6. Bismarck Century	136.400
7. Valley City	129.417
8. Fargo North	126.283
9. Fargo South	119.117
10. Wahpeton	118.350

Individual Events

VAULT

1st – Brooklyn Bender, Minot; 9.500; 2nd – Alexa Bateman, Grand Forks, 9.433; 3rd – Brogan Burwick, Dickinson, 9.233; 4th (Tie) – Kristin Jacobchick, Bismarck Century, 9.183; Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.183; 6th – Lexi Stickel, Dickinson, 9.150.

UNEVEN BARS

1st – Brogan Burwick, Dickinson, 9.133; 2nd – Megan Keidel, Bismarck, 9.100; 3rd – Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.067; 4th – Brooklyn Bender, Minot, 9.050; 5th – Kristin Jacobchick, Bismarck Century, 8.817; 6th – Jessica Nelson, Bismarck Century, 8.800.

BALANCE BEAM

1st – Jennifer Bachamp, Dickinson, 9.050; 2nd – Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.033; 3rd – Brogan Burwick, Dickinson, 8.817; 4th – Megan Keidel, Bismarck, 8.800; 5th – Alexa Bateman, Grand Forks, 8.767; 6th – Krystin Emil, Fargo North, 8.750.

FLOOR

1st – Brittany Johnson, Grand Forks, 9.433; 2nd – Krystin Emil, Fargo North, 9.400; 3rd – Kelsey Dukart, Dickinson, 9.383; 4th – Jennifer Bachamp, Dickinson, 9.367; 5th – Alexa Bateman, Grand Forks, 9.167; 6th (Tie) – Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.033; Brogan Burwick, Dickinson, 9.033; Marie Franzen, Dickinson, 9.033; Melissa Bachamp, Dickinson, 9.033; Megan Meyer, Bismarck, 9.033; Payton Ringoen, Minot, 9.033.

ALL AROUND

1st – Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck 36.317; 2nd – Brogan Burwick, Dickinson 36.217; 3rd – Alexa Bateman, Grand Forks, 35.900; 4th – Kelsey Dukart, Dickinson, 35.817; 5th – Brooklyn Bender, Minot, 35.783; 6th – Krystin Emil, Fargo North, 35.717.

STATE GYMNASTICS FINANCIAL REPORT
HI-LINER ACTIVITY CENTER, VALLEY CITY - AL CRUCHET, MGR.

FEBRUARY 22 - 23 2008				
RECEIPTS:				
Gross Admissions				\$4,128.00
T-Shirts				\$1,190.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS				\$5,318.00
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Judges:	Lora Fisher, Tara Hofmann, Whitney Beck, Brie Siefken, Carmen Bender, Kim Ressler, Kim Pladson, Ruth Walsh, Cindy Gee, Casey Kostelecky, Karen Dahlseng, Ann Albrecht, Laura Strommen			\$3,625.60
Officials Rooms			\$550.00	
Trophies & Awards			\$739.80	
Rent & Custodial			\$525.00	
Management:				
	Statisticians	\$325.00		
	Announcer	\$200.00		
	Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$150.00		
	Phone & Postage	\$50.00		
	Movers	\$400.00		
	Supplies	\$60.00		
	Desk Officials	\$150.00		
	Manager's Fee	\$300.00		
	Secretary	\$150.00		
	Trainers	\$450.00		
	Certificates	\$22.16	\$2,257.16	
T-Shirts			\$338.40	
NDHSAA Deficit				(\$2,717.96)
TOTALS			\$8,035.96	\$8,035.96

GIRLS' HOCKEY

The Ralph Engelstad Arena/Purpur Arena, Grand Forks – Todd Olson, Mgr.

February 21 – 23, 2008

First Round

Fargo North 7 – Williston 1
 Bismarck 3 – Fargo South 2 (2 OT)
 West Fargo 5 – Hazen/Beulah 0
 Grand Forks 7 – Minot 0

Second Round

Fargo North 2 – Bismarck 1
 West Fargo 2 – Grand Forks 1

Consolation Round

Fargo South 5 – Williston 1
 Minot 1 – Hazen/Beulah 0

Consolation Champion
 Fargo South 5 – Minot 4 (OT)

Third & Fourth
 Grand Forks 3 – Bismarck 2 (OT)

Championship
 Fargo North 1 – West Fargo 0

The combined Boys' & Girls' Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys' Hockey

GIRLS' SOCCER
BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
MAY 29 – 31, 2008

First Round
 Bismarck Century 3 – Grand Forks Red River 0
 Fargo North 2 – Bismarck 1 (OT)
 Shanley 2 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1 (Shootout)
 Fargo South 4 – Jamestown 0

Second Round
 Fargo North 1 – Bismarck Century 0 (Shootout)
 Fargo South 1 – Shanley 0

Consolation Round
 Bismarck 3 – Grand Forks Red River 1
 Bismarck St. Mary's 3 – Jamestown 2

Fifth & Sixth
 Bismarck St. Mary's 3 – Bismarck 1

Third & Fourth
 Bismarck Century 3 – Shanley 1

Championship
 Fargo South 1 – Fargo North 0

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER - MAY29 - 31, 2008			
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.			
RECEIPTS:			
Gross Admissions			\$14,237.00
T-Shirts			\$1,904.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$16,141.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Officials: Kevin Browning, Chuck McGuire, Greg Kautzman, Tim Green, Matthew Von Pinnon, David Maier		\$2,458.40	
Officials Rooms		\$110.00	
Trophies & Awards		\$1,193.10	

Facility Fee		\$2,551.25	
Management:			
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$912.24		
Field Managers/Workers	\$200.00		
Desk Officials	\$330.00		
Trainer	\$483.18		
LED Video Board	\$360.00		
Secretarial Help	\$500.00		
Ball Shaggers	\$60.00		
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	\$3,245.42	
T-Shirts		\$501.00	
NDHSAA Revenue		\$6,081.83	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$16,141.00	

GIRLS' SWIMMING & DIVING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS

EVENT	PRESENT HOLDER	SCHOOL	RECORD	YEAR
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Lisa Haunz, Kate Giese, Elizabeth Pierce, Andi Kindschi	Century	1:48.62	1996
200 Yd. Freestyle	Hannah Whitehead	GF Central	1:50.09	2005
200 Yd. Ind. Medley	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:58.58	2007
50 Yd. Freestyle	Lexie Halberstadt	Shanley	23.77	2007
Diving	Molly McDonald	Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd. Butterfly	Dagny Knutson	Minot	55.60	2006
100 Yd. Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	48.80	2007
500 Yd. Freestyle	Hannah Whitehead	GF Central	4:55.78	2007
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Kristen Fiest, Randi Keller	Mandan	1:39.27	1999
100 Yd. Backstroke	Kelsey Schoonhoven	West Fargo	56.72	2005
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Tracy Olson, Megan Brennan, Ashley Reiter, Kelsey Schoonhoven	West Fargo	3:37.23	2005

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET

**UND – HYSLOP, GRAND FORKS – TODD OLSON, MANAGER
NOVEMBER 9 – 10, 2007**

TEAM SCORES

1	Minot	330	Wahpeton	157
2	Fargo North	255	Grand Forks Red River	150
3	West Fargo	240	Shanley	119
	Fargo South	206	Jamestown	91
	Williston	192	Bismarck	77
	GF Central	188	Mandan	74
	Bismarck Century	184		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Girls 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Minot (Maggi Beck 11, Amber Alexander 12, Dagny Knutson 10, Kelsey Beechie 12), 1:49.73; 2. Fargo North 1:52.02; 3. West 1:53.88; 4. Fargo South 1:54.45; 5. Williston 1:55.66; 6. Shanley 1:58.67; 7. GF Central 2:01.93; 8. Jamestown 2:02.00; 8. GF Red River 2:02.00.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Hannah Whitehead, GF Central, 1:50.12; 2. Amy Vanlighthout, Fargo North, 1:55.02; 3. Kalee Kemmesat, Century, 1:56.22; 4. Maggi Beck, Minot, 1:56.32; 5. Kelsey Richels, Wahpeton, 1:57.25; 6. Ali Church, GF Central, 1:58.01; 7. Brittany Schmidt, GF Red River, 2:01.95; 8. Vanessa Stumpf, Mandan, 2:02.79.

Girls 200 Yard IM (Record)

1. Dagny Knutson, Minot, 1:58.58; 2. Ashley Reiter, West Fargo, 2:09.28; 3. Bailey Bolinske, Williston, 2:12.53; 4. Joslyn Fellbaum, Fargo South, 2:15.93; 5. Christine Retzlaff, Wahpeton, 2:16.31; 6. Kasey Lasch, Wahpeton, 2:16.58; 7. Bridget Riley, Bismarck, 2:18.32; 8. Courtney Fisk, GF Red River, 2:19.67.

Girls 50 Yard Freestyle (Record)

1. Lexie Halberstadt, Shanley, 23.77; 2. Sara Weinberg, Century, 24.59; 3. Jessica Tauber, Fargo South, 24.73; 4. Rachael Wessman, Fargo North, 24.99; 5. Nikkie Reza, Fargo North, 25.00; 6. Alexis Hogan, Mandan, 25.09; 7. Courtney Funk, Minot, 25.28; 8. Cassie Walth, Century, 25.46.

Girls 1 mtr Diving

1. Megan Keidel, Bismarck, 410.45; 2. Allison Tracy, Minot, 380.15; 3. McKenzie Rudolph, Minot, 373.20; 4. Ashley Elsbernd, Fargo South, 365.55; 5. Emily Baasch, West Fargo, 364.40; 6. Mairin Jameson, Shanley, 340.15; 7. Kaitlin Walsh, Jamestown, 333.65; 8. Brooke Lukach, Jamestown, 332.30.

Girls 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Lexie Halberstadt, Shanley, 57.51; 2. Kasey Lasch, Wahpeton, 1:00.11; 3. Christine Retzlaff, Wahpeton, 1:01.80; 4. Kathryn Berg, Fargo North, 1:01.88; 5. Madison Porter, Williston, 1:03.00; 6. Allison Kroll, GF Central, 1:03.45; 7. Katie Clark, Minot, 1:04.62; 8. Serena Olsen, Minot, 1:05.24.

Girls 100 Yard Freestyle (Record)

1. Dagny Knutson, Minot, 48.80; 2. Sara Weinberg, Century, 54.07; 3. Kelsey Richels, Wahpeton, 54.29; 4. Joslyn Fellbaum, Fargo South, 54.94; 5. Jessica Tauber, Fargo South, 55.04; 6. Cassie Walth, Century, 55.13; 7. Kaitlin Bolinske, Williston, 55.44; 8. Vanessa Stumpf, Mandan, 56.53.

Girls 500 Yard Freestyle (Record)

1. Hannah Whitehead, GF Central, 4:55.78; 2. Amy Vanlighthout, Fargo North, 5:10.99; 3. Kalee Kemmesat, Century, 5:12.70; 4. Chelsea Gentzkow, West Fargo, 5:18.06; 5. Brittany Schmidt, GF Red River, 5:21.26; 6. Ali Church, GF Central, 5:23.43; 7. Rachel Svendson, GF Central, 5:30.91; 8. Ashley Kranda, West Fargo, 5:45.66.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Fargo North (Rachael Wessman 10, Kim Henze 10, Nikkie Reza 11, Amy Vanlighthout 12), 1:40.79; 2. Century 1:41.85; 3. Minot 1:43.16; 4. GF Central 1:43.22; 5. Wahpeton 1:43.60; 6. Fargo South 1:43.91; 7. GF Red River 1:45.09; 8. West Fargo 1:45.86.

Girls 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Maggi Beck, Minot, 59.90; 2. Chelsea Gentzkow, West Fargo, 1:00.40; 3. Jennifer Jacobsen, Fargo North, 1:02.59; 4. Kaitlin Bolinske, Williston, 1:03.31; 5. Rachael Wessman, Fargo North, 1:03.69; 6. Miah Dabill, Jamestown, 1:03.77; 7. Katie Clark, Minot, 1:04.51; 8. Erin Hart, Jamestown, 1:04.68.

Girls 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Ashley Reiter, West Fargo, 1:05.87; 2. Amber Alexander, Minot, 1:07.61; 3. Kathryn Berg, Fargo North, 1:08.45; 4. Sadie Miller, Williston, 1:08.82; 5. Bailey Bolinske, Williston, 1:09.35; 6. Carissa Bucholz, Wahpeton, 1:10.63; 7. Haley Koehn, Fargo South, 1:10.84; 8. Nikole Koehn, Fargo South, 1:11.10.

Girls 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Minot (Serena Olsen 10, Kayla Nelson 11, Maggi Beck 11, Dagny Knutson 10), 3:37.35; 2. Century 3:42.23; 3. West Fargo 3:42.77; 4. Williston 3:45.68; 5. GF Central 3:46.50; 6. Wahpeton 3:47.96; 7. GF Red River 3:50.60; 8. Fargo North 3:52.66.

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING - NOVEMBER 9 - 10, 2007			
GRAND FORKS - TODD OLSON, MANAGER			
RECEIPTS:			
Gross Admissions			\$8,795.00
T-Shirts			\$1,513.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$10,308.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Officials: Michael Giddings, Greg Selbo, Grant Richardson, James Kindschi, Bill Siders, Don Martindale		\$1,048.30	
Officials Rooms		\$495.00	
Trophies & Awards		\$1,524.70	
Rent & Custodial		\$2,500.00	
Management:			
Manager's Fee	\$300.00		
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$580.25		
Door Guards	\$148.00		
Office/Awards	\$360.00		
Tickets	\$48.00		
Deck Security	\$120.00		
Timers	\$240.00		
Head Timer	\$120.00		
Announcer	\$175.00		
Secretarial Help	\$250.00		
Desk Officials	\$350.00		
Trainer	\$403.00		
Postage & Phone	\$65.00	\$3,159.25	
T-Shirts		\$364.80	
NDHSAA Revenue		\$1,215.95	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$10,308.00	

GIRLS' TENNIS

EAST REGION – MAY 15-17, 2008 – GRAND FORKS, TODD OLSON, MGR.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, West Fargo, Fargo North, Fargo South

Top Eight Singles: Callie Ronkowski, Grand Forks Red River

Andrea Rognlien, Shanley

Megan Sween, Grand Forks Central

Lalangi Marasinghe, Grand Forks Red River

Emily Delaney, Fargo South

Claire Larson, Fargo North

Morgan Smith, Grand Forks Red River

Anna Wanzek, Fargo South

Top Eight Doubles: Samantha Anderson/Catie Mullally, Grand Forks Red River

Beth Anderson/Sadie Doggett, West Fargo

Kaylee Bergstrom/Adlina Paramarta, Fargo North
 Eryn Lutjens/Katie Paulson, Valley City
 Shirleen Luk/Emily Orr, Grand Forks Red River
 Karen Moe/Rachel McGuigan, Fargo South
 Emily Irfeld/Keisha Adams, Shanley
 Katie Kjelland/Ali Sorenson, Valley City

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS			
May 15-17, 2008 - GRAND FORKS			
TODD OLSON, MGR.			
RECEIPTS:			None
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Trophies & Awards	\$105.60		
Tennis Balls	\$233.10		
Officials	\$336.00		
Paper, postage, phone	\$27.00		
Manager's Fee	\$200.00		
Court Rental	\$2,250.00		
Court Supervisors	\$770.00		
Secretarial Help	\$50.00		
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,971.70		

WEST REGION
WEST REGION – MAY 15-17, 2008 – MINOT, PAT MCNALLY, MGR.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Bishop Ryan (Minot), Williston

Top Four Teams: Century, Williston, Minot, Dickinson

Top Eight Individuals: Hallie Welk, Century
 Alicia Horner, Century
 Tyne Oberlander, Bismarck
 Jacey Porter, Mandan
 Sarah Janes, Century
 Caitlin Dunn, Dickinson
 Cally Musland, Jamestown
 Katie Sleming, Williston

Top Eight Doubles: Rachel Hennessey/Tarren Jundt, Williston
 Steph Goodin/Megan Bosch, Century
 Tiffany Reisenauer/Chelsey Galipeau, Dickinson
 Brianna Thomas/Laura Pearson, Minot
 Alissa Kylo/Megan Ryckman, Williston
 Sam Kemmet/Tania Bjone, Jamestown
 Alex Haugen/Erin Haugen, Bismarck
 Erin Swanberg/Hailey Whitman, Century

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS			
May 15-17, 2008 - MINOT			
PAT MCNALLY, MGR.			
RECEIPTS:			None

DISBURSEMENTS:			
Trophies & Awards	\$105.60		
Tennis Balls	\$274.16		
Officials	\$966.00		
Officials Rooms	\$110.00		
Paper, postage, phone	\$20.00		
Manager's Fee	\$200.00		
Court Rental	\$1,200.00		
Court Supervisors	\$620.00		
Secretarial Help	\$50.00		
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,545.76		

**GIRLS' STATE TENNIS
MAY 22 – 24, 2008 – FARGO, ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.**

- Team Winners:** 1st - Grand Forks Red River
2nd - Bismarck Century
3rd - Williston
4th - Minot
5th - Fargo North
- Singles Winners:** Callie Ronkowski, Grand Forks Red River
Andrea Rognilien, Shanley
Alicia Horner, Century
Hallie Welk, Century
Lalangi Marasinghe, Grand Forks Red River
Sara Janes, Century
- Doubles Winners:** Samantha Anderson/Catie Mullally, GF Red River
Tiffany Reisenauer/Chesley Galipeau, Dickinson
Rachel Hennessy/Tarren Jundt, Williston
Steph Goodin/Megan Bosch/Century
Alissa Kylo/Megan Ryckman, Williston
Brianna Thomas/Laura Pearson, Minot

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS			
May 22 - 24, 2008 - FARGO			
ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.			
RECEIPTS:			
T-Shirts			\$1,083.75
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Trophies & Awards	\$547.00		
Tennis Balls	\$353.45		
Officials	\$2,090.20		
Officials Rooms	\$396.00		
Paper, postage, phone	\$30.00		
Manager's Fee	\$250.00		
Court Rental	\$2,550.00		
Court Supervisor	\$780.00		
Secretarial Help	\$100.00		

T-Shirts	\$273.00		
NDHSAA Deficit			(\$6,285.90)
TOTALS	\$7,369.65		\$7,369.65

GIRLS' TRACK & FIELD

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK & FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Heather Zander	Mandan	12.20	2005
200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	55.56	2007
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Halley Odegaard	Kindred	5-09.25	2003
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Allison Streyle, Heather Zander, Jenny Bachmeier, Brooke Wehri	Mandan	48.88	2003
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmere/ Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Heather Zander	Mandan	12.20	2005
200 Meter Dash	Heather Zander	Mandan	25.05	2005
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	55.56	2007
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	14.56	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	DaNae Carlson	Minot	43.30	2002
Long Jump	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	19-03.25	2005
High Jump	Cindy Leingang	Mandan	5-08.25	1993
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Julie Strenkowski	GF Central	12-00.00	2003
4x100 Meter Relay	Allison Streyle, Heather Zander, Jenny Bachmeier, Brooke Wehri	Mandan	48.88	2003
4x200 Meter Relay	Kelsey Reimnitz, Devon Wentz, Shalee Schoch, Kacie Sweep	Bismarck	1:43.51	2004
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor,	Mandan	4:00.08	2003

4x800 Meter Relay	Allison Streyle Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999
-------------------	---	------------------	---------	------

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.22	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
****Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
****2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980

***Retired in 1979 because of change to 4Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz)**

****Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin**

*****Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982**

******Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1970 when events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	2:13.46	2005
1600 Meter Run	Lindsay Anderson	Benson County	4:56.96	2005
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Halley Odegaard	Kindred	5-09.25	2003
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	148-08.00	2006
*Javelin	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	143-02.00	2006
Triple Jump	Sarah Fegley	Bishop Ryan	38-09.75	2007
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Kadee Kurtz, Ashley Friezen, Adriana Friezen, Nora Thompson	Carrington	50.01 (Set Prelims)	2004
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006

4x400 Meter Relay	Jane Aljets, Whitney Carlson, Sarah Klein, Adriana Friezen	Carrington	4:02.50	2002
4x800 Meter Relay	AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	New Town	9:37.41	2003

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.34	1976
**** Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
***** Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984

***Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)**

****Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982**

*****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay**

******Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay**

*******Retired in 2001 and replace with the tailwind javelin**

NOTE: Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances

2008 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo	Fargo South	West Fargo
West	Bismarck	Bismarck	Century

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
I	Concordia	Lisbon	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
II	Grafton	Griggs County Central	Park River/F-L/Adams-Edmore
III	Devils Lake	Benson County	Langdon/Munich
IV	Jamestown	Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page	South Border
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Washburn/Wilton
VI	Rugby	Rugby	Velva/Drake
VII	Tioga	Watford City	Lewis & Clark
VIII	Beach	Dickinson Trinity	Bowman County

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 23-24, 2008 – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**

TEAM TOTALS

1	Bismarck	138	Fargo North	30
2	Century	126	Mandan	26
3	Fargo South	120	Grand Forks Red River	23
4	Minot	94	Grand Forks Central	23
5	West Fargo	65	Devils Lake	6
	Dickinson	52	Valley City	4
	Jamestown	31	Williston	3

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash

1. Laura Roesler, Fargo South, 12.07; 2. Kelsey Reimnitz, Bismarck, 12.31; 3. Jill Steinwand, Century, 12.32; 4. Ellie Grooters, West Fargo, 12.34; 5. Sharon Boots, Century, 12.73; 6. Kayla Montgomery, Minot, 12.96; 7. Lexi Ely, Century, 12.97; 8. Heidi Jundt, Bismarck, 13.03.

Girls 200 Meter Dash

1. Laura Roesler, Fargo South, 24.30; 2. Kelsey Reimnitz, Bismarck, 25.07; 3. Ellie Grooters, West Fargo, 25.32; 4. Jill Steinwand, Century, 25.38; 5. Sharon Boots, Century, 25.87; 6. Brittney Bolstad, Fargo South, 26.02; 7. Brie Lynch, Dickinson, 26.22; 8. Kayla Montgomery, Minot, 26.93.

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Laura Roesler, Fargo South, 55.76; 2. Rebecca Fee, GF Central, 57.47; 3. Jill Steinwand, Century, 57.82; 4. Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 58.81; 5. Kelsey Reimnitz, Bismarck, 59.58; 6. Brittaney Zander, Mandan, 1:00.82; 7. Courtney Jacobsen, Minot, 1:01.54; 8. Kayla Schuh, Bismarck, 1:01.70.

Girls 800 Meter (Overall Record)

1. Laura Roesler, Fargo South, 2:10.78; 2. Madey Hornung, Jamestown, 2:19.57; 3. Alexa Wachter, Bismarck, 2:19.86; 4. Rebecca Fee, GF Central, 2:20.48; 5. Sarah Feeney, Bismarck, 2:21.22; 6. Jess Herauf, Dickinson, 2:21.72; 7. Melanie Funke, Minot, 2:22.25; 8. Katie Conlon, Jamestown, 2:23.72.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Alissa Mears, West Fargo, 5:14.50; 2. Melanie Funke, Minot, 5:16.20; 3. Stephanie Greer, Minot, 5:19.27; 4. Brecca Wahlund, Minot, 5:22.29; 5. Tarin Lachowitz, Fargo South, 5:22.36; 6. Dakota Wolf, Dickinson, 5:22.81; 7. Taylor Pintar, Bismarck, 5:23.35; 8. Lindsay Achtenberg, Bismarck, 5:27.55.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Alissa Mears, West Fargo, 11:11.21; 2. Melanie Funke, Minot, 11:12.35; 3. Stephanie Greer, Minot, 11:30.44; 4. Dakota Wolf, Dickinson, 11:31.15; 5. Semehar Tesfaye, Fargo South, 11:31.59; 6. Taylor Pintar, Bismarck, 11:35.37; 7. Tarin Lachowitz, Fargo South, 11:36.36; 8. Brooklyn Beehler, Bismarck, 11:42.64.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

1. Ellie Grooters, West Fargo, 14.91; 2. Greta Zietz, Fargo South, 15.20; 3. Twila Moser, Bismarck, 15.35; 4. Alycia Olson, Century, 15.52; 5. Sarah Brackett, Minot, 15.55; 6. Mikaela Hirst, Century, 15.93; 7. Brooke Larson, GF Red River, 15.93; 8. Brittany Beehler, Mandan, 16.19.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Ellie Grooters, West Fargo, 44.50; 2. Emily Roesler, Fargo South, 45.84; 3. Mikaela Hirst, Century, 46.72; 4. Twila Moser, Bismarck, 47.38; 5. Kara Froelich, Dickinson, 47.80; 6. Brittany Beehler, Mandan, 48.04; 7. Chelsey Yantzer, Bismarck, 48.12; 8. Ashley Mueller, Jamestown, 48.56.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Chelsey Yantzer 10, Kelsey Reimnitz 12, Twila Moser 10, Joslin Seidel 11), 50.05; 2. Fargo South 50.29; 3. Century 51.28; 4. Minot 52.20; 5. Dickinson 52.48; 6. Mandan 52.74; 7. Fargo North 53.17; 8. Jamestown 53.20.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Minot (Morgan Ihmels 10, Kelsey Braunberger 10, Teresa Vetter 9, Kayla Montgomery 12), 1:46.98; 2. Bismarck 1:47.53; 3. Century 1:48.19; 4. Dickinson 1:48.50; 5. Mandan 1:49.28; 6. GF Red River 1:50.22; 7. Fargo North 1:51.17; 8. West Fargo 1:52.43.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Century (Sharon Boots 12, Hannah Jeske 8, Nikki Huelsman 10, Jill Steinwand 11), 4:02.60; 2. Dickinson 4:03.54; 3. Bismarck 4:07.72; 4. Mandan 4:08.17; 5. Fargo South 4:09.43; 6. GF Red River 4:11.23; 7. West Fargo 4:11.35; 8. Minot 4:11.54.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Minot (Brecca Wahlund 9, Kelsey Beck 12, Stephanie Greer 11, Melanie Funke 12), 9:42.01; 2. Bismarck 9:43.93; 3. Jamestown 9:44.34; 4. Century 9:48.63; 5. Dickinson 9:57.73; 6. West Fargo 9:58.98; 7. Fargo South 10:02.76; 8. GF Red River 10:17.36.

Girls High Jump

1. Greta Zietz, Fargo South, 5-04; 2. Ann Govig, Century, 5-03; 3. Shannon Schmidt, Bismarck, 5-02; 4. Alicia Greening, Devils Lake, 5-01; 5. Twila Moser, Bismarck, 5-01; 6. Kara Nygaard, Jamestown, 5-01; 7. Dani Schmutz, Mandan, 4-11; 8. Amanda Bennes, Bismarck, 4-11.

Girls Long Jump

1. Katie Dockter, Fargo South, 19-00.50; 2. Mikaela Hirst, Century, 17-07; 3. Kelsey Larson, Fargo North, 17-05.75; 4. Nikki Iverson, Jamestown, 17-05; 5. Chelsey Yantzer, Bismarck, 17-01; 6. Brittany Beehler, Mandan, 17-01; 7. Amanda Bennes, Bismarck, 16-11, 8. Emily Roesler, Fargo South, 16-09.50.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Katie Dockter, Fargo South, 37-07.25; 2. Mikaela Hirst, Century, 37-00.50; 3. Chelsey Yantzer, Bismarck, 36-08; 4. Nikki Iverson, Jamestown, 36-07.25; 5. Tia Schuster, Minot, 35-00; 6. Kelsey Larson, Fargo North, 34-11; 7. Hannah Jeske, Century, 33-09; 8. Christina Bruenjes, Valley City, 33-02.50.

Girls Shot Put

1. Katie Johnson, Fargo North, 41-09; 2. Brooke Biederstedt, Dickinson, 37-09; 3. Kristi Backman, Century, 37-07; 4. Beth Gordon, Century, 36-05; 5. Heather Schulz, Bismarck, 36-00.50; 6. Carman Swenson, Bismarck, 35-08.50; 7. Rajean WittThomas, Fargo North, 35-05.50; 8. Mia Lopez, Fargo North, 35-02.50.

Girls Discus

1. Nicole Ennen, Century, 134-06; 2. Shannon Schmidt, Bismarck, 126-10; 3. Beth Gordon, Century, 123-00; 4. Hollie Wilz, Century, 122-09; 5. Kelci Feland, Minot, 122-08; 6. Erin Obenchain, Minot, 120-10; 7. Emily Helmers, Mandan, 118-04; 8. Katie Weigel, Bismarck, 114-11.

Girls Javelin

1. Megan Storstad, GF Red River, 121-05; 2. Kaitlyn Sturlaugson, Bismarck, 119-11; 3. Lynn Messer, Dickinson, 117-04; 4. Shelby Walsh, Minot, 116-02; 5. Dona Janssen, Fargo North, 109-03; 6. Ashley Gierke, Valley City, 108-02; 7. Brianna Kraft, Minot, 106-10; 8. Shaulee Iverson, Jamestown, 104-02.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Kari Novotny, GF Central, 11-00; 2. April Andersson, West Fargo, 10-06; 3. Mallory Brothen, Fargo South, 10-03; 4. Megan Meyer, Bismarck, 10-00; 5. Ashley Zeitvogel, GF Red River, 9-09; 6. Hailey Horob, Williston, 9-09; 7. Ashley Kramer, Bismarck, 9-09; 8. Alicia Greening, Devils Lake, 9-03.

**GIRLS STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 23-24, 2008 – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
TEAM TOTALS**

1	Bowman County	62	North Sargent/Sargent Central	10
2	Rugby	51	Garrison/Max	9

3	Griggs County Central	50	Northern Cass	9
4	Benson County	50	Minto/Midway	8
5	Maple Valley/Enderlin	46	Nelson County	7
	Dickinson Trinity	43	Montpelier	6
	Velva/Drake	32	Williams County	6
	Hazen	31	Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	5.5
	Rolette/Wolford	31	Richland	5
	Park River/Fordville-			
	Lankin/Adams-Edmore	31	Grafton	4
	Bottineau	29	Larimore	4
	Watford City	23	Westhope/Newburg	3
	Lisbon	22.5	Kindred	3
	Napoleon	20	Stanley/Powers Lake	3
	Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page	18	Washburn/Wilton	3
	Langdon/Munich	18	Northern Lights	3
	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	16	Steele-Dawson/Wing	3
	New Town	16	Shiloh Christian	2
	Beulah	14	Lewis & Clark	2
	Hillsboro/Central Valley	14	Carrington	1.5
	Cavalier	12	Killdeer	1.5
	Richardton-Taylor	11	Central Cass	1
			Des Lacs-Burlington	1

CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash

1. Adrienne Thomas, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 12.12; 2. Anne Duletski, Bowman County, 12.45; 3. Shelby Krueger, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 12.65; 4. Kristyn Nelson, Rolette/Wolford, 12.66; 5. Rikki Schmidt, Napoleon, 12.70; 6. Cheri Boyer, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 12.73; 7. Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 12.75; 8. Chelsey Opland, Des Lacs-Burlington, 12.77.

Girls 200 Meter Dash

1. Rikki Schmidt, Napoleon, 25.81; 2. Anne Duletski, Bowman County, 26.11; 3. Cheri Boyer, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 26.14; 4. Shelby Krueger, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 26.30; 5. Amy Havelange, Northern Cass, 26.38; 6. Amber Volanti, Northern Lights, 26.67; 7. Maddi Lamb, Nelson County, 26.89; 8. Anna Knutson, Velva/Drake, 26.93.

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Adrienne Thomas, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 57.17; 2. Abby Nasset, Bowman County, 1:00.19; 3. Katie Zent, Richardton-Taylor, 1:00.37; 4. Maddi Lamb, Nelson County, 1:01.01; 5. Rikki Schmidt, Napoleon, 1:01.34; 6. Shaunessy Dauwalder, Stanley/Powers Lake, 1:01.89; 7. Kade Ross, Watford City, 1:02.14; 8. Kelsey Kraft, Beulah, 1:02.22.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Lindsay Anderson, Benson County, 2:19.36; 2. Jessica Schanilec, Minto/Midway, 2:22.95; 3. Sibee Jokela, Watford City, 2:24.88; 4. Kiley Coles, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:25.37; 5. Britney Klein, Garrison/Max, 2:25.94; 6. Kaylee Schank, Dickinson Trinity, 2:27.59; 7. Hannah Hellekson, Shiloh Christian, 2:27.73; 8. Stephanie Deutsch, Watford City, 2:28.07.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Lindsay Anderson, Benson County, 5:12.39; 2. Tenielle Klubben, Griggs County Central, 5:28.23; 3. Shanice Lambert, New Town, 5:30.80; 4. Sibee Jokela, Watford City, 5:32.18; 5. Kiley Coles, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 5:32.19; 6. Kara Kuntz Velva/Drake, 5:33.19; 7. Tiffany Jaeger, Washburn/Wilton, 5:33.87; 8. Taylor Braunberger, Dickinson Trinity, 5:37.65.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Lindsay Anderson, Benson County, 11:05.90; 2. Shanice Lambert, New Town, 11:49.86; 3. Tenielle Klubben, Griggs County Central, 11:51.43; 4. Kiley Coles, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 11:56.46; 5. Sydney Kraft, Rugby, 11:57.90; 6. Taylor Braunberger, Dickinson Trinity, 12:02.63; 7. Kelsey Lambrecht, Williams County, 12:09.80; 8. Tiffany Jaeger, Washburn/Wilton, 12:11.43.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

1. Kristyn Nelson, Rolette/Wolford, 15.04; 2. Kristen Killoran, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 15.44; 3. Allison Opp, Hazen, 15.60; 4. Shelbi Schneider, Beulah, 15.61; 5. Breanna Messer, Dickinson Trinity, 15.61; 6. Dakota Anderson, Velva/Drake, 15.80; 7. Logan Dick, Langdon/Munich, 15.87; 8. Maribeth Geiszler, Bottineau, 15.98.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Kristen Killoran, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 45.10; 2. Dakota Anderson, Velva/Drake, 46.73; 3. Breanna Oakland, Hazen, 47.07; 4. Allison Opp, Hazen, 47.37; 5. Kristyn Nelson, Rolette/Wolford, 47.73; 6. Ashley Berg, Lisbon, 48.13; 7. Ashley Salwey, Rugby, 48.14; 8. Abby Sprunk, Central Cass, 48.21.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Bowman County (Michelle Stearns 12, Ali Morland 12, Jenna Olson 11, Anne Duletski 10), 51.55; 2. Velva/Drake 51.62; 3. Rugby 51.71; 4. Northern Cass 51.94; 5. Grafton 51.98; 6. Steele-Dawson/Wing 52.18; 7. Hazen 52.25; 8. Dickinson Trinity 52.55.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Bowman County (Jenna Olson 11, Ali Morland 12, Abby Nasset 12, Anne Duletski 10), 1:48.28; 2. Langdon/Munich 1:48.71; 3. Rugby 1:49.18; 4. Velva/Drake 1:49.20; 5. Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1:49.91; 6. Bottineau 1:50.24; 7. Lewis & Clark 1:50.24; 8. Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 1:50.29.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Bowman County (Abby Nasset 12, Ali Morland 12, Megan Naico 11, Jenna Olson 11), 4:07.56; 2. Dickinson Trinity 4:09.12; 3. Griggs County Central 4:09.44; 4. Watford City 4:10.51; 5. Rugby 4:11.48; 6. Velva/Drake 4:15.94; 7. Langdon/Munich 4:16.21; 8. Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 4:16.35.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Benson County (Sara Schwanke 7, Erin Leier 10, Katrece Thompson 12, Lindsay Anderson 12), 10:01.82; 2. Bowman County 10:13.00; 3. Dickinson Trinity 10:18.66; 4. Garrison/Max 10:19.77; 5. Watford City 10:20.23; 6. Williams County 10:21.85; 7. New Town 10:22.88; 8. Rugby 10:25.50.

Girls High Jump

1. Kali Olson, Lisbon, 5-03; 2. Taylor Brown, Cavalier, 5-02; 3. Veronica Munkeby, Lisbon, 5-01; 3. Kaylin Sheets, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, 5-01; 5. Jordan Callahan, Benson County, 5-01; 6. Adrienne Thomas, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 5-01; 6. Vanessa Friestad, Rugby, 5-01; 6. Shenille Laber, Napoleon, 5-01.

Girls Long Jump

1. Kristen Killoran, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 19-04.50; 2. Adrienne Thomas, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 18-09.75; 3. Vanessa Friestad, Rugby, 17-09.50; 4. Sharisa Yri, Benson County, 17-08; 5. Allison Opp, Hazen, 16-11.50; 6. Abbey Aide, Bottineau, 16-11.50; 7. Mariah Smith, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 16-11; 8. Jamie Effertz, Velva/Drake, 16-09.25.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Kristen Killoran, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 39-08.25; 2. Allison Opp, Hazen, 37-08.50; 3. Mariah Smith, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 36-03; 4. Beth Jochim, Griggs County Central, 36-00.75; 5. Vanessa Friestad, Rugby, 35-07.50; 6. Katie Zent, Richardton-Taylor, 35-07.25; 7. McKenna Tysdal, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 34-11.25; 8. Sharisa Yri, Benson County, 34-10.75.

Girls Shot Put

1. Leah Wentz, Rugby, 43-07; 2. Katie Gruman, Griggs County Central, 40-02.50; 3. Kali Hook, Griggs County Central, 39-04; 4. Olivia Johnson, Richland, 37-00; 5. Alysia Hagert, Larimore, 36-08; 6. Kendra Thom, Westhope/Newburg, 36-05.50; 7. Shayna Olson, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 36-02; 8. Rachel Anderson, Williams County, 35-06.50.

Girls Discus

1. Katie Gruman, Griggs County Central, 136-00; 2. Tegan Peabody, Beulah, 132-08; 3. Leah Wentz, Rugby, 122-06; 4. Jessica Schreiner, North Sargent/Sargent Central, 117-03; 5. Hillary Bircham, Lisbon, 114-10; 6. Amanda Jacobson, Kindred, 112-10; 7. Kaylee Stein, Richardton-Taylor, 112-02; 8. Cass Heigaard, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 107-08.

Girls Javelin

1. Alex Webster, Rolette/Wolford, 128-09; 2. Kayla Rummel, Dickinson Trinity, 119-08; 3. Sara Jensen, Montpelier, 119-06; 4. Jamie Drevlow, North Sargent/Sargent Central, 116-02; 5. Kelsey Thompson, Cavalier, 115-03; 6. Shannon Ernst, Dickinson Trinity, 112-02; 7. Kacie Beattie, Rolette/Wolford, 112-01; 8. Katie Gruman, Griggs County Central, 109-01.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Abbey Aide, Bottineau, 11-06; 2. Maribeth Geiszler, Bottineau, 10-09; 3. Jennifer Bachamp, Dickinson Trinity, 9-09; 4. Kathryn Kram, Langdon/Munich, 8-06; 4. Whitney Page, Bottineau, 8-06; 4. Moriah Skroch, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 8-06; 7. Brittney Reismour, Carrington, 8-06; 7. Shalee Dolezal, Killdeer, 8-06.

THE COMBINED BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK REPORT IS LISTED UNDER BOYS' TRACK

VOLLEYBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR GIRLS' CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

- DISTRICT:** 1
CHAIRMAN: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere
SCHOOLS: (9) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere
TOURNAMENT: Milnor, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 30; Ned Clooten, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 2
CHAIRMAN: Steve Lorentzen, Central Cass
SCHOOLS: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
TOURNAMENT: Richland, Oct. 25, 26, 29; Jason Odegard, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 3
CHAIRMAN: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
SCHOOLS: (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: Hillsboro, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 30; Mark Rerick, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 4
CHAIRMAN: Randy Rice, Minto
SCHOOLS: (8) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Grafton, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, Valley/Edinburg
TOURNAMENT: Park River, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 30; Donna Galloway, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 5

CHAIRMAN: Pat Windish, Barnes County North
SCHOOLS: (7) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Central Prairie (Gackle-Streeter/Medina), Edgeley, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal
TOURNAMENT: Barnes County North (North Central), Oct. 25, 26, 29; Pat Windish, Manager

DISTRICT: 6
CHAIRMAN: Steve Nelson, Linton
SCHOOLS: (6) Linton, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Steele-Dawson, Strasburg/Zeeland, Tappen
TOURNAMENT: Wishek, Oct. 25, 26, 29; Terry Erholtz, Manager

DISTRICT: 7
CHAIRMAN: Jason Wiberg, Lakota
SCHOOLS: (7) Carrington, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Wells County
TOURNAMENT: New Rockford, Oct. 25, 26, 29; Deb Burgad, Manager

DISTRICT: 8
CHAIRMAN: Jeff Manley, Leeds
SCHOOLS: (7) Adams-Edmore, Cando/Bibsee-Egeland/Munich/Starkweather, Langdon, Leeds/Minnewaukan, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
TOURNAMENT: Leeds, Oct. 26, 29, 30; Jeff Manley, Manager

DISTRICT: 9
CHAIRMAN: Terry Bentz, Grant County
SCHOOLS: (6) Center-Stanton, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), Flasher, New Salem, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock
TOURNAMENT: Center, Oct. 27, 29, 30; Janet Erhardt, Manager

DISTRICT: 10
CHAIRMAN: Robert Tollefson, Washburn/Wilton
SCHOOLS: (6) Garrison/Max, Sheridan County, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
TOURNAMENT: Turtle Lake, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1; Robert Martin, Manager

DISTRICT: 11
CHAIRMAN: Robert Thom, Westhope
SCHOOLS: (8) Anamoose/Drake, Bottineau, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: Towner, Oct. 25, 26, 29; Malcolm Marcus, Manager

DISTRICT: 12
CHAIRMAN: Robby Voigt, MLS - Mohall
SCHOOLS: (8) Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Minot Bishop Ryan, MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemers (Minot), Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Des Lacs-Burlington, Oct. 26, 29, 30; Alton Nygaard, Manager

DISTRICT: 13
CHAIRMAN: Dennis Schaff, Scranton
SCHOOLS: (7) Beach, Belfield/South Heart, Bowman County, Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton
TOURNAMENT: New England, Oct. 26, 29, 30; Daryl Jung, Manager

DISTRICT: 14
CHAIRMAN: Mitch Lunde, Beulah

SCHOOLS: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor
TOURNAMENT: Beulah, Oct. 29 & 30; Mitch Lunde, Manager

DISTRICT: 15
CHAIRMAN: Tracy Peterson, Trinity Christian - Williston
SCHOOLS: (6) New Town, Parshall, Stanley, Trenton, Trinity Christian, Watford City/Alexander
TOURNAMENT: New Town, Oct. 26, 27, 29; Mike Pusc, Manager

DISTRICT: 16
CHAIRMAN: Tracy Peterson, Trinity Christian - Williston
SCHOOLS: (6) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga
TOURNAMENT: Tioga, Oct. 26, 29, 30; Brodie Odegaard, Manager

CLASS B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 – MILNOR, NED CLOOTEN, MANAGER PLAY-IN MATCH

Sargent Central 3 – Milnor 1 (25-19, 21-25, 25-6, 25-13)

FIRST ROUND

Lidgerwood 3 – Hankinson 1 (25-23, 25-11, 18-25, 25-23)

Lisbon 3 – Oakes 2 (25-27, 25-16, 24-26, 25-16, 15-11)

Sargent Central 3 – Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 2 (25-15, 22-25, 25-23, 20-25, 15-13)

Wyndmere 3 – North Sargent 1 (21-25, 25-20, 25-15, 25-18)

SECOND ROUND

Wyndmere 3 – Sargent Central 0 (25-22, 26-24, 25-13)

Lisbon 3 – Lidgerwood 1 (23-25, 25-11, 25-12, 25-17)

THIRD & FOURTH

Lidgerwood 3 – Sargent Central 1 (25-14, 24-26, 25-18, 25-19)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Wyndmere 3 – Lisbon 2 (17-25, 25-17, 12-25, 25-20, 15-9)

DISTRICT 2 – COLFAX, JASON ODEGARD, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Northern Cass 3 – Kindred 0 (25-17, 25-16, 25-23)

Enderlin 3 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1 (29-27, 25-15, 22-25, 25-18)

Oak Grove (Fargo) 3 – Richland 1 (19-25, 25-16, 25-20, 25-18)

Maple Valley 3 – Central Cass 0 (25-23, 27-25, 25-12)

SECOND ROUND

Northern Cass 3 – Enderlin 1 (25-18, 25-22, 20-25, 25-23)

Maple Valley 3 – Oak Grove 1 (25-23, 25-20, 23-25, 25-16)

THIRD & FOURTH

Enderlin 3 – Oak Grove 1 (25-23, 35-37, 26-24, 25-15)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Northern Cass 3 – Maple Valley 0 (26-24, 25-11, 25-15)

DISTRICT 3 – HILLSBORO, MARK RERICK, MANAGER

PLAY-IN MATCH

Hillsboro 3 – Larimore 0 (26-24, 25-15, 25-15)

FIRST ROUND

Hillsboro - Bye

Central Valley 3 – Hatton/Northwood 1 (25-19, 25-14, 16-25, 25-22)

Thompson 3 – Dakota Prairie 1 (25-14, 25-21, 23-25, 25-16)

May-Port CG 3 – Griggs County Central 2 (25-16, 25-23, 23-25, 15-25, 15-5)

SECOND ROUND

Central Valley 3 – Hillsboro 0 (25-20, 28-26, 28-26)

Thompson 3 – May-Port CG 2 (8-25, 28-26, 25-17, 18-25, 15-5)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Hatton/Northwood – Bye

Griggs County Central 3 – Dakota Prairie 0 (25-19, 28-26, 25-23)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

May-Port CG 3 – Hatton/Northwood 1 (17-25, 25-19, 25-23, 25-23)

Hillsboro 3 – Griggs County Central 0 (25-11, 25-21, 25-23)

THIRD & FOURTH

Hillsboro seeded #3

May-Port CG seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Thompson 3 – Central Valley 0 (25-23, 25-22, 25-20)

DISTRICT 4 – PARK RIVER, DONNA GALLOWAY, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Midway 0 (25-17, 25-20, 25-8)

North Border 3 – Minto 0 (25-15, 25-16, 25-22)

Cavalier 3 – Valley/Edinburg 0 (25-14, 25-23, 25-21)

Grafton 3 – Drayton/St. Thomas 0 (25-21, 25-20, 25-22)

SECOND ROUND

North Border 3 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 2 (25-21, 17-25, 22-25, 25-17, 15-10)

Cavalier 3 – Grafton 1 (25-19, 26-24, 23-25, 25-23)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Minto 3 – Midway 0 (25-16, 25-5, 25-16)

Drayton/St. Thomas 3 - Valley/Edinburg 1 (25-22, 24-26, 25-22, 25-23)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Grafton 3 – Minto 1 (25-20, 24-26, 25-18, 25-17)

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Drayton/St. Thomas 0 (25-9, 25-11, 25-19)

THIRD & FOURTH

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Grafton 1 (25-15, 22-25, 25-17, 25-11)

CHAMPIONSHIP

North Border 3 – Cavalier 0 (25-23, 25-16, 25-21)

DISTRICT 5 – BARNES COUNTY NORTH (ROGERS) – PAT WINDISH, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

LaMoure - Bye

Edgeley/Kulm 3 – Ellendale 2 (25-22, 12-25, 25-17, 13-25, 16-14)

Barnes County North 3 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 1 (28-26, 19-25, 25-20, 25-19)

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 – Central Prairie 0 (25-9, 25-22, 25-13)

SECOND ROUND

Edgeley/Kulm 3 – LaMoure 2 (27-25, 17-25, 25-21, 21-25, 15-13)
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 – Barnes County North 0 (25-18, 25-19, 25-8)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Ellendale – Bye
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 3 – Central Prairie 0 (25-14, 25-20, 25-19)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Barnes County North 3 – Ellendale 2 (25-23, 23-25, 25-21, 21-25, 17-15)
LaMoure 3 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 0 (25-19, 25-13, 25-17)

THIRD & FOURTH

LaMoure seeded #3
Barnes County North seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Edgeley/Kulm 3 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 2 (25-19, 25-18, 13-25, 12-25, 15-11)

DISTRICT 6 – WISHEK, TERRY ERHOLTZ, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Linton – Bye
Strasburg/Zeeland 3 – South Border 0 (25-22, 25-20, 25,22)
Napoleon 3 – Tappen 0 (25-11, 25-15, 25-12)
Steele-Dawson – Bye

SECOND ROUND

Linton 3 – Strasburg/Zeeland 0 (25-16, 25-11, 25-21)
Steele-Dawson 3 – Napoleon 1 (25-19, 25-27, 25-17, 25-22)

CONSOLATION ROUND

Napoleon 3 – South Border 1 (22-25, 26-24, 25-17, 25-23)
Strasburg/Zeeland 3 – Tappen 1 (25-19, 27-29, 25-16, 25-17)

THIRD & FOURTH

Napoleon seeded #3
Strasburg/Zeeland seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Linton 3 – Steele-Dawson 0 (25-16, 25-11, 25-21)

DISTRICT 7 – NEW ROCKFORD, DEB BURGAD, MANAGER

DOUBLE ELIMINATION

Lakota - Bye
New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 – Carrington 2 (23-25, 26-24, 26-24, 20-25, 15-6)
Maddock 3 – Midkota 0 (25-21, 25-20, 25-14)
Harvey 3 - Wells County 0 (25-23, 25-8, 25-21)
Wells County 3 – Midkota 1 (24-26, 25-20, 25-18, 25-20)
Lakota 3 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 1 (25-16, 25-10, 21-25, 25-16)
Maddock 3 – Harvey 1 (25-23, 19-25, 25-23, 25-16)
Wells County 3 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 2 (27-25, 25-22, 7-25, 23-25, 15-10)
Harvey 3 – Carrington 0 (25-17, 25-14, 25-16)

THIRD & FOURTH

Harvey seeded #3

Wells County seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Maddock 3 – Lakota 1 (29-27, 17-25, 25-21, 25-19)

DISTRICT 8 – Leeds, Jeff Manley, Manager

FIRST ROUND

North Star (Cando) – Bye

Rolette/Wolford 3 – St. John 2 (25-21, 14-25, 25-13, 25-27, 15-5)

Langdon 3 – Adams-Edmore 0 (25-6, 27-25, 25-13)

Minnewaukan/Leeds 3 – Rolla/Rock Lake 0 (25-19, 25-23, 30-28)

SECOND ROUND

North Star 3 – Rolette/Wolford 1 (26-24, 15-25, 27-25, 25-23)

Langdon 3 – Minnewaukan/Leeds 1 (19-25, 25-17, 25-10, 25-11)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

St. John – Bye

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 – Adams-Edmore 1 (25-21, 25-19, 22-25, 25-22)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Minnewaukan/Leeds 3 – St. John 0 (25-19, 25-19, 25-10)

Rolette/Wolford 3 – Rolla/Rock Lake 0 (25-16, 25-23, 25-17)

THIRD & FOURTH

Minnewaukan/Leeds seeded #3

Rolette/Wolford seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

North Star 3 – Langdon 1 (21-25, 25-20, 25-19, 25-21)

DISTRICT 9 – CENTER, JANET ERHARDT, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Center-Stanton – Bye

Standing Rock 3 – New Salem 2 (13-25, 15-25, 25-17, 28-26, 15-8)

Flasher – Bye

Shiloh Christian 3 – Grant County 0 (25-14, 25-8, 25-5)

SECOND ROUND

Center-Stanton 3 – Standing Rock 0 (25-21, 25-16, 25-12)

Flasher 3 – Shiloh Christian 1 (25-21, 19-25, 25-20, 28-26)

CONSOLATION ROUND

Shiloh Christian 3 – New Salem 2 (25-23, 26-24, 25-27, 24-26, 15-12)

Standing Rock 3 – Grant County 0 (25-13, 25-23, 25-16)

THIRD & FOURTH

Shiloh Christian seeded #3

Standing Rock seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Center-Stanton 3 – Flasher 0 (25-15, 25-23, 25-10)

DISTRICT 10 – TURTLE LAKE, ROBERT MARTIN, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Turtle Lake-Mercer – Bye

Sheridan County 3 – Garrison/Max 0 (25-23, 25-22, 25-20)
Washburn 3 – Wilton/Wing 1 (25-20, 18-25, 25-21, 25-23)
Underwood – Bye

SECOND ROUND

Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 – Sheridan County 0 (25-7, 25-19, 25-11)
Underwood 3 – Washburn 2 (25-23, 15-25, 26-28, 28-26, 15-10)

CONSOLATION ROUND

Washburn 3 – Garrison/Max 2 (28-26, 21-25, 24-26, 25-20, 15-6)
Wilton/Wing 3 – Sheridan County 0 (25-21, 25-17, 25-8)

THIRD & FOURTH

Washburn seeded #3
Wilton/Wing seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 – Underwood 0 (25-14, 25-16, 25-17)

DISTRICT 11 – TGU (TOWNER), MALCOLM MARCUS, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Bottineau 3 – Sawyer 0 (25-7, 25-8, 25-4)
TGU 3 – Newburg/Westhope 1 (25-17, 25-19, 16-25, 25-23)
Velva 3 – Dunseith 0 (25-1, 25-17, 25-7)
Rugby 3 – Anamoose/Drake 1 (25-15, 25-16, 25-9)

SECOND ROUND

Bottineau 3 – TGU 0 (25-12, 25-12, 26-24)
Velva 3 – Rugby 1 (17-25, 25-15, 25-15, 25-14)

THIRD & FOURTH

Rugby 3 – TGU 1 (25-17, 25-17, 23-25, 25-14)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Bottineau 3 – Velva 1 (25-17, 12-25, 25-19, 25-15)

DISTRICT 12 – DES LACS, ALTON NYGAARD, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Kenmare 3 – Surrey 0 (25-8, 25-4, 25-8)
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Glenburn 0 (25-20, 25-23, 25-18)
Our Redeemer's 3 – MLS (Mohall) 0 (25-18, 25-18, 25-17)
Bishop Ryan (Minot) 3 – Berthold 0 (25-13, 25-12, 25-17)

SECOND ROUND

Kenmare 3 – Des Lacs-Burlington 1 (25-20, 19-25, 25-10, 25-21)
Our Redeemer's 3 – Bishop Ryan 0 (25-15, 25-11, 25-12)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Glenburn 3 – Surrey 0 (25-11, 25-16, 25-18)
MLS 3 – Berthold 0 (25-16, 25-16, 25-17)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Bishop Ryan 3 – Glenburn 0 (25-18, 25-13, 25-23)
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – MLS 1 (25-16, 25-19, 19-25, 25-16)

THIRD & FOURTH

Bishop Ryan seeded #3
Des Lacs-Burlington seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Kenmare 3 – Our Redeemer's 1 (25-23, 25-20, 22-25, 25-18)

**DISTRICT 13 – NEW ENGLAND, DARYL JUNG, MANAGER
FIRST ROUND**

New England - Bye

Hettinger 3 – Mott-Regent 1 (25-21, 25-17, 15-25, 25-14)

Heart River (Belfield/South Heart) 3 – Scranton 0 (25-15, 25-20, 25-20)

Bowman County 3 – Beach 2 (15-25, 17-25, 25-10, 25-22, 16-14)

SECOND ROUND

New England 3 – Hettinger 0 (26-24, 25-14, 25-18)

Bowman County 3 – Heart River 1 (26-24, 23-25, 25-20, 26-24)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Mott-Regent – Bye

Beach 3 – Scranton 0 (25-14, 25-22, 25-21)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Mott-Regent 3 – Heart River 0 (25-20, 25-14, 25-23)

Hettinger 3 – Beach 1 (25-15, 15-25, 25-17, 25-19)

THIRD & FOURTH

Mott-Regent seeded #3

Hettinger seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Bowman County 3 – New England 2 (25-23, 25-23, 17-25, 17-25, 25-22)

**DISTRICT 14 – BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MANAGER
FIRST ROUND**

Dickinson Trinity – Bye

Hazen 3 – Killdeer 2 (27-25, 18-25, 19-25, 25-13, 19-17)

Beulah – Bye

Richardton-Taylor 3 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 0 (25-14, 25-19, 25-20)

SECOND ROUND

Dickinson Trinity 3 – Hazen 0 (25-20, 25-18, 25-19)

Richardton-Taylor 3 – Beulah 1 (20-25, 25-20, 25-9, 25-23)

CONSOLATION ROUND

Hazen 3 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 1 (25-14, 25-18, 23-25, 25-15)

Beulah 3 – Killdeer 2 (21-25, 25-10, 19-25, 25-19, 15-8)

THIRD & FOURTH

Beulah seeded #3

Hazen seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Dickinson Trinity 3 – Richardton-Taylor 2 (20-25, 20-25, 27-25, 25-22, 15-7)

**DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN, MIKE PUSC, MANAGER
DOUBLE ELIMINATION**

New Town 3 – Parshall 1 (16-25, 25-23, 25-19, 25-20)
Watford City 3 – Trenton 0 (25-10, 25-14, 25-18)
Stanley 3 – New Town 0 (25-16, 25-9, 25-13)
Trinity Christian 3 – Watford City 1 (13-25, 25-19, 25-19, 25-17)
Parshall 3 – Watford City 1 (25-23, 25-23, 21-25, 25-17)
New Town 3 – Trenton 0 (25-18, 25-17, 25-15)

THIRD & FOURTH

New Town seeded #3
Parshall seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Stanley 3 – Trinity Christian 0 (25-12, 25-10, 25-14)

**DISTRICT 16 – TIOGA, BRODIE ODEGAARD, MANAGER
FIRST ROUND**

Ray – Bye
Burke County 3 – Powers Lake 0 (25-10, 25-17, 25-23)
Tioga 3 – Grenora/Westby 2 (20-25, 25-21, 25-14, 19-25, 15-11)
Divide County - Bye

SECOND ROUND

Ray 3 – Burke County 0 (25-15, 25-19, 25-21)
Divide County 3 – Tioga 0 (25-13, 25-10, 25-10)

CONSOLATION ROUND

Tioga 3 – Powers Lake 0 (25-20, 25-11, 25-16)
Burke County 3 – Grenora/Westby 0 (25-15, 25-18, 25-16)

THIRD & FOURTH

Burke County seeded #3
Tioga seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Ray 3 – Divide County 0 (25-20, 25-23, 25-19)

2007 GIRLS DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL

DIST	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	VB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	JANITOR	D CHAIR/ MISC.	MANAGE MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE
1	Milnor	6984.00	1732.50	145.74	358.20	450.00	474.36	664.00	3159.20	6984.00
2	Richland	4806.00	1524.00	145.74	249.30	450.00	345.00	977.35	1114.61	4806.00
3	Hillsboro	7956.00	2554.96	210.34	406.80	1000.00	489.00	1544.11	1750.79	7956.00
4	Park River	6735.00	2376.00	210.34	345.75	900.00	545.00	1117.92	1239.99	6735.00
5	Barnes Co.North	4230.00	1804.50	144.34	220.50	150.00	201.00	912.81	796.85	4230.00
6	Wishek	3864.00	1198.28	145.70	202.20	150.00	140.40	578.91	1448.51	3864.00
7	New Rockford	5466.00	1895.11	210.34	282.30	215.30	245.00	1485.88	1132.07	5466.00
8	Leeds	4762.00	2072.25	210.34	247.10	280.00	386.20	415.00	1151.11	4762.00
9	Center	3286.00	1426.40	210.34	173.30	400.00	245.00	1448.00	-617.04	3286.00
10	Turtle Lake	4284.00	1077.00	145.96	223.20	800.00	180.36	697.50	1159.98	4284.00
11	Towner	3279.00	1143.50	210.82	172.95	400.00	330.00	913.85	107.88	3279.00
12	Des Lacs-Burlington	6816.00	1713.40	243.82	349.80	150.00	339.50	936.05	3083.43	6816.00
13	New England	3858.00	2169.00	112.96	201.90	150.00	218.20	887.76	118.18	3858.00
14	Beulah	3567.00	1547.00	112.96	187.35	403.39	231.30	1085.00	0.00	3567.00
15	New Town	3424.00	1559.00	146.17	180.20	150.00	483.60	559.00	346.03	3424.00
16	Tioga	3520.00	1443.50	210.82	185.00	401.72	195.00	942.97	140.99	3520.00
	TOTALS	76837.00	27236.40	2816.73	3985.85	6450.41	5048.92	15166.11	16132.58	76837.00

**CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES
NOVEMBER 5, 6, 8, 2007**

**REGION 1 – ENDERLIN, BRIAN MIDTHUN, MANAGER
FIRST ROUND**

Maple Valley 3 – Lidgerwood 0 (25-21, 25-20, 25-21)
Oak Grove 3 – Wyndmere 0 (25-20, 25-13, 25-13)
Northern Cass 3 – Sargent Central 2 (25-17, 22-25, 20-25, 25-16, 15-7)
Lisbon 3 – Enderlin 0 (25-22, 25-17, 30-28)

SECOND ROUND

Oak Grove 3 – Maple Valley 2 (22-25, 25-23, 25-12, 11-25, 15-11)
Lisbon 3 – Northern Cass 0 (25-12, 25-18, 25-14)

THIRD & FOURTH

Maple Valley 3 - Northern Cass 0 (25-18, 25-22, 25-22)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Lisbon 3 – Oak Grove 2 (25-18, 24-26, 21-25, 25-18, 15-12)

**REGION 2 – GRAFTON, MATT FETSCH, MANAGER
FIRST ROUND**

Cavalier 3 – Hillsboro 1 (20-25, 25-16, 25-11, 25-19)
Thompson 3 – Grafton 1 (25-17, 25-7, 24-26, 29-27)
North Border 3 – May-Port CG 1 (25-17, 25-20, 14-25, 25-21)
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Central Valley 1 (12-25, 26-24, 26-24, 25-23)

SECOND ROUND

Thompson 3 – Cavalier 0 (25-21, 25-21, 25-18)
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – North Border 0 (25-18, 31-29, 25-18)

THIRD & FOURTH

Cavalier 3 – North Border 1 (25-18, 28-26, 21-25, 25-15)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Thompson 3 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 0 (25-14, 25-11, 25-7)

**REGION 3 – NAPOLEON, JON STARKEY, MANAGER
FIRST ROUND**

LaMoure 3 – Steele-Dawson 2 (25-19, 17-25, 23-25, 25-12, 15-8)
Strasburg/Zeeland 3 – Edgeley/Kulm 0 (25-8, 25-19, 25-18)
Linton 3 – Barnes County North 0 (25-10, 25-17, 25-20)
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 – Napoleon 2 (27-25, 25-19, 22-25, 11-25, 15-10)

SECOND ROUND

LaMoure 3 – Strasburg/Zeeland 0 (25-19, 25-19, 25-19)
Linton 3 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 0 (25-13, 25-20, 25-18)

THIRD & FOURTH

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 – Strasburg/Zeeland 1 (15-25, 25-16, 25-16, 28-26)

CHAMPIONSHIP

LaMoure 3 – Linton 0 (25-23, 25-23, 25-16)

**REGION 4 – DEVILS LAKE, KENT DENNIS, MANAGER
FIRST ROUND**

Langdon 3 – Harvey 1 (19-25, 25-13, 25-13, 25-7)
Maddock 3 – Rolette 1 (15-25, 26-24, 25-18, 25-14)

North Star (Cando) 3 – Wells County 0 (25-13, 25-18, 25-11)
Lakota 3 – Leeds/Minnewaukan 1 (27-25, 18-25, 25-22, 25-17)

SECOND ROUND

Langdon 3 – Maddock 0 (25-5, 25-12, 25-20)
North Star 3 – Lakota 1 (25-21, 25-14, 19-25, 25-10)

THIRD & FOURTH

Maddock 3 – Lakota 2 (12-25, 25-18, 25-17, 27-29, 15-11)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Langdon 3 – North Star 1 (25-20, 18-25, 25-23, 25-11)

REGION 5 – CENTER, JANET ERHARDT, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Shiloh 3 – Underwood 0 (25-12, 28-26, 25-14)
Center-Stanton 3 – Wilton/Wing 0 (25-13, 25-8, 25-15)
Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 – Standing Rock 0 (25-9, 25-6, 25-16)
Flasher 3 – Washburn 0 (25-17, 25-21, 25-23)

SECOND ROUND

Center-Stanton 3 – Shiloh 0 (25-17, 25-13, 25-20)
Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 – Flasher 0 (25-19, 25-13, 25-6)

THIRD & FOURTH

Flasher 3 – Shiloh 1 (14-25, 25-16, 25-21, 25-23)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Center-Stanton 3 – Turtle Lake-Mercer 1 (25-11, 22-25, 25-19, 25-9)

REGION 6 – MINOT AUD., ALTON NYGAARD, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Our Redeemer's 3 – Rugby 0 (25-8, 25-11, 25-6)
Bottineau 3 – Des Lacs-Burlington 1 (25-23, 25-12, 21-25, 25-21)
Kenmare 3 – TGU 0 (25-0, 25-15, 25-14)
Bishop Ryan 3 – Velva 2 (26-24, 16-25, 25-23, 18-25, 15-13)

SECOND ROUND

Our Redeemer's 3 – Bottineau 0 (27-25, 25-18, 25-23)
Kenmare 3 – Bishop Ryan 0 (25-19, 25-17, 25-11)

THIRD & FOURTH

Bottineau 3 – Bishop Ryan 2 (16-25, 25-13, 25-23, 19-25, 15-4)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Kenmare 3 – Our Redeemer's 0 (25-17, 25-20, 25-18)

REGION 7 – DICKINSON TRINITY, BRAD FOSS, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Richardton-Taylor 3 – Mott-Regent 1 (16-25, 25-12, 25-22, 25-18)
Hazen 3 – Bowman County 2 (25-23, 25-10, 25-27, 16-25, 15-5)
Dickinson Trinity 3 – Hettinger 1 (25-12, 26-24, 16-25, 25-19)
New England 3 – Beulah 2 (21-25, 25-23, 25-18, 22-25, 15-5)

SECOND ROUND

Richardton-Taylor 3 – Hazen 2 (20-25, 26-24, 25-13, 25-23, 15-13)
Dickinson Trinity 3 – New England 0 (25-18, 25-13, 25-19)

THIRD & FOURTH

Hazen 3 – New England 2 (27-25, 20-25, 25-17, 22-25, 15-9)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Dickinson Trinity 3 – Richardton-Taylor 1 (23-25, 28-26, 25-15, 29-27)

REGION 8 – TIOGA, BRODIE ODEGAARD, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Divide County 3 – New Town 0 (25-16, 25-10, 25-7)

Stanley 3 – Tioga 0 (25-11, 25-19, 25-12)

Ray 3 – Parshall 0 (25-9, 25-12, 25-15)

Trinity Christian 3 – Burke County 1 (25-23, 17-25, 25-22, 25-22)

SECOND ROUND

Stanley 3 – Divide County 1 (27-25, 20-25, 25-16, 25-19)

Ray 3 – Trinity Christian 0 (25-14, 25-9, 25-15)

THIRD & FOURTH

Divide County 3 – Trinity Christian 0 (25-20, 25-14, 25-19)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Ray 3 – Stanley 1 (25-19, 25-22, 22-25, 25-19)

CLASS A REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

NOVEMBER 8 – 10, 2007

EAST REGION – FARGO CIVIC CENTER

ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

PLAY-IN MATCH

Fargo North 3 – Grand Forks Central 2 (23-25, 25-17, 25-11, 25-13)

FIRST ROUND

West Fargo 3 – Fargo North 0 (25-18, 25-17, 25-14)

Shanley 3 – Wahpeton 0 (25-18, 25-10, 27-25)

Fargo South 3 – Valley City 1 (25-13, 20-25, 25-18, 26-16)

Grand Forks Red River 3 – Devils Lake 0 (25-21, 25-14, 25-12)

SECOND ROUND

West Fargo 3 – Shanley 0 (25-18, 25-12, 25-22)

Fargo South 3 – Grand Forks Red River 0 (25-13, 25-13, 25-19)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Fargo North 3 – Wahpeton 1 (22-25, 25-20, 25-20, 25-20)

Devils Lake 3 – Valley City 1 (22-25, 25-21, 25-22, 25-21)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Grand Forks Red River 3 – Fargo North 1 (22-25, 25-18, 25-18, 25-18)

Shanley 3 – Devils Lake 0 (25-15, 25-23, 25-7)

THIRD FOURTH

Grand Forks Red River seeded #3

Shanley seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

West Fargo 3 – Fargo South 2 (23-25, 22-25, 25-16, 26-24, 15-10)

WEST REGION – MANDAN

LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER

PLAY-IN MATCH

Jamestown 3 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 0 (25-14, 25-16, 26-24)

FIRST ROUND

Minot 3 – Jamestown 1 (25-11, 25-23, 22-25, 25-18)
Williston 3 – Bismarck Century 0 (25-14, 25-23, 25-22)
Bismarck 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 (25-17, 25-17, 25-14)
Dickinson 3 – Mandan 1 (21-25, 25-22, 25-21, 25-10)

SECOND ROUND

Minot 3 – Williston 1 (20-25, 25-22, 25-20, 25-19)
Bismarck 4 – Dickinson 1 (25-17, 25-21, 20-25, 25-14)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Bismarck Century 3 – Jamestown 0 (25-15, 25-13, 25-23)
Mandan 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 (28-26, 25-16, 27-25)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Bismarck Century 3 – Dickinson 1 (25-20 23-25, 32-30, 25-18)
Williston 3 – Mandan 1 (25-12, 25-16, 23-25, 25-23)

THIRD FOURTH

Bismarck Century seeded #3
Williston seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Minot 3 – Bismarck 1 (26-28, 25-20, 25-23, 25-23)

CLASS A & B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL - 2007								
REG	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGE	RENT &	TROPHIES	ASSOC.	TOTAL
		INCOME		MENT	JANITOR	& AWARDS	REVENUE	EXPENSES
CLASS B								
1	Enderlin	8750.00	1480.90	2998.92	405.43	140.00	3724.75	8750.00
2	Grafton	8760.00	1252.30	1997.88	1138.81	140.00	4231.01	8760.00
3	Napoleon	5664.00	1498.00	2365.00	1620.00	140.00	41.00	5664.00
4	Devils Lake	8562.00	1619.00	1737.50	1010.39	140.00	4055.11	8562.00
5	Center/Stanton	5829.00	1161.00	2180.00	1000.00	140.00	1348.00	5829.00
6	Minot Audi	10311.00	1078.00	2010.00	1350.00	140.00	5733.00	10311.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	8043.00	928.00	1462.40	1200.00	140.00	4312.60	8043.00
8	Tioga	6860.00	1336.70	1767.00	600.00	140.00	3016.30	6860.00
	TOTALS	62779.00	10353.90	16518.70	8324.63	1120.00	26461.77	62779.00
CLASS A								
E	Fargo Civic	8593.00	1782.90	3662.00	2065.00	72.00	1011.10	8593.00
W	Mandan	8688.00	1672.40	3306.00	450.00	72.00	3187.60	8688.00
	TOTALS	17281.00	3455.30	6968.00	2515.00	144.00	4198.70	17281.00
GRAND								
	TOTALS	80060.00	13809.20	23486.70	10839.63	1264.00	30660.47	80060.00

**CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 15 - 17, 2007
JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER – JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER
FIRST ROUND**

West Fargo 3 – Bismarck Century 0 (25-16, 25-19, 25-19)
Bismarck 3 – Grand Forks Red River 0 (25-22, 25-17, 25-23)
Minot 3 – Shanley 2 (25-20, 25-18, 23-25, 22-25, 15-10)
Fargo South 3 – Williston 1 (21-25, 25-8, 25-20, 25-14)

SECOND ROUND

West Fargo 3 – Bismarck 0 (25-22, 25-18, 25-19)
Fargo South 3 – Minot 0 (26-24, 25-20, 25-23)

CONSOLATION ROUND

Bismarck Century 3 – Grand Forks Red River 2 (25-18, 16-25, 21-25, 25-16, 16-14)
Shanley 3 – Williston 1 (22-25, 25-15, 25-21, 25-17)

SEVENTH & EIGHTH

Grand Forks Red River 3 – Williston 2 (21-25, 28-30, 25-23, 25-18, 15-9)

FIFTH & SIXTH

Bismarck Century 3 – Shanley 2 (25-23, 18-25, 25-16, 13-25, 15-12)

THIRD & FOURTH

Bismarck 3 – Minot 0 (25-17, 25-21, 25-17)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Fargo South 3 – West Fargo 1 (21-25, 25-10, 26-24, 25-16)

**CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 15 - 17, 2007
JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER – JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER
FIRST ROUND**

Langdon 3 – LaMoure 1 (25-13, 25-21, 20-25, 25-15)
Kenmare 3 – Center-Stanton 1 (25-15, 25-17, 21-25, 25-20)
Dickinson Trinity 3 – Ray 0 (25-23, 25-18, 25-21)
Lisbon 3 – Thompson 0 (25-14, 26-24, 25-19)

SECOND ROUND

Kenmare 3 – Langdon 0 (25-20, 25-18, 25-23)
Lisbon 3 – Dickinson Trinity 1 (25-23, 16-25, 25-23, 25-23)

CONSOLATION ROUND

Center-Stanton 3 – LaMoure 2 (25-22, 25-18, 23-25, 23-25, 15-11)
Thompson 3 – Ray 1 (25-21, 21-25, 25-16, 25-19)

SEVENTH & EIGHTH

LaMoure 3 – Ray 1 (25-13, 19-25, 25-16, 25-23)

FIFTH & SIXTH

Thompson 3 – Center-Stanton 1 (25-20, 25-21, 27-29, 25-15)

THIRD & FOURTH

Langdon 3 – Dickinson Trinity 0 (25-11, 25-23, 25-23)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Kenmare 3 – Lisbon 0 (25-21, 25-23, 25-19)

CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL			
JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER - JIM ROALDSON, MGR.			
NOVEMBER 15 - 17, 2007			
RECEIPTS:			
Gross Admissions			\$31,309.50
T-Shirts			\$4,360.50
Promotional Booth			\$200.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS:			\$35,870.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Officials			
State A: Tom Stokke, Donna Hutchinson			
Dorothy Lick, Tonya Janisch, Stephanie			
Smith, Pam Ihmels			
STATE B: Lynda Bertsch, Karla Michaelson,			
Renee Aalund, Steve Rehak, Stuart Dolan,			
Bill Galloway		\$5,778.60	
Line Judges		\$1,104.00	
Officials' Rooms		\$2,447.60	
Trophies & Awards		\$2,131.20	
Rent		\$1,650.00	
Facility Tax		\$1,112.50	

Management:			
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$1,620.00		
Announcer	\$325.00		
Manager's Fee	\$600.00		
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$300.00		
Secretarial Help	\$150.00		
Trainer	\$600.00		
Desk Officials	\$2,500.00		
Floor Crew	\$686.00		
Supplies	\$83.71		
Postage & Phone	\$50.00		
Ushers & Door Guards	\$1,205.00		
Printing	\$920.81		
Tickets	\$202.45	\$9,242.97	
T-Shirts		\$1,076.40	
NDHSAA Revenue		\$11,326.73	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$35,870.00	

FINE ARTS DEBATE

SHANLEY HIGH SCHOOL – FEBRUARY 1 & 2, 2008
BOB HETLER & MELISSA-MAREK DONAHUE, MANAGERS

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Central Cass, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, May-Port CG, Minot, Richland, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Overall Policy Champion: Fargo South
Runner-Up: Shanley

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS:

Division I Policy Debate

1 st Place Team	John Kenney/Kristen Vetter, Shanley
2nd Place Team	Dan Cho/David Karaz, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Beth Osman/Nathan Elness, Fargo South
Semi-finalist	Amanda Burke/Sam Soper, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Jessyca Attandsio/Heather Alvar, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Cristina Lawrence/Jacob Dixon Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Avi Rajender/Abhi Vaidya, Fargo South
1 st Speaker	Kristen Vetter, Shanley
2 nd Speaker	John Kenney, Shanley
3 rd Speaker (Tie)	Amanda Burke, Grand Forks Central
3 ^r Speaker (Tie)	David Karaz, Shanley

Division III Policy Debate

1 st Place Team	Alicia Schroeder/Andrea Crary, West Fargo
2nd Place Team	Christy Smith/Max Tolstedt, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Elizabeth Eiler/Kaitlin Ford, Fargo South
Semi-finalist	Joe Kalka/Chris Leopold, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Brooke Solberg/Claire Carlson, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Mike Dancer/Matthew Donahue, Shanley
1 st Speaker	Christy Smith, Shanley
2 nd Speaker	Max Tolstedt, Shanley
3 rd Speaker	Alicia Schroeder, West Fargo
4 th Speaker	Andrea Crary, West Fargo

Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1st Place Team Jeff Fricker, Fargo South
 2nd Place Team Phoebe Strom, Fargo North
 Semi-finalist Hedan Zeng, Grand Forks Red River
 Semi-finalist Ian Yocum, Fargo South
 Quarterfinalist Mason Lende, Fargo Shanley
 Quarterfinalist Bill Restemayer, Shanley
 Quarterfinalist Adeeti Katti, Fargo North
 Quarterfinalist Chris Krapu, Valley City

Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1st Place Team Nora Hyde, Fargo South
 2nd Place Team Thom Beneke, Fargo South
 Semi-finalist Jennifer Vetter, Shanley
 Semi-finalist Teagan Lende, Shanley
 Quarterfinalist Nick Traynor, Shanley
 Quarterfinalist Dillon Hofsommer, Fargo South
 Quarterfinalist Siri Johnson, Fargo South
 Quarterfinalist Andrew Leizens, Grand Forks Central

Division III Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1st Place Team Jon Lipp, Shanley
 2nd Place Team Philip Thelen, Shanley
 Semi-finalist Jared Gilmore, Fargo North
 Semi-finalist Catherine Cho, Fargo South
 Quarterfinalist Lianna Hansen, Central Cass
 Quarterfinalist Griffin Morris, Shanley
 Quarterfinalist Patrick Lin, Fargo South
 Quarterfinalist Anjali Lall, Fargo South

Division I Public Forum Debate

1st Place Team Matthew Budke/John Mitzel, Fargo South
 2nd Place Team Naveena Lall/Sebastian Hull, Fargo South
 Semi-finalist Amanda Berg/Rachael Gay, Fargo South
 Semi-finalist Sam Ewen/Marcus Geffre, May-Port CG
 Quarterfinalist Hannah Thoreson/Kate Thoreson, May-Port CG
 Quarterfinalist Amanda Kalka/Logan McManus, Grand Forks Central
 Quarterfinalist Erika Berger/Ashley Barrios, Mandan
 Quarterfinalist Sami Wagner/Colton Kling, Bismarck

Division III Public Forum Debate

1st Place Team Amy Yu/Anjali Karna, Fargo South
 2nd Place Team Jake Blotter/Samantha Hersch, Mandan
 Semi-finalist Garret Zastoupil/Grace Pauley, Fargo South
 Semi-finalist Matt Erickson/Taylor Wynn, Bismarck
 Quarterfinalist Max Spaeth/Attul Panigrahi, Fargo South
 Quarterfinalist Leah Keim/Kayleigh Biloki, Fargo South
 Quarterfinalist Catrina Nyberg/Chad Brinkman, Mandan
 Quarterfinalist Megan O'Neil/Madison Krebsbach, Mandan

STATE DEBATE			
FARGO SHANLEY - FEBRUARY 1 & 2, 2008			
Bob Hetler & Melissa Marek-Donahue, Mgrs.			
RECEIPTS:			
School Fees			\$275.00

DISBURSEMENTS:			
Trophies & Awards		\$492.70	
Manager's Fee		\$200.00	
Judges		\$4,285.30	
Judges Rooms		\$605.00	
Debate Ballots		\$218.32	
Copies & Supplies		\$9.25	
NDHSAA Deficit			<u>(\$5,535.57)</u>
TOTALS		\$5,810.57	\$5,810.57

MUSIC

STATE CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVALS

WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – NOVEMBER 29, 2007

Bismarck State College – Chris Dasovick, Manager

EAST REGION/STATE INSTRUMENTAL SOLO FESTIVAL – NOVEMBER 29, 2007

Valley City State University – Marianne & Ed Huttlin, Managers

WEST STATE WOODWIND FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 12, 2008

Minot Auditorium – Rochelle Feldner, Mgr.

WEST STATE BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 17, 2008

Bismarck Trinity Lutheran Church – Shawn Boehm, Mgr.

Sax Solos

Jonathan Wanner (Soprano & Tenor) Mandan; Cody Wass, Bismarck Century; Carolyn Braus, Bismarck St. Mary's; Antoine Poitras, Fargo North; Erin Schmidt, Fargo North; Jason Bjorgaard, Fargo North; Lauren Lyngstad, Fargo North; Jenna Bethke, Fargo South; Tessa Nelson, Fargo South; Travis Conant, Fargo South; Kristin Emmons, Grand Forks Central; Alex Pribula, Grand Forks Red River; Sarah Aymond, Grand Forks Red River; Brea Grueneich, Valley City; Katie Jenson, Fargo North; Keagan Westby, Fargo South Campus II; Megan Hanna, West Fargo; Andrew Long, Fargo North; Jessica Blair, Grand Forks Red River; Philip Nelson, Fargo North; Anna Lind, Grand Forks Central.

Sax Ensembles

Bismarck Century 4; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 1; Mandan 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck Simle Middle School 1; Bismarck Wachter Middle School 2; Minot 2; Bismarck 2.

Percussion Solos

Mark Hovland (Marimba), Bismarck; Shane Reetz, Bismarck, Andy Ault, Bismarck Century; Erik Jensen, Bismarck Century; Kurt Eggers, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Christian Boechler, Bismarck St. Mary's; Lucas Brendel, Bismarck St. Mary's; Joe Fladeland, Bismarck St. Mary's; Dan Rasmussen (2), Bismarck St. Mary's; Matt Fornshell, Bismarck; Mark Hovland (Snare Drum), Bismarck; Jacob Wanner, Mandan; Davis Heidrich, Bismarck St. Mary's; Josh Thornton, Bismarck; Adam Thorson-Fensler, Dickinson; David Breitbach, Fargo North; Aaron Hall, Fargo South; Brett Hensrud, Fargo North; Stuart Capistran, Fargo North; Josh Halle, Grand Forks Central; Steve Cowger, Grand Forks Central; Joey Bjornson, West Fargo.

Percussion Ensembles

Bismarck 3; Mandan 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Bismarck Century 1; Dickinson 1; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 1; Minot 1.

Baritone Horn Solos

Jon Lester, Grand Forks Central; Ryan Olien, West Fargo.

Clarinet Solos

Jessica Lamb, Fargo South; Michael Mennis, Wahpeton; Justin Skauge, West Fargo; Iris Benninger, Devils Lake; Amanda Grieve, Fargo North; Matt Tieszen, Fargo North; Monique Landmen, Fargo North; Amber Chevalier, Fargo North; Eileen Huttlin, Fargo South; Maia Randklev, Grand Forks Red River; Sarah Harlow, Grand Forks Central; Melanie Alvar, Grand Forks Central; Caitlyn Wolf, Wahpeton; Monica Demke,

Wahpeton; Wendy Sun, West Fargo; Kayla Johnson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Andrew Roehl, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Ivy Nadeau, Mandan; Steph Pelletier, Bismarck; Danielle Wolf, Bismarck; Sara Weise, Bismarck Century; Alex Lunardi, Bismarck St. Mary's; Rachel Burckhard, Bismarck St. Mary's; Zachery Pavlicek, Dickinson; Erin Lawler, Mandan; Seth Eberle, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Clarinet Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Bismarck 2; Mandan 1; Bismarck Century 1.

Bassoon Solos

Logan Diehl, Fargo South; Jessica Blair, Grand Forks Red River; Vanessa Stumpf, Mandan; Sarah Mahrer, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Flute Solos

Kaylie Fisher, Fargo North; Mia Lopez, Fargo North; Alison Gravelin, Fargo South; Beth Askegaard, Fargo South; Claire Askegaard, Fargo South; Kelly Erickson, Fargo South; Naomi Sandgren, Fargo South; Brooke Helgerson, Grand Forks Red River; Claire Anderson, Grand Forks Red River; Leo Thorp, Grand Forks Red River; Michelle Vein, Grand Forks Red River; Katy Neil, Grand Forks Central; Dani Olson, Wahpeton; Ali Beckius, West Fargo; Amanda Paulson, West Fargo; Sarah Laszewski, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ellen Mueller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sarah Boyle, Minot.

Flute Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Bismarck 5; Bismarck Century 1.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Williston 1; Bismarck 1; Minot 1; Mandan 1.

French Horn Solos

Carly Bishoff, Fargo South; Brenna Everson, Grand Forks Red River; Jacy Thibert, Grand Forks Central; Emily Doll, Bismarck St. Mary's; Megan Carter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Olivia Uhrich, Bismarck St. Mary's; Stuart Nygard, Williston; Sally Podrebarac, Bismarck Century; Jaime Kessler, Jamestown.

Oboe Solos

Jocelyn Baumann, Fargo North; Meredith Foster, Fargo South; Diane Stjern, Grand Forks Red River; Kelsy Johnson, Bismarck Century; Kirsten Gieser, Mandan; Stephanie Becker, Bismarck Wachter Middle School.

Oboe Ensemble

Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

Piccolo Solos

Heather Alvar, Grand Forks Central; Ellen Mueller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sarah Boyle, Minot.

Woodwind Ensembles

Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2.

Trombone Solos

Kristen Feichert, Fargo North; Garrett Skonseng, Fargo South; Jason Hathaway, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Alex Greene, Dickinson; Obediah Bauer, Mandan.

Trombone Ensembles

Bismarck 2; Mandan 1.

Euphonium Solos

Tyler Hill, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Nick Monroe, Bismarck.

Trumpet Solos

Anthony Wehri, Fargo North; Jesse Skalicky, Fargo North; Jake Sundeen, Fargo South; Jasmine Lorenz, Fargo South; Kyle Christianson, Fargo South; Michael Russell, Grand Forks Central; Jared Lennon, Grand Forks Central; Matt Hillestad, Grand Forks Central; Dan Christianson, Grand Forks Red River; Anna

Breidenbach, Grand Forks Central; Tanner Bjerke, Grand Forks Central; Brian Bubach, Shanley; Liz Schneider, Bismarck; Kayla Maedche, Bismarck; Jordan Boehm, Mandan; Amy Schaaf, Mandan; Angela Orluck, Minot; John Schreier, Bismarck St. Mary's; Courtney Johnson, Minot; Matt Schimke, Minot.

Trumpet Ensembles

Mandan 1; Bismarck Century 1.

Trumpet Choir

Bismarck St. Mary's; Mandan 1; Bismarck 1.

Tuba Solos

Bryn Homuth, Fargo South; Peter Ihry, Fargo South; Candyce Iseminger, Grand Forks Central; Kaleb Kobilanski, Grand Forks Central; Kris Scott, Grand Forks Central.

Tuba Ensembles

Bismarck 1.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Minot 1; Bismarck Horizon Middle School.

Brass Choir

Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck St. Mary 1.

Mixed Brass Choir

Minot 1.

Brass Ensemble

Mandan 3; Bismarck 2.

Horn Ensembles

Williston 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck 4; Minot 2; Fargo North 2; Bismarck Century 1; Fargo South 1; Bismarck Simle Middle School 1; West Fargo 2; Shanley 1.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Jimmy Gefroh, Bismarck; Devin Rolla, Bismarck; Justin Heim, Bismarck; Karsten Pudwill, Bismarck; Matt Kurtz, Bismarck Century; Michael Hurkes, Bismarck Century; Nathan Jackson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Dan Parke, Dickinson; Patrick Loegering, Fargo North; David Triptow, Fargo North; Jacob Schnabel, Fargo North; John Ford-Dunker, Fargo South; Hastings Reeves, Fargo South; Nathan Elness, Fargo South; Tyler Tkach, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Tayler Meier, Mandan; Andrew Hirst, Minot; Jacob Denault, Valley City; Kyle Vareberg, Valley City; Kom Coyle Draeger, Fargo South Campus II; Dylan Diehl, Fargo South Campus II; Tyler Swartzell, Fargo South Campus II; Brandon Millar, West Fargo; Anthony Rohr, Dickinson; Billy Schnase, Fargo North.

Girls' Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck 10; Bismarck Century 6; Devils Lake 1; Dickinson 1; Fargo North 6; Fargo South 3; Jamestown 4; Mandan 1; Bismarck Simle Middle School 2; Valley City 5; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 1; Minot 1; Shanley 2; Fargo South Campus II 8; West Fargo 5; Wahpeton 2.

Girls' Vocal Solos

Brianna Friedt, Bismarck; Melissa Elker, Bismarck; Caitlin Monroe, Bismarck; Ally Martin, Bismarck; Haley Stewart, Bismarck; Taylor Leet, Bismarck; Jade Leingang, Bismarck; Melissa Jacob, Bismarck; Bobbi Jo Vandal, Bismarck; Erin Neumann, Bismarck; Cholpon Ramizova, Bismarck; Courtney Schaff, Bismarck Century; Ashley Clooten, Bismarck Century; Katy Dorfschmidt, Bismarck Century; Emily Alexander, Bismarck Century; Erin Towner, Bismarck Century; Krista Boehm, Bismarck Century; Kayde Schafer, Bismarck Century; Lauren Weigel, Bismarck St. Mary's; Emily Doll, Bismarck St. Mary's; Paige Willey,

Bismarck St.. Mary's; Sarah Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Chelsea Sorenson, Dickinson; Erica Ridl, Dickinson; Amanda Lilly, Dickinson; Ginny Glaser, Fargo North; Chelsea Schmitz, Fargo North; Laurel Wessman, Fargo North; Katelyn Ostby, Fargo North; Erin Schmidt, Fargo North; Eliza Snortland, Fargo North; Reily Porter, Fargo North; Nikkie Reza, Fargo North; Laura Vance, Fargo South; Allegra Berglund, Fargo South; Jenna Bergland, Fargo South; Jamie Israelson, Fargo South; Kelsy Hewitt, Fargo South; Thea Crane, Fargo South; Emily Donner, Fargo South; Bailey Haseltine, Fargo South; Jacqueline DeGraff, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Britta Fitzer, Jamestown; Jaime Kessler, Jamestown; Jocelyn Meidinger, Jamestown; Kelsey Rasmuson, Minot; Teresa Iverson, Minot; Jenna Skeldum, Minot; Holly Millican, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Kaitlin Johnson, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Ashley Gierke, Valley City; Rachel Levy, Valley City; Brea Grueneich, Valley City; Alex Kottre, Bismarck Wachter Middle School; Danielle Kottre, Bismarck; Lacey Schouweiler, Bismarck; Brianna Anderson, Shanley; Emily Olig, Shanley; April Maertens, Shanley; Ellen Rossow, West Fargo Sheyenne 9th Grade Center; Katelyn Dauwen, West Fargo Sheyenne 9th Grade Center; Alyssa Scott, West Fargo Sheyenne 9th Grade Center; Emily Erickson, Fargo South Campus II; Jaclyn Arness, Fargo South Campus II; Kendrick Pifer, Fargo South Campus II; Lara Lekang, Wahpeton; Alicia Olson, Wahpeton; Paige Williams, Wahpeton; Hannah Potter, West Fargo; Kim Braesch, West Fargo; Erin Behrmann, West Fargo; Rebecca Pegg, West Fargo; Brittany Davila, West Fargo; Caitlin Leick, West Fargo; Deni Vigesaa, West Fargo; Alicia Martel, Bismarck; Angela Loff, Devils Lake; Elizabeth Herman, Fargo North; Monique Landman, Fargo North.

Miscellaneous Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck 1; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 1; Bismarck Simle Middle School 1; Shanley 1; West Fargo 1.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck 4; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Dickinson 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 1; Bismarck Simle Middle School 1; Shanley 4; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 3; Fargo South Campus II 3.

Bass Solos

Evan Morgenson, Bismarck; Devin Bykonen, West Fargo.

Cello Solos

Brittany Noltmier, Devils Lake; Janna Erickson, Grand Forks Central; Shane Sessions, Minot; Austin Soderstrom, Minot; Abbie Naze, Minot; Langdon Melchior, Fargo North; Tessa Holmes, Grand Forks Red River.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical String Ensemble

Bismarck Century 5.

String Ensembles

Bismarck 3; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 2; Fargo South 1; Devils Lake 1; Fargo North 8; West Fargo.

Viola Ensemble

Bismarck Century 1.

Viola Solos

Jessica Belgarde, Minot; Jessica Blair, Grand Forks Red River.

Violin Solos

Thomas Johnson, Bismarck; Adam Twardowski, Bismarck Century; Rebekah Baneck, Bismarck Century; Ben Peterson, Grand Forks Central; Abi Enockson, Fargo North; Jillian Bethke, Fargo South; Erin Neumann, Bismarck.

Violin Ensembles

Bismarck Century 3.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS

Alto Sax Solo – Carolyn Braus, Bismarck St. Mary's

Sax Ensemble – Bismarck St. Mary’s (Carolyn Braus, James Carroll, Abbey Heidrich, Caroline Malakataris)

Marimba Solo – Dan Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary’s

Bass Clarinet Solo – Jessica Lamb, Fargo South

Clarinet Solo – Sarah Harlow, Grand Forks Central

Flute Solo – Brooke Helgerson, Grand Forks Red River

Mallets – Aaron Hall, Fargo South

Oboe Solo – Diane Stjern, Grand Forks Red River

Tenor Sax Solo – Jessica Blair, Grand Forks Red River

Trumpet Solo – Jared Lennon, Grand Forks Central

Trumpet Solo – Dan Christianson, Grand Forks Red River

Clarinet Ensemble – Bismarck St. Mary’s (Brienne Bowker, Rachel Burckhard, Brooke Christensen, Seth Eberle, Katie Feiler, Kayla Johnson, Alex Lunardi, Elizabeth Nutsch, Ellecia Rainwater, Chelsea Schmaltz, Alexandra Vecchia, Amy Venjohn)

Clarinet Ensemble - Bismarck St. Mary’s (Alex Lunardi, Seth Eberle, Alexandra Vecchia, Amy Venjohn)

Woodwind Ensemble – Bismarck St. Mary’s (Sarah Laszewski, Michael Gilchrist, Alex Lunardi, Sarah Mahrer, Emily Doll)

Clarinet Solo – Erin Lawler, Mandan

Trumpet Solo – Amy Schaff, Mandan

Trumpet Duet – Mandan (Amy Schaaf/Jordan Boehm)

Trombone Ensemble – Bismarck (Nick Monroe, Luke Hushagen, Josh Dietrich, Cole Kuester)

Euphonium Solo – Nick Monroe, Bismarck

Boys’ Vocal Ensemble – Bismarck (Anthony Benz, Jimmy Gefroh, Justin Heim, Ammon Miller, Karsten Pudwill, Devin Roll, Evan Sheldon, Patrick Wellen)

Boys’ Vocal Solo – Anthony Rohr, Dickinson

Boys’ Vocal Solo – Billy Schnase, Fargo North

Girls’ Vocal Ensemble – Bismarck (Melissa Elker, Alicia Martel, Erin Neumann, Cassie Schneider)

Girls’ Vocal Ensemble – Fargo North (Amy Berg, Megan Roos, Erin Schmidt, Abi Enockson, Stephanie Erickson, Catherine Smith, Olivia Snortland, Rachel Jacobson, Jewel Moen)

Girls’ Vocal Solo – Alicia Martel, Bismarck

Girls’ Vocal Solo – Angela Loff, Devils Lake

Girls’ Vocal Solo – Elizabeth Herman, Fargo North

Girls’ Vocal Solo – Monique Landman, Fargo North

Strings Ensemble – Fargo North (Sadie Ellingson, Sam Schoenwald, Ryan Reza, Kathryn Berg, Abi Enockson, Andrea Clarens, Laura Clarens, Emily Hannasch, Emily Ellingson, Sam Solberg)

CLASS A EAST REGION/STATE MUSIC			
NOVEMBER 29, 2007 - INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS - VCSU			
Sigurd Johnson & Marianne Huttlin, Mgrs.			
MARCH 4, 2008 - INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLES - NDSU			
Ed Huttlin & Michael Thrasher, Mgrs.			
RECEIPTS:			
Entry fees			\$4,054.00
NDHSAA			\$1,250.00
Surplus Nov. 2007			\$36.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Judges	\$3,189.35		
Awards	\$185.00		
Site Manager	\$300.00		
Contest Manager	\$700.00		
Door Monitor	\$535.00		
Piano Tuning & Moving	\$580.00	\$5,489.35	

NDHSAA Deficit		(\$149.35)	
TOTALS		\$5,340.00	\$5,340.00
CLASS A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC			
NOVEMBER 29, 2007 - SAX/PERCUSSION SOLOS & ENSEMBLES - BISMARCK			
Chris Dasovick, Mgr.			
FEBRUARY 12, 2008 - WOODWINDS SOLOS & ENSEMBLES - MINOT			
Dawn Freeman, Mgr.			
MARCH 17, 2008 - BRASS SOLOS & ENSEMBLES - BISMARCK TRINITY LUTHERAN			
Shawn Boehm, Mgr.			
RECEIPTS:			
Entry fees			\$3,281.00
NDHSAA			\$1,250.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Judges	\$2,783.48		
Awards	\$259.00		
Rent	\$573.50		
Postage & Supplies	\$6.25		
Food Service	\$168.15		
Piano Tuning & Rental	\$535.00		
Manager's Fee	\$450.00		
Bookkeeper's Fee	\$150.00	\$4,925.38	
NDHSAA Deficit		(\$394.38)	
TOTALS		\$4,531.00	\$4,531.00

CLASS A STATE MUSIC - VOCAL & STRINGS			
APRIL 25, 2008 - MINOT AUDITORIUM			
DAVE JENSEN & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS			
RECEIPTS:			
T-Shirts			\$645.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Judges	\$3,792.00		
Judges' Room	\$249.95		
Workers	\$600.00		
Awards & Certificates	\$2,710.00		
Manager's Fee	\$200.00		
Food Service	\$79.69		
Rent	\$665.00		
Scheduler	\$300.00		
T-Shirts	\$129.60	\$8,726.24	
NDHSAA Deficit			(\$8,081.24)
TOTALS		\$8,726.24	\$8,726.24

**STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL
MAY 3, 2008 – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY
SANDRA STARR & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS**

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Flasher 1; Hatton/Northwood 1; Hazen 1; Richland 1; Rolla 3; Beulah 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Hettinger 2; Bottineau 1; Cando 1; Starkweather 1; Tioga 1; Wyndmere 2; Cavalier 1; Bottineau 1; Cando 1; Grafton 1; Kenmare 1; Maddock 1; Park River 1; Ray 1; Richland 1; Tioga 1.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Adam Jorde, Cando; Adam Lautenschlager, Lewis & Clark (Berthold); Austin Fitterer, Flasher; Ben Bullinger, Bottineau; Bradey Restad, Adams-Edmore; Brett Olson, Glenburn; Brian Viall, Ray; Clint Noethlich, Dickinson Trinity; Craig Goettle, Kenmare, Dan Bartholomay, Enderlin; Daniel Anderson, Ray; Daniel Johnson, Ray; David Collins, Carrington; Erik Olson, Richland; Jared Olson, Divide County; Jeremiah Beard, Watford City; Jeremy Schmaltz, Harvey; Jon Johnson, Richland; Josh Griffith, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Justin Fitterer, Flasher; Justin Magee, Barnes County North-North Central; Keenan Sattler, Rugby; Marcus Pratt, Lakota; Mark Henke, Cando; Michael Schwab, Dickinson Trinity; Nathan Clifton, Griggs County Central; Nolan Weisz, Hazen; Phillip Brandvold, Bottineau; Randy Hunt, Cando; Sam Kauffman, Surrey; Scott Roemmich, Bottineau; Shawn Swanson, Leeds; Thomas Floer, Hettinger; Tommy Dunn, Wolford; Tommy Zinke, Rolla; Tyler Schwan, Surrey; Will Feldman, Stanley; Adam Olson, Edinburg; Jordan Thornberg, North Border-Walhalla; Ricky Stevens, Larimore; Robert Puffe, LaMoure; Ryan Capouch, May-Port CG; Ryan Drevlow, North Sargent; Shannon Martinson, Cavalier; Taylor Abler, May-Port CG; Taylor Christianson, Cavalier; Tyson Ross, New Rockford-Sheyenne; John Huber, Ellendale; Marc Koeck, Oak Grove.

Girls' Vocal Ensembles

Belfield 2; Bottineau 5; Central Cass 4; Edgeley 2; Garrison 2; Grafton 2; Harvey 2; Hatton/Northwood 4; Hope-Page 5; LaMoure 4; Langdon 4; Max 1; Midway 1; Northern Cass 3; Oak Grove 9; Our Redeemer's 2; Powers Lake 3; Rugby 5; Sargent Central 1; North Border-Walhalla 1; Washburn 1; Beach 2; Center-Stanton 2; Griggs County Central 2; Hillsboro 1; Lakota 1; Larimore 2; Park River 3; Scranton 1; Shiloh Christian 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Trinity Christian 1; Watford City 1; May-Port CG 1; Valley 1; Anamoose 1; Barnes County North-Wimbledon-Courtenay; McClusky 1; Minnewaukan 2; Munich 1; Scranton 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Tioga 3; Beulah 2; Cando 1; Leeds 1; Velva 2; Lisbon 1; Cavalier 3; Edgeley 1; Edinburg 1; Ellendale 1; Grafton 1; Hettinger 1; Kenmare 1; Mott-Regent 1; Wyndmere 2.

Girls' Vocal Solos

Stephanie Scheurer, Beulah; Alexia Fox, New Town; Alyssa Buckhouse, Sargent Central; Andi Hamel, Lakota; Anika Leith, Stanley; Anna Andersson, Northern Cass; Anna Kozlowski, Oak Grove; Ariel Gauslow, Oak Grove; Ashley Erickson, Mott-Regent; Audra Starke, Griggs County Central; Brandi Kaber, Enderlin; Breien Hagen, Bottineau; Brianna Godejohn, Northern Cass; Brittany Miller, MLS-Mohall; Brooke Parrill, Bottineau; Bryn Nelson, Sargent Central; Calli Lemm, Hillsboro; Carissa Mapes, Our Redeemer's; Chelsea Bendickson, Garrison; Chelsey Moe, Watford City; Cheyenne Unterseher, Fessenden-Bowdon; Chrissy Myers, Garrison; Deanna Keener, Our Redeemer's; Elise Tweten, Oak Grove; Elizabeth Beecroft, Minnewaukan; Elizabeth Mack, Rugby; Elizabeth Verhulst, Hettinger; Emily Black, Trinity Christian; Emily Eichele, Steele-Dawson; Emily Schmaltz, Rugby; Erin Barta, Langdon; Erin Baumler, Central Cass; Estelle Richard, Belfield; Gabrielle Damschen, Adams-Edmore; Gretchen Dawley, Munich; Gretchen Luhmann, Langdon; Hannah Rohrich, Steele-Dawson; Heidi Hintz, Flasher; Jackie Grosz, Oak Grove; Janna Rice, Maddock; Jessica Bauske, Ray; Jessica Plummer, Langdon; Jesslyn Hall, Washburn; Joclyn Seiler, Rugby; Jordan Anderson, Lakota; Josie Peterson, Central Cass; Josie Tafelmeyer, Griggs County Central; Karen Niewoehner, Bottineau; Karis Johnson, Griggs County Central; Kathy Kallis, Mott-Regent; Katie Wadeson, Enderlin; Kayla Bartholomay, Enderlin; Kayla Sell, Wolford; Kayla Skjervheim, Langdon; Kim Weinand, Hazen; Kylie Artz, Bottineau; Lauren Caspersen, Richland; Lauren Wold, Beulah; Lexi Lucy, Powers Lake; Lisa Gingrey, Northern Cass; Macy Iverson, New Town; Maren Geffre, Oakes; Mariah Balaban, Max; Martha Branstiter, Oak Grove; Megan Richard, Belfield; Meredith Wathne, Griggs County Central; Miranda Schoenfish, Oak Grove; Missy Morken, Watford City; Mollie Lackmann, Oak Grove; Molly Syvertson, Bottineau; Olivia Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; Paige Mattson, Central Cass; Rae Mae Nielsen, TGU-

Granville; Rose Diemert, Barnes County North-North Central; Samantha Riehl, Flasher; Sarah Funkhouser, Beulah; Schatzi Jore, Trinity Christian; Sonja Tinjum, Powers Lake; Tayelor Rufsvold, Lisbon; Terri Rubbert, Newburg; Theresa Mack, Rugby; Amber Bracken, Leeds; Andrea Swartz, Park River; Callie Berg, Hatton/Northwood; Cassi Hovet, Thompson; Krici Phillips, Montpelier; Krystal Laskowske, Grafton; Marlie Johnsen, Edinburg; Monica Hanson, May-Port CG; Rebecca Lessard, Grafton; Adrienne Thomas, Adams-Edmore; Amy Gedrose, Washburn; Victoria Bell, Glenburn; Debbie Wald, Strasburg.

Instrumental Ensembles

Carrington 3; Central Cass 3; Fairmount 3; Grafton 3; Hankinson 3; Hazen 7; Hope-Page 3; Lakota 3; May-Port CG 3; Munich 3; New Salem 1; New Town 4; Northern Cass 1; Powers Lake 2; Rolla 2; Rugby 5; Scranton 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Tioga 5; Washburn 1; Wilton 1; Bottineau 6; Center-Stanton 1; Langdon 7; Leeds 1; Linton 1; Ray 4; Richland 4; Starkweather 5; Velva 2; Wyndmere 2; Cavalier 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Griggs County Central 2; Hazen 1; Kenmare 4; Lidgerwood 1; Lisbon 3; May-Port CG 1; Scranton 2; Oakes 3; Park River 2; Mott-Regent 3; Hatton/Northwood 1; Hillsboro 1; Munich 1; Thompson 1.

Instrumental Solos

Abigail Jenkins, Rugby; Adam Diemert, Barnes County North-North Central; Alex Willoughby, Hettinger; Alexander Eisen, Wilton; Allee Mead, Hazen; Alyssa Steiner, Dickinson Trinity; Amy Gedrose, Washburn; Andi Hamel, Lakota; Andrea Dacar, Hazen; Anna Schleisman, Rolla; Annika Vernon, Hazen; Austin Fitterer, Flasher; Ben Bullinger, Bottineau; Ben Engel, Oakes; Brian Tschosik, Wilton; Britta Liesener, Ray; Brittany Kannianen, Stanley; Brittany Wieers, Northern Cass; Brooks McClintock, Rugby; Bryce Tellmann, New Salem; Caitlin Layden, Scranton; Caitlin Schefter, Langdon; Callie Gladue, St. John; Carl Nelson, Rolla; Carly Ness, Kindred; Carly Werner, Starkweather; Chance Wright, Standing Rock; Chelsie Pollert, Carrington; Chris Held, Hankinson; Chris Hoerth, Lakota; Connor Thompson, Wilton; Courtney Anderson, Lakota; Crystal Hovland, Rugby; Daniel Anderson, Ray; Daniel Johnson, Ray; David Goerger, Wyndmere; David Reinig, Fairmount; Dillon Hanrahan, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Elizabeth Mack (Piccolo & Flute), Rugby; Eric Olson, Rugby; Erica Frey, TGU-Towner; Gabe Hager, Richland; Hannah Ritteman, Lakota; Jean Nudell, Hettinger; Jessica Wickman, TGU-Towner; Jieun Park, Oak Grove; JoAnna Dealey, Langdon; Jon Ellwein (Soprano & Alto Sax), Hazen; Kali Luick (Alto & Bari Sax), Fairmount; Kammy Larson, Lisbon; Kathy Kallis, Mott-Regent; Katie Roehm, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Kayla Skjervheim, Langdon; Keenan Sattler, Rugby; Kellen Grubb, Tioga; Kevin Krautbauer, Hankinson; Kristen Anderson, Sargent Central; Kristin Johnson, Richardton-Taylor; Kyle Hanson, Tioga; Kyle Viland, Richland; Kylee Pollert, Carrington; Kylie Artz, Bottineau; Lacey Gohner, Montpelier; Lance Logie, Starkweather; Leonard Lange, Rolla; Lindsay Anderson, Leeds; Lydia Thomas, Steele-Dawson; Lyle Hager, Richland; Makayla Fick, Surrey; Marcus Pratt, Lakota; Megan Case, Scranton; Michael Anderson, Leeds; Michael Weist, Velva; Quillan Kaseman, Lakota; Rachel Anderson, Ray; Rachel Harvey, Hazen; Randy Hunt, Cando; Robyn Iverson, Starkweather; Ryan Strid, Tioga; Sam Eriksmoen, Hettinger; Sarah Gellner, Langdon; Sarah Grimm, Hazen; Shelby Deckert, Rugby; Stefan Olson, Bottineau; Teresa Mack, Rugby; Teri Hamel, Lakota; Tommy Zinke, Rolla; Veronica Munkeby, Lisbon; Abigail Speise, Oakes; Asya Nelson, Grafton; Dana Morrison, Cavalier; Eric Fugleberg, May-Port CG; James Kerzman, Thompson; Jenise Anderson, North Border-Walhalla; Josh Gratton, Langdon; Kari Slominski, Minto; Kassie Smalladen, Midway; Linnea Nelson, May-Port CG; Mackenzie Borgen, Larimore; Marcie Armstrong, Rolette; Mike Bartunek, Grafton; Quillan Kaseman, Lakota; Ryan Capouch, May-Port CG; Samantha Stegman, Cavalier; Sara King, St. Thomas; Scott Rygg, May-Port CG; Stefani Johnston, Larimore; Sarah Rhyan, Oakes; Breanna Tande, Powers Lake; Emily Eichele, Steele-Dawson; Michael Grimm, Hazen; Thomas Keller, Wyndmere; Scott Langlie, May-Port CG.

Mixed Instrumental Ensemble

Griggs County Central 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Vocal Ensembles

Thompson 1; Rolla 1; Cando 1; Powers Lake 1; Tioga 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensembles

Lisbon 2; Tioga 1; Killdeer 1.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Barnes County North-North Central 1; Cando 3; Cavalier 1; Edgeley 1; Garrison 1; Grafton 2; Hatton/Northwood 2; Hazen 2; Northern Cass 1; Ray 1; Richland 1; Surrey 1; Edinburg 1; Bottineau 3; Divide County 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 2; Park River 3; Belfield 1; Griggs County Central; Hettinger 1; Maple Valley 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Tioga 3; North Border-Walhalla 1; Beulah 2; Shiloh Christian 1; Lisbon 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Ellendale 1; Harvey 1; Hillsboro 1; Kenmare 1; Lakota 1; LaMoure 1; Mott-Regent 1; North Border-Pembina-Neche; Surrey 1; Velva 1; Wyndmere 3; Oak Grove 3.

Percussion Ensembles

Beulah 1; Midway 1; Cavalier 1; Harvey 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Kenmare 1; Bottineau 1; Ray 1; Griggs County Central 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 2; Grant County 1; Larimore 1; Park River 1; Hillsboro 1; Oakes 1; Powers Lake 1.

Percussion Solos

Allie Brunelle, Bottineau; Alyson Hubrig, Hankinson; Andrew Kuipers, Oakes; Aric Ficek, Dickinson Trinity; Brady Fettig, Dickinson Trinity; Evan Miller, Bottineau; Kassandra Wolla, Tioga; Marci Johnson, Kenmare; Marcus Christenson, Powers Lake; RaeEllen Crockett (Snare & Mallet), Langdon; Sam Vanorny, Oakes; Daniel Johnston, Larimore; Dustin Beck, Larimore; Isaac Odegard, Valley; Jeremy Bakke, Midway; Nick Jiacoma, Midway; Sarah Nelson, Grafton; Sebastien Schill, North Border-Walhalla; Sham Sandy, Oakes.

String Ensemble

Rugby

String Solos

Theresa Mack, Rugby; Tommy Dunn, Wolford; Mary Erickson, Pingree-Buchanan.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCES

Mixed Woodwind Ensemble – Hazen (Anika Vernon & Allee Mead)

Clarinet Solo – Sarah Rhyan, Oakes

Boys' Vocal Ensemble – Hettinger (Dylan Chadwick, Pat Brady, Logan Caldwell, Sam Eriksmoen, Colin Dunn, Andrew Spratta, Nick Kludt, Drew Kugel, Matt Schneider, Tom Floer, Nathan Weaver, Ander Thompson)

Boys' Vocal Solo – John Huber, Ellendale

Boys' Vocal Solo – Marc Koeck, Oak Grove

Girls' Vocal Duet – Beulah (Sarah Funkhouser & Stephanie Scheurer)

Girls' Vocal Duet – Hatton/Northwood (Callie Berg & Beth Segerholm)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Cavalier (Dana Morrison, Kara Brown, Samantha Stegman, Renae Kemp, Shanua Werven, Dana Lindenberg)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Oak Grove (Jaclyn Grosz, Ariel Gauslow, Ayano Shirai, Mollie Lackmann, Ashley Jacobs, Tory Rust, Miranda Schoenfish, Xuting Jiang, Hahnah Stearns, Jieun Park)

Girls' Vocal Solo – Adrienne Thomas, Adams-Edmore

Girls' Vocal Solo – Amy Gedrose, Washburn

Girls' Vocal Solo – Victoria Bell, Glenburn

Girls' Vocal Solo Debbie Wald, Strasburg

Sax Ensemble – Richland (Jacob Thompson, Connor Johnson, Erik Olson Gabe Hager)

Flute Ensemble – Kenmare (Anna Moss, Carly Hedlin, Macie Harris, Kiah Bauer, Chernee Brekhus)

Mixed Woodwind Ensemble – Scranton (Jill Mollman, Courtney Miller, Jerica Massey, Megan Case, Chloe Krinke, Casey Norton, Kyla Teske, Hannah Sabe, Katrina Johnson)

Tuba Solo – Breanna Tande, Powers Lake

French Horn Solo – Emily Eichele, Steele Dawson

Sax Solo – Michael Grimm, Hazen

Trumpet Solo – Thomas Keller, Wyndmere

Trombone Solo – Scott Langlie, May-Port CG

Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Oak Grove (Jaclyn Grosz and Marc Koeck)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Oak Grove (Jaclyn Grosz, Ariel Gauslow, Miranda Schoenfish, Dylan Heuer, Marc Koeck, Ty Olschlager)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Oak Grove (Dylan Heuer, Jaclyn Grosz, Elise Tweten, Ariel Gauslow, Miranda Schoenfish, Martha Branstiter, Marc Koeck, Ty Olschlager, Rodrigo Oterso, Seth Locken, Wana Baraka)

Mallet Percussion Solo – RaeEllen Crockett, Langdon

CLASS B STATE MUSIC			
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY - MAY 3, 2008			
SANDRA STARR & BOB HELTER, MANAGERS			
RECEIPTS:			
T-Shirts			\$6,090.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Adjudicators	\$7,300.00		
Adjudicators' Rooms	\$499.90		
Adwards & Certificates Region & State	\$5,942.00		
Piano Tuning	\$1,355.00		
Piano Rental & Moving	\$1,650.00		
Workers	\$1,500.00		
Scheduler	\$450.00		
T-Shirts	\$1,151.40		
Lunches	\$400.00		
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	\$20,498.30	
NDHSAA Deficit			(\$14,408.30)
TOTALS		\$20,498.30	\$20,498.30

2008 SUMMARY OF A & B MUSIC REGIONS

SITES	VS	VE	Chr	B-Chr	G-Chr	S Chr	IS	IE	Bd	MMM	SS	SE	St Bd	Total
I-NDSCS-Wahp.	60	75	3	0	0	1	62	69	3	9	0	0	1	283
II-Valley City SU	100	130	0	0	0	0	70	73	0	5	0	0	0	378
III-Mayville/Grafton	100	180	10	0	1	0	108	109	10	5	0	0	3	526
IV-Maddock/Langdon	95	140	0	0	0	0	89	103	0	4	7	4	0	442
V-Cpstrn/VCSU/JC	50	90	6	0	0	2	45	56	8	4	1	0	0	262
VI-Edgeley	83	100	10	2	3	0	75	68	10	5	0	0	2	358
VII-Washburn/Steele	60	80	13	3	3	0	87	86	15	5	0	0	2	354
VIII-Minot SU	60	95	65	0	0	0	60	69	0	4	1	0	0	354
IX-Stanley/Tioga	90	110	0	0	0	0	78	86	0	5	0	0	0	369
X-Dickinson	105	120	11	0	2	0	91	78	14	0	1	0	0	422
E-VCSU/ND SU	232	175	0	0	0	0	134	227	0	0	85	142	0	995
W-Bism/Minot	240	180	0	0	0	0	185	138	0	0	60	56	0	859
Total	1275	1475	118	5	9	3	1084	1162	60	46	155	202	8	5602

PLAYS

2007 CLASS B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

REGION	SITE	1 ST PLACE	2 ND PLACE
I	North Sargent	North Sargent "Romeo and Beatrice and Toto, Too"	Lisbon "Not My Cup of Tea"
II	VCSU		Kindred

	Valley City	Enderlin "Making Nice"	"Through the Mirror"
III	Larimore	Park River "Just a Joke"	Larimore "Shut and Bar the Door"
IV	Rugby	Leeds "The True Story of Cinderella"	Rugby "Under Jekyll's Hyde"
V	VCSU Valley City	New Rockford-Sheyenne "110 th Street Station"	Griggs County Central "Skid Marks: A Play About Driving"
VI	Edgeley	Edgeley "Huh, Level 12 and the Geological Horses"	Kulm "After Hours"
VII	Hazen	Hazen "The Importance of Being Earnest"	Flasher "Of Winners, Losers & Games"
VIII	Minot SU	MLS – Mohall "Take a Letter"	Glenburn "Mmm Beth"
IX	Wildrose	Bowbells "slasreveR neveS"	Trinity Christian – Williston "It's Cold in Them Thar Hills"
X	Dickinson SU	Mott-Regent "Mark Twain in the Garden of Eden"	Hettinger "No Body to Murder"

STATE CLASS B CONTEST – NOVEMBER 19 & 20, 2007

1 st	Kindred	"Through the Mirror"
2 nd	Bowbells/Burke Central	"slasreveR neveS"
3 rd	Glenburn	"MmmBeth"
4 th	Hazen	"The Importance of Being Earnest"

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE PLAYS

Edgeley "Huh, Level 12 and the Geological Horses"
Flasher "Of Winners, Losers & Games"

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Anna Hubbard, Larimore	Teresa Bunn, Enderlin
Clare Geinert, Edgeley	Kathryn Smith, Lisbon
Trista Trottier, Rugby	Dillon Zins, Flasher
Geran Rick, Bowbells/Burke Central	Kelli Volk, MLS-Mohall
Heather Schneibel, Glenburn	Andrew Roehl, Hettinger
Charlie Crane, Mott-Regent	Logan Caldwell, Hettinger
Opal Lind & Kaia Lunde, Griggs County Central	Betsy Kusler, Kulm
Brooke Kilber, Hazen	Daniella Castillo, Park River
Kindred Cast: Abby Mattson, Spencer Hill,	Emily Black, Trinity Christian (Williston)
Candace Claus,	Alice Evanson, New Rockford-Sheyenne
Carly Ness, Chrstina Kuzas, Ashley Drewry,	
Casey Wise, Ben Mattson, Tori Reule, Alex	
Blumer, Justine Jarmin, Katelyn Trosen, Jamie	
Hohnadel, Nicky Sneed	

STATE CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAYS

BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE/MANDAN/BISMARCK CENTURY

NOVEMBER 19 & 20, 2007		
Bob Hetler, Pat Pins, Dan Rogers & Rachelle Kinn, Mgrs.		
RECEIPTS:		
T-Shirts		\$1,062.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
State Judges	\$2,163.00	
Judges Rooms	\$385.00	
Manager's Fee	\$150.00	
Workers	\$220.00	
Programs	\$22.80	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$2,214.70	
T-Shirts	<u>\$243.60</u>	
NDHSAA Deficit		(\$4,337.10)
TOTALS	\$5,399.10	\$5,399.10

**STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY FESTIVAL
APRIL 7 & 8, 2008 – FARGO SOUTH – GWEN STARK/BOB HETLER, MGRS.**

SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS

Nick Fink & Vanessa Liming, Fargo South – “Sketch-O-Frenia”
 Cydney Crowe & Kevin Ackley, West Fargo – “Fourteen Lines”
 Jessica Baseflug, Dickinson – “Yuki Onna – The Snow Woman from Tales of Japan”
 Cast from Mandan (Chelsey Hanson, Sara Fredricks, Eric Wanek, Whitlee Fischer, Nick Leingang, Andrea Hetzel, Jon Wanner, Zach Wanner, Lindsey Barrios) – “Conform”
 Dan Gonzales & Lainie Fike, Wahpeton – “The Haunted Carousel”
 Cast from Fargo North (Holly Orth, Sarah Hansen, Jacob Schnabel, Kelsey Kava, David Triptow, Chris James, Olivia Snortland, Mark Gaviglio, Blaise Bircham) – “Hands Across the Sea”
 Seth Eberle, Lucas Brendel, Sandra Becker, and Suzanne Redekopp, Bismarck St. Mary’s – slasreveR neveS”
 Matt Kurtz & Katy Dorfschmidt, Bismarck Century – “Property Rites”
 Ariel Preskey, Jamestown – “Can You Hear Them Crying?”

PLACEWINNERS IN THE INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

DUET ACTING

1st - Luke Monson/John Lynch, Jamestown
 2nd – Jesse Emerson/Taryn Chase, Bismarck Century

SOLO MONOLOGUE

1st – Cole Hochhalter, Bismarck
 2nd – Alicia Formanack, Bismarck Century

SOLO MUSICAL THEATER

1st – Anthony Rohr, Dickinson
 2nd – Maggie Larrivee, Bismarck

DUET MUSICAL THEATER

1st - Vanessa Stumpf/Jon Wanner, Mandan
 2nd – Emily Engels/Rachel Mogck, Jamestown

SCENE DESIGN

1st – Seth Rummel, Dickinson
 2nd – Alyssa Johnson, Jamestown

COSTUME DESIGN

1st – Elisabeth Langbehn, Jamestown
 2nd – Jill Bechtold, West Fargo

STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY FESTIVAL		
FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL - APRIL 7 & 8, 2008		
BOB HETLER & GWEN STARK, MGRS.		
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Judges & Rooms	\$450.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$122.40	
Certificates & Frames	\$34.40	
Paper	\$12.00	
Manager's Fee	\$50.00	
NDHSAA Deficit		(\$668.80)
TOTALS	\$668.80	(\$668.80)

SPEECH

CLASS A REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 st Place	2 nd Place
East	Wahpeton	Devils Lake	Fargo South
West	Minot SU	Bismarck St. Mary's	Mandan

**STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST
 BISMARCK HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 19, 2008
 MANDY WARDNE/BOB HETLER, MANAGERS
 SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**

1 st Place	Mandan	90
2 nd Place	Bismarck St. Mary's	87
3 rd Place	Devils Lake	63
4 th Place	Fargo South	57

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st-Aurora Obembe, Fargo North; 2nd-John Kenney, Fargo Shanley; 3rd-Chris Krapu, Valley City; 4th-Phoebe Strom, Fargo North; 5th-Adam Swigost, St. Mary's; 6th-Teagen Lende, Fargo Shanley; 7th-Stuart Nygard, Williston; 8th-Alex Malm, St. Mary's.

Radio Broadcasting: 1st-Ben Thompson, Devils Lake; 2nd-Vanessa Stumpf, Mandan; 3rd-Matthew Budke, Fargo South; 4th-Derrick Nagel, St. Mary's; 5th-Ali Pavlicek, Dickinson; 6th-Erika Berger, Mandan; 7th-Kyle Vareberg, Valley City; 8th-Kristen Kautz, West Fargo.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st- Sarah Pozgay, Williston; 2nd-Kristen Lundberg, Shanley; 3rd- Rachel Levy, Valley City; 4th-Leah Haak, Valley City; 5th-Sarah Hass, Valley City; 6th-Morgan Reikmann, Williston; 7th-Jace Riggen, Devils Lake; 8th- Amy Walen, West Fargo.

Storytelling: 1st- Seth Eberle, St. Mary's; 2nd-Cassandra Becker, St. Mary's; 3rd-Taryn Chase, Century; 4th-Anna Gulsvig, Devils Lake; 5th-Casondra Klevens, Williston; 6th-Scott Ecker, Fargo South; 7th-Mandy Wagner, Century; 8th-Beth Osman, Fargo South.

Serious Duo: 1st-Matt Kurtz and Katy Dorfschmidt, Century; 2nd-Scott Van Dyke and Sarah Fredricks, Mandan; 3rd- Britt Amunstad and Wes Wakefield, Devils Lake; 4th-Lillith Kreiss and Sarah Gruenbacher, Devils Lake; 5th-Sean Legenfelder and Victor Sweeney, St. Mary's; 6th-Sarah Pozgay and Jacob Monson,

Williston; 7th-Courtney Schaff and Taryn Chase, Century; 8th-Kendall Newcombe and Hollyn Brekke, Mandan.

Poetry: 1st-Nick Leingang, Mandan; 2nd-Jonathan Wanner, Mandan; 3rd- Mollie Fullerton, Fargo South; 4th-Beatrice Hill, West Fargo; 5th- Rachel Burckhard, St. Mary's; 6th-Allison Shea, Valley City; 7th-Morgan Hessman, St. Mary's; 8th-Jennifer Garbina, St. Mary's.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st-Nick Leingang, Mandan; 2nd-Seth Eberle, St. Mary's; 3rd-Jonathan Wanner, Mandan; 4th-Sebastian Hull, Fargo South; 5th-Katelin Fullerton, Fargo South; 6th-Jared Deckert, Devils Lake; 7th-Emily Doll, St. Mary's; 8th-Rachel Levy, Valley City.

Inform: 1st- Eric Halvorson, West Fargo; 2nd-Mason Lende, Shanley; 3rd-Ellen Mueller, St. Mary's; 4th-Kelli Malecker; Williston; 5th-Ryan Santiago, Devils Lake; 6th-Matthew Kaseman, Fargo South; 7th-Lindsey Ellefson, Mandan; 8th-Abbey Heidrich, St. Mary's.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st- Eric Halvorson, West Fargo; 2nd- Luke Monson, Jamestown; 3rd- Matt Kurtz, Century; 4th-Katy Dorfschmidt, Century; 5th-Cassandra Becker, St. Mary's; 6th-Jed Luther, Mandan; 7th-Jordan Engelke, Fargo South; 8th-Samantha Pyle, West Fargo.

Humorous Duo: 1st-Eric Koppy and Scott Van Dyke, Mandan; 2nd-Zach Wanner and Scott Alm, Mandan; 3rd- Drew Spooner and John Ford-Dunker, Fargo South; 4th-Ben Thompson and Evan Halbach, Devils Lake; 5th-Hannah Andring and Sarah Fredericks, Mandan; 6th-Kyle Vareberg and Allison Shea, Valley City; 7th-Sarah Walz and Kolte Kirby, Williston; 8th-Jordan Engelke and Maggie Wheeler, Fargo South.

Serious Prose: 1st- Sebastian Hull, Fargo South; 2nd-Evan Halbach, Devils Lake; 3rd-Sarah Hass, Valley City; 4th-Rachel Burckhard, St. Mary's; 5th-Brittany Kuhn, Mandan; 6th-Suzanne Redekopp, St. Mary's; 7th-Mollie Fullerton, Fargo South; 8th-Cassie Bjerke, Fargo South.

Speech to Persuade: 1st-Mason Lende, Shanley; 2nd-Phoebe Strom, Fargo North; 3rd-Ellen Mueller, St. Mary's; 4th-Lillith Kreiss, Devils Lake; 5th-Phil Thelen, Fargo Shanley; 6th-Carolyn Braus, St. Mary's; 7th-Jon Daeuber, Wahpeton; 8th-Ali Pavlicek, Dickinson.

Impromptu: 1st-Chris Krapu, Valley City; 2nd-Teagen Lende, Fargo Shanley; 3rd-John Kenney, Fargo Shanley; 4th-Will Bergstrom, Devils Lake; 5th-Adam Swigost, St. Mary's; 6th-Megan Altizer, Williston; 7th-Megan Nitschke, Mandan; 8th-Jeff Fricker, Fargo South.

Speech to Entertain: 1st-Nikko Raymo, Century; 2nd-Shanley Fogarty, Valley City; 3rd-Mia Barnett, Fargo South; 4th-Angela Loff, Devils Lake; 5th-Paul Anderson, St. Mary's; 6th-Katie Jacobson, Mandan; 7th-Andrew Turck, St. Mary's; 8th-Nick Strom, West Fargo.

STATE A SPEECH		
BISMARCK HIGH SCHOOL - APRIL 19, 2008		
JO ANN MILLER AND BOB HETLER, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS:		
T-Shirts		\$645.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
State Judges	\$5,232.60	
Judges Rooms	\$935.00	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$1,581.00	
Tabulators & Workers	\$199.00	
Paper	\$20.00	
Timers Lunches	\$74.25	

Manager's Fee	\$200.00	
T-Shirts	\$152.40	
NDHSAA Deficit		(\$7,749.25)
TOTALS	\$8,394.25	\$8,394.25

2008 CLASS B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 st Place	2 nd Place
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	North Sargent	Milnor
II	Casselton	Richland	Enderlin
III	Grafton	May-Port CG	Hatton/Northwood
IV	Rugby	Rugby	Rolette
V	Barnes County North (NC)	Barnes County North	Carrington
VI	Linton	Wishek	Linton
VII	Washburn	Washburn	Garrison/Max
VIII	Minot SU	Glenburn	Velva
IX	New Town	Bowbells	Ray
X	Richardton	Richardton-Taylor	Bowman

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 26, 2008 PAT PINS/BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

1 st Place	Richardton-Taylor	86
2 nd Place	Bowman County	54
3 rd Place	Richland	39
4 th Place	Bowbells	37
5 th Place	Glenburn	27
6 th Place	Ray	26

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st-Robert Vallie-Richland; 2nd-Terrance Pendergrass-Bowman County; 3rd - Nick Haberman-Wyndmere; 4th-Angela Birchfield-Richland; 5th-Jessica Bobb-Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Hannah Thoreson-May-Port CG; 7th-Ray Hoff-Richland; 8th-Darin Spelhaug-Wyndmere.

Radio Broadcasting: 1st-Mandy Naumann-Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Rachel Lewton-Bowman County; 3rd-Katie Dressler-Richardton-Taylor; 4th – Katie Finken-Garrison/Max; 5th-Ryan Capouch-May-Port CG; 6th-Thomas Messer-Richardton-Taylor; 7th-Hannah Zimny - Glenburn; 8th-Brian Viall-Ray.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st- Haleigh Erickson-Center-Stanton; 2nd-Chrissy Myers-Garrison/Max; 3rd- Megan Espeseth- Bowbells/Burke Central; 4th-Taylor Abler-May-Port CG; 5th-Matt Perdue-Ray; 6th-Audrey Nash-Richland; 7th-Seth Fisher- Mott-Regent; 8th- Chelsie Bickel - Kindred.

Storytelling: 1st- Seth Fisher, Mott-Regent; 2nd-Olivia Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd-Janet Morken, Richland; 4th-Jerica Massey, Bowman County; 5th-Alyson Leas, Rock Lake ; 6th-Emily Black, Trinity Christian; 7th-Cody Raeder, Richland; 8th-Becca Nelson, Richland.

Serious Duo: 1st-Charmayne Messer/Brandon Myran, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Elizabeth Schenfisch/Alexis Kelsch - Washburn; 3rd- Evan Bloom/Tara Hutchinson- Richardton-Taylor; 4th-Erika Storhoff/Landon Fuhrman-Enderlin; 5th-Courtney Esuscher/Emily Waswick-North Sargent; 6th-Clare Geinert/Caetlin Fox-Edgeley; 7th –Seth Wisthoff/Anita Christianson; 8th-Laurel Rustad/Justine Olson-Ray.

Poetry: 1st-Charmayne Messer – Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Rick Geran – Bowbells/Burke Central; 3rd-Charlie Crane – Mott-Regent; 4th-Beth Ryan-Ray; 5th- Emily Black-Trinity Christian; 6th-Emily Waswick-North Sargent; 7th- Megan Peterson-New Town; 8th-Jasmine Quiroz-Central Cass.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st-Marc Koeck – Oak Grove; 2nd-Sara Pearson-Linton; 3rd-Chase Raeder-Richland; 4th-Tanner Hall - Glenburn; 5th-Andrew Rebel – Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Tracy Weber – New Rockford-Sheyenne; 7th-Brittney Schuchard- Oak Grove; 8th-Holly Huckell-Sargent Central.

Inform: 1st- Rachel Geinert - Edgeley; 2nd-Andrew Roehl - Hettinger; 3rd-Katie Dressler – Richardton-Taylor; 4th-Chrissy Myers – Garrison/Max; 5th- Patricia Peterson-Bowman County; 6th-Megan Espeseth-Bowbells/Burke Central; 7th-Elizabeth Anderson-Bowbells/Burke Central; 8th-Thomas Keller - Wyndmere.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st- Brett Olson-Glenburn; 2nd- Abby Mattson-Kindred; 3rd- Kathryn Klokstad-Westhope/Newburg; 4th-Matthew Nies-Ashley; 5th-Lindsay Tyrrell-Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Ryan Capouch-May-Port CG; 7th-Dillon Hartl-Enderlin; 8th-Brady Ganskop-Bowbells/Burke Central.

Humorous Duo: 1st-Courtney Henkel//Kenny Jahnke-Enderlin; 2nd-Heather Schneibel/Brett Olson-Glenburn; 3rd- Taylor Abler/Eliot Olson- May-Port CG; 4th-Amber Bracken/Nikki Herman-Leeds; 5th-Whitney Pandolfo/Elizabeth Anderson-Bowbells/Burke Central; 6th-Caitlyn Stein/Megan Meyer-Hankinson; 7th-Libby Forestor/Andrew Rebel- Richardton-Taylor; 8th-Stacey Schimming/Briana Gillund-Enderlin.

Serious Prose: 1st- Marc Koeck-Oak Grove; 2nd-Elizabeth Schenfisch - Washburn; 3rd-Heather Harder-Bowman County; 4th-Jessica Narloch-Grafton; 5th-Olivia Tyrrell- Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Brittney Peterson-Bowbells/Burke Central; 7th-Craig Goettle-Kenmare; 8th-Erika Storhoff-Enderlin.

Speech to Persuade: 1st-Katie Fletcher- Barnes County North; 2nd-Mandy Naumann-Richardton-Taylor; 3rd-Rachel Lewton-Bowman County; 4th-Brian Viall-Ray; 5th-Beth Hendrickx-Bowman County; 6th-Katie Finken-Garrison/Max; 7th-Carrie Betsch-Starkweather; 8th-Anita Christianson-Glenburn.

Impromptu: 1st-Lisa Gader-Napoleon; 2nd-David Collins- Carrington; 3rd-Kyle Fennell – Bowman County; 4th-Darin Spelhaug - Wyndmere; 5th-Patricia Peterson-Bowman County; 6th-Beth Hendrickx, Bowman County; 7th-Nick Haberman-Wyndmere; 8th-Sierra Lassila-Garrison/Max.

Speech to Entertain: 1st-Daniel Johnson-Ray; 2nd-Karley Burns-Bowbells/Burke Central; 3rd-Becca Hovey-Center-Stanton; 4th-Dillon Hartl-Enderlin; 5th-Jacob Greenmeyer-North Sargent; 6th- Robert Vallie-Richland; 7th-Jacob Johnson-Bowbells/Burke Central; 8th-Laura Greff-Mott-Regent.

STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT		
MANDAN - BOB HETLER & PAT PINS, MANAGERS		
APRIL 26, 2008		
RECEIPTS:		
T-Shirts		\$2,070.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
State Judges	\$6,268.00	
Judges' Rooms	\$1,155.00	
Food Service	\$342.85	
Manager's Fee	\$200.00	
Tabulator's Fee	\$200.00	
Workers	\$90.00	
Programs	\$28.50	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$3,950.05	
Janitor	\$887.50	
T-Shirts	\$518.40	
Timers' Lunches	\$100.50	
NDHSAA Deficit		(\$11,670.80)
TOTALS	\$13,740.80	\$13,740.80

2008 SUMMARY OF A AND B SPEECH REGIONS

REG	SITE	SP	HI	DI	PI	SD	HD	EPR	XS	STR Y	RAD	PER S	INF	ENT	IMP	Pla y	TOTAL
1	NDSCS-Wahp.	14	16	13	14	17	14	13	6	12	11	10	11	12	13	6	182
2	Central Cass	18	20	18	12	15	13	18	8	11	10	8	8	11	12	7	189
3	Grafton	21	17	16	14	15	24	11	7	19	9	11	14	11	13	8	210
4	Rugby	12	12	5	10	5	16	10	2	6	4	2	6	4	11	10	115
5	BCN (Rogers)	17	20	15	16	14	20	16	8	15	15	9	13	13	14	8	213
6	Linton	17	21	9	11	12	18	9	7	14	12	10	10	7	13	7	177
7	Washburn	12	12	12	18	10	19	14	5	11	12	7	8	10	8	9	167
8	Minot SU	20	20	15	15	15	18	12	3	11	14	9	8	13	13	7	193
9	New Town	13	18	10	17	13	16	11	9	16	10	9	8	13	9	7	179
10	Richardton	13	15	10	16	10	15	14	6	9	11	10	9	12	11	5	166
E	Wahpeton	27	25	23	28	17	27	28	25	28	23	21	22	17	30	4	345
W	Minot SU	14	20	14	20	16	24	17	12	18	13	12	13	17	18	6	234
	TOTAL	198	216	160	191	159	224	173	98	170	144	118	130	140	165	84	2370

2008 SUMMARY OF MUSIC & SPEECH SCHOOL PARTICIPATION

YEAR	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008	
REGION	MUSIC/SPEECH		MUSIC/SPEECH		MUSIC/SPEECH		MUSIC/SPEECH		MUSIC/SPEECH		MUSIC/SPEECH	
WEST - A	9	9	8	8	8	9	8	9	8	8	8	8
EAST - A	11	10	11	10	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9
1	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	8	8	7
2	9	7	9	8	9	7	9	7	8	7	9	7
3	18	10	19	10	19	11	17	10	17	11	17	11
4	15	15	16	13	18	14	17	11	17	13	16	13
5	12	8	12	8	12	8	9	7	10	9	10	8
6	14	11	16	11	15	10	13	10	13	11	14	12
7	17	10	16	13	17	12	17	12	17	11	15	11
8	22	13	21	14	21	13	20	10	20	9	18	10
9	15	8	15	10	15	9	15	10	14	8	14	8
10	17	11	15	10	15	10	15	10	15	8	18	8
TOTAL	176	119	166	122	167	120	158	112	156	112	156	111

STUDENT CONGRESS

**BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL – NOVEMBER 1 & 2, 2007
BOB HETLER & GREGG SCHMIDT, MANAGER**

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Beulah, Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Richland, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1	Richardton-Taylor	189 points
2	West Fargo	174 points
3	Fargo South	157 points
4	Shanley	141 points
5	Richland	60 points

GAVEL AWARDS:
Presiding Officer of Senate Robert Vallie, Richland (Colfax)

Presiding Officer of House IA	Nora Hyde, Fargo South
Presiding Officer of House IB	Charmayne Messer, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IC	Teagan Lende, Shanley
Presiding Officer of House ID	Lindsey Bultema, Central Cass
Presiding Officer of House IIA	Isaac Myhre, Richland (Colfax)
Presiding Officer of House IIB	Max Tolstedt, Shanley
Presiding Officer of House IIC	Evan Bloom, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IID	Nicole Cowden, West Fargo

SUPERIOR SPEAKER AWARDS:

SENATE:

1	Bill Restemayer, Shanley
2 – Tie	Jeff Fricker, Fargo South Mandy Naumann, Richardton-Taylor
4	Brandon Clark, West Fargo
5	Andrea Crary, West Fargo
6	Mason Lende, Shanley
7 – Tie	Kyle Jefferson, Mandan Jon Wanner, Mandan Kyle Varberg, Valley City

HOUSE IA:

1	Chris Krapu, Valley City
2	Eric Halvorson, West Fargo
3	Kim Zuroff, Bismarck Century
4 – Tie	Sami Wagner, Bismarck Olivia Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor Sam Forsey, West Fargo
7 – Tie	Naveena Lall, Fargo South Daniel Cho, Shanley

HOUSE IB:

1	Katie Dressler, Richardton-Taylor
2	Beatrice Hill, West Fargo
3	John Mitzel, Fargo South
4	Riah Roe, Bismarck
5 – Tie	Thom Beneke, Fargo South Emily Dahley, West Fargo
7	Phoebe Strom, Fargo North
8	Andrew Leizens, Grand Forks Central

HOUSE IC:

1	Andrew Rebel, Richardton-Taylor
2	Matthew Budke, Fargo South
3	Abby Hammes, West Fargo
4 – Tie	Rachel Gay, Fargo South Jennifer Vetter, Shanley Meagan McDougall, West Fargo
7	Stephanie Starr, Valley City
8	Jimm Chattin, Devils Lake

HOUSE ID:

1	Libby Forster, Richardton-Taylor
2	Kristin Johnson, Richardton-Taylor
3	Melissa Pytlik, West Fargo
4	Matthew Kaseman, Fargo South
5	Becca Pegg, West Fargo
6	Kai Johnson, Fargo South
7	Tiahua Zhou, Fargo North
8	Kelly Schulz, Mandan

HOUSE IIA:

1	Alana Bernhardt, Fargo South
2	Sadie Gjermundson, Richardton-Taylor

	3 – Tie	Jacob Dixon, Shanley Jaden Fedora, West Fargo
	5	Lukas Kinneberg, Richland
	6	Kim Stulken, West Fargo
	7	Austin Arnold, Richardton-Taylor
	8	Siri Johnson, Fargo South
HOUSE IIB:	1	Lindsay Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor
	2	Jon Lipp, Shanley
	3 – Tie	Avi Rajender, Fargo South Glen Gengel, West Fargo
	5	Emma DeJong, West Fargo
	6	Tiffany Grossman, Bismarck Century
	7	Michael Myers, Carrington
	8	Marissa Kuhn, Mandan
HOUSE IIC:	1	Taylor Blakeway, West Fargo
	2– Tie	Amy Yu, Fargo South Leah Camery, West Fargo
	4	Lindsey Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor
	5 – Tie	Anjali Lall, Fargo South Thomas Stromme, Bismarck St. Mary's
	7	Carrie Sandstrom, Bismarck Century
	8	James Maertens, Shanley
HOUSE IID:	1	Amanda Paulson, West Fargo
	2	Paige Koppinger, Richardton-Taylor
	3	Sierra Canerot, Richardton-Taylor
	4	Christina Lawrence, Shanley
	5	Anjali Karna, Fargo South
	6	Stevie Bull, Devils Lakes
	7	Hillary Olson, Mandan
	8	Catherine Cho, Fargo South

STUDENT CONGRESS - BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL		
NOVEMBER 1 & 2, 2007		
BOB HETLER & GREGG SCHMIDT, MANAGERS		
RECEIPTS:		
Registrations		\$160.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies	\$859.60	
Refreshments	\$285.53	
Paper	\$11.80	
Badges & Ribbons	\$330.44	
Tabulator Fee	\$50.00	
Manager's Fee	\$100.00	
Judges Fees	\$1,431.40	
Judges Rooms	\$220.00	
NDHSAA Deficit		(\$3,128.77)
TOTALS	\$3,288.77	\$3,288.77

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators. Fifty-four high school juniors from across the state were nominated by their respective principals for this award in 2008.

U.S. Bank is a partner in this program and provides the funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:

Dreamer/Doer Program – NFHS

Kari Rosslund, Williston	1989-1990
Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity	1990-1991
Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere	1991-1992

NDHSAA PROGRAM

Megan Gardner, Dickinson	1993-1994
Kip Moen, Hettinger	1994-1995
Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River	1995-1996
Amy Mason, Valley City – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Jason Frey, Granville – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax)	1997-1998
Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax)	1998-1999
Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Jayd Kittelson, Velva – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Sarah Hill, Bismarck	2000-2001
Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River	2001-2002 (moved out of state)
Katie Boeder, Central Cass	2001-2002 (replaced Jim Fox)
Sonia Nagala, Oakes	2002-2003
Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River	2003-2004
Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor	2004-2005
Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake	2005-2006
Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's	2006-2007
Devany Schulz, Shanley	2007-2008
Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare	2008-2009

2007-08 Participation Survey

STATE: NORTH DAKOTA	2007-08				
Total Public High Schools	163				
Total Nonpublic High Schools	11				
	ENROLLMENT	BOYS	ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL
	9th Grade	3856	9th Grade	3657	7513
	10th Grade	4253	10th Grade	3910	8163
	11th Grade	4034	11th Grade	3791	7825
	12th Grade	3820	12th Grade	3698	7518
	TOTALS	15963		15056	31019
ACTIVITY	SCHOOLS	B O Y S	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
BASEBALL	89	1287	7	15	1302
BASKETBALL	170	3379	169	2660	6039
CROSS COUNTRY	67	509	59	470	979
FOOTBALL					
9 MAN	83	1316	3	3	1319
11 MAN	80	3167	3	12	3179
GOLF	124	1239	111	762	2001
GYMNASTICS			12	81	81
HOCKEY	29	530	19	203	733
SOCCER	16	610	17	566	1176
SWIMMING	16	262	18	254	516
TENNIS	18	297	18	501	798
TRACK (OUTDOOR)	155	2210	155	1841	4051
VOLLEYBALL			161	3368	3368
WRESTLING	74	944	6	18	962
Total					26504
FINE ARTS	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	Total
DEBATE - POLICY	4	22	5	14	36
DEBATE - LD	11	35	10	36	71
DEBATE - PUBLIC FORUM	8	39	11	58	97
STUDENT CONGRESS	14	94	14	123	217
THEATRE (DRAMA)	79	373	85	726	1099
INDIV. EVENTS (SPEECH)	103	506	121	1030	1536
MUSIC	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	Total
Band	132	2163	136	2771	4934
Orchestra	10	190	10	465	655
Vocal	141	1876	155	4133	6009
TOTAL					14654
SPIRIT SQUADS	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Cheerleaders	1	1	72	701	702
Dance Team	1	1	34	409	410

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA
AUDITOR'S REPORT
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008**

Table of Contents

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Assets, liabilities and net assets- cash basis
Activities- cash basis
Cash flows- cash basis
Notes to the financial statement

SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION
Statement of cash receipts, disbursements and changes in net assets
Schedule of cash and investments

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 2008 and 2007, and the related statements of activities- cash basis and cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 2008 and 2007, and changes in net assets- cash basis and its cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

West Fargo, North Dakota
July 24, 2008

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

**ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS-CASH BASIS
JUNE 30, 2008 AND 2007**

	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u> 2008	2007
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 429 044	\$	\$ 429 044	\$ 378 692
Investments	700 702		700 702	840 448
Fixed assets	<u> </u>	<u>39 067</u>	<u>39 067</u>	<u>47 595</u>
Total assets	\$1 129 746	\$ 39 067	\$1 168 813	\$1 266 735
	=====	=====	=====	=====
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
Unrestricted				
Undesignated	\$1 004 746		\$1 004 746	\$1 094 140
Designated	<u>125 000</u>	<u>39 067</u>	<u>164 067</u>	<u>172 595</u>
Total net assets	<u>1 129 746</u>	<u>39 067</u>	<u>1 168 813</u>	<u>1 266 735</u>
Total liab & net assets	\$1 129 746	\$ 39 067	\$1 168 813	\$1 266 735
	=====	=====	=====	=====

See notes to financial statements.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 AND 2007**

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	2007
	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>		
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 76 341	\$	\$ 76 341	\$ 76 034
Officials registrations	62 523		62 523	64 913
Investment income	50 387		50 387	56 611
Other fees and charges	31 422		31 422	25 776
Media fees	126 245		126 245	123 130
Insurance collections	24 031		24 031	24 378
Corporate sponsors	138 000		138 000	138 500
Event fees and charges	<u>1 108 809</u>		<u>1 108 809</u>	<u>1 119 201</u>
Total receipts	<u>1 617 758</u>	<u> </u>	<u>1 617 758</u>	<u>1 628 543</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Administration	102 320		102 320	97 464
Office expense	776 674		776 674	650 386
General services	609 997		609 997	731 471
Officials association	33 648		33 648	34 465
Clinics and workshops	9 495		9 495	9 363
Music and speech	59 759		59 759	55 737
Capital outlay	64 499	(11 600)	52 899	29 801
Depreciation expense		20 128	20 128	20 286
Accident benefit fund				
Miscellaneous	<u>50 760</u>		<u>50 760</u>	<u>50 760</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 707 152</u>	<u>8 528</u>	<u>1 715 680</u>	<u>1 679 733</u>

Excess receipts (disburse)(89 394) (8 528) (97 922) (51 190)

Net assets:

Beginning of year	<u>1 219 140</u>	<u>47 595</u>	<u>1 266 735</u>	<u>1 317 925</u>
End of year	\$1 129 746	\$39 067	\$1 168 813	\$1 266 735
	=====	=====	=====	=====

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 AND 2007

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ (97 922)	\$ (51 190)
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	20 128	20 286
Net operating cash flows	<u>(77 794)</u>	<u>(30 904)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	<u>(11 600)</u>	<u>(13 243)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	211 673	108 164
Purchase of investments	<u>(71 927)</u>	<u>(24 275)</u>
Net financing cash flows	<u>139 746</u>	<u>83 889</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	50 352	39 742
Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>378 692</u>	<u>338 950</u>
End of year	\$ 429 044	\$ 378 692
	=====	=====

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2008 AND 2007

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from Three to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions. The Association does not capitalize costs associated with its web site.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

E. Financial Statement Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Boards in its Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows.

F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

G. Investments

Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

H. Designation of Unrestricted Assets

It is the policy of the Board of Directors of the Association to review its plans for future property improvements and acquisitions from time to time and to designate appropriate sums of unrestricted

net assets to assure adequate financing of such improvements and acquisitions.

2. INVESTMENTS

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>
Certificates of deposit	\$250 000	\$250 000
Annuities	370 978	378 980
Bonds	<u>71 722</u>	<u>71 722</u>
	\$692 700	\$700 702
	=====	=====

3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Land	\$ 2 773	\$ 2 773
Buildings	122 705	122 705
Equipment	115 649	115 649
Vehicles	<u>42 432</u>	<u>45 428</u>
	283 559	286 555
Accumulated dep	<u>235 964</u>	<u>247 488</u>
	\$ 47 595	\$ 39 067
	=====	=====

4. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:

Unrestricted:	
Designated:	
Equipment replacement	\$ 125 000
Invested in fixed assets	39 067
Undesignated	<u>1 004 746</u>
	\$1 168 813
	=====

5. PENSION PLANS

Three professional employees participate in the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement (TFFR). Once these employees terminate their employment at the Association no other employees will be allowed to participate in TFFR. One professional and all clerical employees participate in a tax deferred annuity program. Employer contributes 16.8% of the employee's salary as determined according to TFFR. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 2008 and 2007 was \$80,540 and \$70,565 respectively.

6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program	\$1 604 832
General and administrative	<u>102 320</u>
	\$1 707 152
	=====

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDIRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDIRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDIRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDIRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2007</u>
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	\$ 76 000	\$ 76 341	\$ 76 034
Officials registration	<u>57 000</u>	<u>62 523</u>	<u>64 913</u>
Investment income	<u>43 000</u>	<u>50 387</u>	<u>56 611</u>
Sale of publications	7 000	9 247	6 444
NSF fee		50	
Personal mileage	600	463	563
Late entry fees	5 000	9 285	5 850
Late clinic fees	4 200	3 645	4 470
Advertising	4 000	4 000	4 000
Miscellaneous	<u>4 300</u>	<u>4 732</u>	<u>4 449</u>
Total other fees & charges	<u>25 100</u>	<u>31 422</u>	<u>25 776</u>
Radio	9 000	10 745	10 180
TV	<u>112 500</u>	<u>115 500</u>	<u>112 950</u>
Total media	<u>121 500</u>	<u>126 245</u>	<u>123 130</u>
Insurance collections	<u>24 000</u>	<u>24 031</u>	<u>24 378</u>
Corporate sponsors	<u>120 000</u>	<u>138 000</u>	<u>138 500</u>
Girls basketball	160 000	151 393	182 741

Girls gymnastics	2 500	2 558	2 466
Girls swimming	6 000	4 649	6 905
Girls tennis	1 000	1 976	
Track & cross country	87 000	78 245	77 281
Girls volleyball	68 000	59 528	69 156
Girls soccer	6 500	10 344	6 652
Baseball	20 000	23 541	19 077
Boys basketball	470 000	394 717	443 425
Football	120 000	137 754	117 099
Boys & girls golf	1 500	4 127	4 237
Hockey	57 000	68 722	57 774
Boys swimming	1 200	6 488	1 093
Wrestling	112 000	143 882	112 324
Boys soccer	8 000	9 938	7 961
Speech	3 800	3 777	3 615
Student congress	400	160	445
Debate	350	275	350
Music	6 600	6 735	6 600
Total event fees & charges	<u>1 131 850</u>	<u>1 108 809</u>	<u>1 119 201</u>
Total receipts	<u>1 598 450</u>	<u>1 617 758</u>	<u>1 628 543</u>

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2007</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	\$ 72 000	\$ 85 640	\$ 75 576
Professional fees	10 000	4 971	4 318
Annual dues	6 500	5 810	5 750
Insurance	2 700	2 710	2 697
Advertising	1 700	1 914	1 803
Centennial		330	6 682
Miscellaneous	900	945	638
Total administration	<u>93 800</u>	<u>102 320</u>	<u>97 464</u>
Salaries	486 000	497 027	425 342
Health insurance	61 000	71 740	53 677
Travel	37 000	54 358	30 729
Office supplies	10 000	7 295	8 853
Equipment	2 000	630	1 691
Communication	18 000	15 318	15 722
Insurance & license	4 000	3 453	3 732
Building operations	7 500	8 518	7 764
Pension	81 000	80 540	70 565
Social security	38 000	37 795	32 311
Total office	<u>744 500</u>	<u>776 674</u>	<u>650 386</u>
School payments	310 040	293 081	435 471
General merchandise	2 500	4 586	2 160
Sportsmanship banners		945	1 020
Bulletins	100		1 906
Printing	2 800	6 640	2 617
Rules publication	6 000	7 810	5 394
Music & speech booklet & forms	3 000	3 140	2 655
Debate	5 000	5 895	6 496
Student congress	2 600	3 283	2 589
Calendars	4 000	3 456	3 733
Annual yearbook	4 000	3 995	3 121
Committee expense	9 000	8 393	10 790
Activity insurance	8 700	6 442	8 639
Miscellaneous	3 000	1 859	1 725

Distinguished student	7 000	8 278	7 038
Girls basketball	22 000	21 995	21 305
Girls gymnastics	6 000	5 364	5 292
Girls swimming	4 000	4 012	3 778
Girls tennis	12 000	14 687	11 734
Track & cross country	25 000	29 220	27 800
Girls volleyball	18 000	16 833	17 978
Girls soccer	5 000	4 153	5 077
Baseball	9 500	11 062	11 136
Boys basketball	47 000	21 894	47 041
Football	13 000	12 497	11 739
Boys golf	6 000	7 543	6 926
Hockey	19 000	21 111	18 815
Boys swimming	3 000	3 452	2 685
Boys tennis	14 000	14 369	14 415
Boys soccer	5 700	5 770	5 914
Wrestling	<u>\$ 25 000</u>	<u>\$ 58 232</u>	<u>\$ 24 482</u>
Total general services	<u>601 940</u>	<u>609 997</u>	<u>731 471</u>
Board expense	1 500	1 465	1 516
Emblem printing	150	165	75
Official tests & rules	15 500	14 621	15 366
Insurance	17 500	16 872	17 508
Miscellaneous	<u>400</u>	<u>525</u>	
Total officials association	<u>35 050</u>	<u>33 648</u>	<u>34 465</u>
Boys basketball	700	812	702
Cheerleaders	1 100	1 055	1 091
Football	900	778	891
Girls gymnastics	500	449	413
Hockey	600	396	567
Girls swimming	150	240	140
Track & cross country	400	389	395
Wrestling	300	446	280
Girls volleyball	700	649	671
Soccer	300	420	353
Coaches clinic	3 000	3 000	3 000
Golf	150	127	127
Baseball	<u>750</u>	<u>734</u>	<u>733</u>
Total clinics & workshops	<u>9 550</u>	<u>9 495</u>	<u>9 363</u>
Music	31 500	31 057	31 147
Speech	<u>25 000</u>	<u>28 702</u>	<u>24 590</u>
Total music & speech	<u>56 500</u>	<u>59 759</u>	<u>55 737</u>
Technology	16 000	37 920	20 281
Equipment	10 000	7 895	7 493
Athletic equipment	2 500	219	301
Automobiles	12 850	14 449	12 469
Office improvements	<u>15 000</u>	<u>4 016</u>	<u>2 500</u>
Total capital outlay	<u>56 350</u>	<u>64 499</u>	<u>43 044</u>
Catastrophic insurance	<u>50 760</u>	<u>50 760</u>	<u>50 760</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 648 450</u>	<u>1 707 152</u>	<u>1 672 690</u>
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)	(50 000)	(89 394)	(44 147)
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>1 219 140</u>	<u>1 219 140</u>	<u>1 263 287</u>

Net Assets, end of year	\$1 169 140	\$1 129 746	\$1 219 140
	=====	=====	=====

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2008

CASH:

Checking	\$ <u>6 496</u>
Savings:	
US Bank	3 067
Dain Rauscher money market	172 942
Community Credit Club Account	
Bank Forward	226 184
Edward D Jones passport	13 278
Edward D Jones Putnam	<u>7 077</u>
Total savings	<u>422 548</u>
Total cash	<u>429 044</u>

INVESTMENTS:

Certificates of deposits:

Dain Rauscher	150 000
Bank Forward	<u>100 000</u>
Total certificates of deposit	<u>250 000</u>

Bonds:

GNMA II	24 777
FHLMC	26 590
FNMA	<u>20 355</u>
Total	<u>71 722</u>

Annuities:

MetLife	
Western United Life	92 965
Edward D Jones	<u>286 015</u>
Total	<u>378 980</u>

Total investments	<u>700 702</u>
-------------------	----------------

Total cash and investments	\$1 129 746 =====
----------------------------	----------------------

INDEX

Annual Audit	223-231
Baseball	
District/Regional Organizations (Class B and A)	84-85
Region/State Tournament Report (Class A and B)	85-92
Basketball	
Committees and Schools (Class B Boys')	91-92
Committees and Schools (Class B Girls')	147-149
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	107
Class A Regions (Scores)	105-106
Class A State (Scores & Financial)	108-109
Class B Districts (Financial)	101
Class B Districts (Scores)	92-100
Class B Regions (Financial)	107
Class B Regions (Scores)	102-104
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	104-105
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	107
Class A Regions (Scores)	163-164
Class A State (Financial)	108-109
Class A State (Scores)	164
Class B Districts (Financial)	158
Class B Districts (Scores)	149-157
Class B Regions (Financial)	162
Class B Regions (Scores)	159-161
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	161-163
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country State Meet	109-110
Girls' Cross Country State Meet	164-165
Combined Financial Report State Meet	110-111
Distinguished Student Recipients	221
Fine Arts	
State Debate Tournament	200-202
State A Music Festival	202-207
State A Play Festival	213-214
Regional A Speech Sweepstakes Winners	214
State A Speech Contest	214-215
State A Speech Financial	215-216
State B Music Festival	208-211
State B Plays Financial Report	213-214
State B Regions/State One-Act Plays	211-213
Regional B Speech Sweepstakes Winner	216
State B Speech Contest	216-217

State B Speech Financial Report	217
State Student Congress	218-220
Summary of A & B Music Regions	211
Summary of Music & Speech School Participation	218
Summary of A & B Speech Regions	218
Football	
1 st Round, 2 nd Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man)	111-112
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial)	115
1 st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A)	112-113
A Division Play-Offs (Financial)	116
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	113
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	117
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA)	113-114
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	118
Dakota Bowl Finals (All Divisions)	118-119
Foreword	2
Golf Tournaments	
Class A Boys' Regional and State	121-122
Class B Boys' Regional and State	119-121
Class B Boys' & Girls' State (Financial)	121
Class A Girls' Regional and State	165-167
Class B Girls' Regional and State	167-169
Gymnastics	
Girls' State	169-170
Hockey	
Boys' Regionals/State	122-126
Girls' State	170-171
Minutes	
Board Meetings (July – June)	3-84
District Chairperson's Meetings	21-26
General Assembly – Annual Meeting (October)	18-20
General Assembly – Annual Meeting (January)	39-41
NDOA Board of Directors	9-10; 41-42
Participation Survey (Member Schools)	222
Soccer	
Boys'	126-127
Girls'	171-172
Swimming	
Boys'	127-130
Girls'	172-174
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys' Regions	130-131

Boys' State	131-132
Girls' Regions	174-176
Girls' State	176-177

Track & Field

Boys:

Regional Report	135
Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B)	140
State Class A Meet	135-137
State Class B Meet	137-140
State Financial Report (Class A & Class B Combined)	140-141
Summary of Present Records – State A and B	132-135

Girls:

Regional Report	179
State Class A Meet	179-181
State Class B Meet	181-184
Summary of Present Records – State A and B	177-179

Volleyball

Committees and Schools (Class B)	184-185
District Financial Report	193
District Scores	186-192
Regional Financial (Class A & B)	198
Regional Scores (Class B)	194-196
Regional Scores (Class A)	196-197
State Report (Class A and B)	198-200

Wrestling

Regional Financial Report (Class A and B)	146
Regional Report (Class A and B)	141
State Tournament (Class A)	141-143
State Tournament (Class B)	143-145
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A and B)	147